



Descarga el catálogo digital.



# CATÁLOGO DE PRODUCTOS



Introduction .....	005
About Us .....	007
Preservation and Handling of Hot Line Tools .....	008
Basic Maintenance of Hot Line Tools .....	008
Characteristics of Hot Line Tools .....	009
Using Hot Line Tools .....	009
Glossary .....	010
Reference Index .....	013

## PRODUCT GROUP

<b>A</b> Grounding Equipment .....	023	<b>G</b> Conductor Support Equipment .....	219
<b>B</b> Hand Sticks, Hot Sticks and Universal Tools .....	085	<b>H</b> Bare-Hand Equipment .....	279
<b>C</b> Cover-Up and Insulating Rubber .....	127	<b>I</b> Instruments .....	287
<b>D</b> Tool Repair and Storage .....	153	<b>J</b> Temporary Jumpers .....	301
<b>E</b> Ladders, Platforms and Insulating Scaffold .....	163	<b>L</b> Signage and Construction .....	321
<b>F</b> Load Lifting Tools and Acessories .....	195	<b>K</b> Measurement Systems .....	331



# INTRODUCTION

## PRECAUTIONS FOR HOT LINE TOOLS

The hot line tools described in this catalog must be handled, installed, and stored only by trained personnel who are familiar with the operating procedures and in compliance with applicable safety standards.

The information contained in this catalog and any other information in the instruction manuals shall under no circumstances replace proper training and experience in safety procedures. In addition, they do not cover all details on the tools, nor cover every possible situation concerning tool installation, operation, and maintenance.

For further information or special requests not included in this catalog, Ritz should be contacted to assist in developing the most viable solution.

Ritz Ferramentas is continually looking for ways to improve its products and services. Therefore, the information in this catalog may be changed without prior notice, always in view of the total safety of electricians involved in the maintenance activities in electrical systems.

## HOT LINE WORKING METHODS

The great need to avoid undesirable power maintenance shutdowns required the development of safe techniques and practices for uninterrupted power supply, without negatively affecting generation, transmission, and distribution utilities. Not only financially, but also regarding how these utilities are seen by their consumers.

The numberless services to be performed in different voltage classes and different types of electrical installations, such as transmission lines, substations and distribution networks, have encouraged the development of tools, as well as unique and situation-specific working methods, depending on the type and location of the tasks to be performed and even the criteria defined by each utility.

Now the electrical system has three hot line working methods that can be applied in many voltage classes, provided electrician teams are properly trained and have proper tools, personal protective equipment (PPE), and collective protective equipment (CPE).

### 1° METHOD - HOT STICK METHOD

In this method, the first to be developed, the electrician performs operations using tools attached to the end of a insulating stick. This method is designed for work on all voltage classes.

For voltages up to 69 kV, where phase distances are shorter, conductors are removed from their original position by means of support poles, clamps etc.

The entire hot line toolkit is designed to make it easier for electricians to move around structures with total safety.

In this method the electrician must strictly observe the phase-to-phase and phase-ground minimum safety distance according to the table.

Rated Voltage (kV)	Phase-ground distance (m)	Phase-phase distance (m)
0.05 a 1.0	Avoid contact	Avoid contact
1.1 a 15	0.64	0.66
15.1 a 36	0.72	0.77
36.1 a 46	0.77	0.85
46.1 a 72.5	0.90	1.05
72.6 a 121	0.95	1.29
138 a 145	1.09	1.50
161 a 169	1.22	1.71
230 a 242	1.59	2.27
245 a 326	2.59	3.80
500 a 550	3.42	5.50
765 a 800	4.53	7.91

The recommended safety distances in this table are in accordance with OSHA publication on 01/31/1994.

## 2° METHOD - RUBBER GLOVE METHOD

This method comprises of protecting the electrician with gloves and appropriate insulating sleeves (PPE), positioned on a platform, scaffold, ladder, or man basket, performing the services with protected hands.

The entire work area is also protected with insulating covers (CPE) and, during the tasks, the space strictly necessary for operation is uncovered. This rules out the chances of electricians or work components (conductors, tools) touching or approaching two points of different potentials, causing a short circuit.

This method is only used for distribution networks and substations with voltages up to 35 kV.

## 3° METHOD - BAREHAND METHOD

The purpose of this method is to allow for greater maintenance resources, especially on high to ultra-high voltage transmission lines where safety distances are greater, as well as substations of 60 kV and more.

Barehand work is based on the Faraday Cage principle and consists of direct contact of the electrician with the energized conductor.

To protect against electric field effects, the electrician wears a conductive suit over his/her body, leaving only part of his/her face uncovered.

When near energized conductors, the electrician connects this suit to a conductor, and then it will be at the same potential as the installation.

For insulating protection and locomotion of the earth potential to the energized installation potential, Ritz currently has several insulating equipment for each type of installation, such as ladders, chairs, insulating extensions, scaffolding, and others.

Before each use, these equipments must be submitted to voltage tests, using the energized conductor at hand as voltage source and measuring the leakage current must be monitored by a micro ammeter - Micro-Tester (RC402-0288) - installed between the bottom end of the equipment and the ground point, to check its insulating conditions in accordance with the leakage current values established by standard.

For field tests of insulating equipment, using a portable electric pole tester (Ritz Tester) is also recommended as another important certification measure of insulating conditions of this equipment before each use.

As with the Hot-Stick Work Method, the Barehand Work Method requires strict observance of phase-ground and phase-phase safety distances, especially in substation interventions where these distances are reduced.

# ABOUT US

For six decades, Ritz Ferramentas has been turning challenges into solutions, developing high-performance tools and equipment for maintenance in both energized and de-energized electrical systems. Our journey is marked by pioneering spirit, innovation, and an unwavering commitment to quality, safety, and cutting-edge technology.

In 1968, we revolutionized the market by manufacturing the first Hot Sticks with fiberglass-reinforced tubes, enhancing safe maintenance on energized networks. Three years later, we introduced the first complete set of hot line tools to the electrical sector, solidifying our leadership.

Between 1973 and 1989, our partnership with A.B. Chance Company further strengthened our expertise, bringing innovation and global recognition. In 2011, we took another major step by integrating with the multinational Terex, enhancing our processes, technology, and expanding our international market presence.

In 2021, a new chapter began: the company returned to the hands of managers who know its history and are dedicated to preserving and advancing the legacy of Ritz Ferramentas. We continue our innovative essence by investing in technology and quality to offer a comprehensive portfolio for hot line maintenance, with certified tools for up to 1,000 kV AC and 800 kV DC, strictly complying with Brazilian and international standards, as well as ISO 9001 and 14001 certifications.

## A REFERENCE IN QUALITY

In an environment where precision and safety are paramount, every detail matters. Our RITZGLAS® fiberglass-reinforced tubes are internationally recognized for their excellence, reliability, and unmatched performance.



### Cutting-Edge Technology

Designed with a unicellular polyurethane foam core, our tubes prevent moisture and dirt absorption, ensuring greater durability and efficiency.

### Maximum Strength

The outer construction features highly treated fiberglass impregnated with a special epoxy resin, providing dielectric rigidity, mechanical resistance, and lightweight properties - essential qualities for live-line work.

### International Certification

Rigorously tested according to ASTM F-711 and IEC 60855 standards, guaranteeing safety and reliability for electrical operations.

### Visible Safety

The vibrant orange color of the RITZGLAS® pole ensures high visibility in the field, offering an extra layer of protection for electrical teams.



The ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 certifications reflect Ritz Ferramentas' commitment to operational excellence and environmental sustainability.

Every tool we produce embodies our dedication to safety, innovation, and reliability, ensuring customer satisfaction and compliance with the highest global standards. We continuously strive to minimize our environmental impact by adopting sustainable practices that protect the future.

## CHARACTERISTICS OF HOT LINE TOOLS

Hot line tools are primarily composed of RITZGLAS® poles and metal components made from special aluminum and bronze alloys. Given the nature of their application, where safety standards are inherently embedded in work guidelines, these tools are manufactured under strict quality control—from raw material selection to final acceptance testing.

RITZGLAS® poles undergo electrical testing during production at 100 kV every 30 cm, in compliance with ASTM F-711 standards.

Aluminum components undergo heat treatment under strict temperature control to preserve their physical properties to the fullest extent.

No new tool model is released to the market without first undergoing specific tests to verify its structural and operational characteristics.



### IMPORTANT

The maintenance of hot line tools should be treated as a critical process, requiring strict adherence to all manufacturer recommendations.

## USING HOT LINE TOOLS

Before each use, a visual inspection and electrical test of hot line tools is mandatory. This procedure can be performed by the user.

Before being handed over to electricians in the field, the tools should be cleaned with a dry cloth, followed by a specialized cleaning cloth for poles. At this stage, a visual inspection of both metallic and insulating parts should also be conducted.

# PRESERVATION AND HANDLING OF HOT LINE TOOLS

Hot line tools require specific care to ensure their immediate availability, extend their lifespan, and increase user safety and confidence.

As a general rule, these tools should be kept dry and never placed directly on the ground. They must be stored in vehicles or tool trailers until use and, when necessary, supported on appropriate stands (such as pole cradles). If they must be positioned on the ground, the surface should first be covered with a clean, dry tarp to prevent contact with dust or moisture.

Given the variable conditions and demanding applications, it is recommended to follow these procedures to ensure safety and tool integrity:

- a. Visual inspection before each use;
- b. Mechanical tests applying the tool's rated load, with periodicity determined by the user based on previous usage severity;
- c. Periodic electrical testing, as established by international standards and NR-10 regulations.

Severity factors include:

- Exposure to excessive loads or load imbalance
- Chemical exposure (visible or not)
- Impacts and drops
- Improper maintenance (e.g., unaddressed looseness, poor lubrication, replacement of worn-out components with non-approved parts)
- Inadequate storage and transportation

# BASIC MAINTENANCE OF HOT LINE TOOLS

Under ideal usage conditions, Hot-sticks require the following periodic maintenance:

## Cleaning the Hot-sticks

Most impurities can be removed with a dry cloth. If grease or oil residues are present, use a cloth dampened with isopropyl alcohol or eco-thinner, ensuring that no residue is left behind.

After cleaning and drying, apply a special protective cloth designed for pole maintenance.

To ensure complete impurity removal, perform an electrical test on the pole using the Ritz Tester.

## Hot-stick repair

The gloss restorer should only be applied when visible wear is detected on the protective coating.

Before applying:

- Ensure the pole is completely dry.
- Use a fine-grit sandpaper to remove the old gloss restorer.
- Clean the surface again with a solvent and dry it with a clean cloth before applying the new protective coating.

## Rupture repair

For deeper damage, use a rupture restorer to fill the affected area.

After application:

- Lightly sand the surface to remove excess material.
- For detailed repair instructions, refer to the Stick and Pole Recovery Manual.

Strict adherence to usage, inspection, and maintenance guidelines for hot line tools is essential to ensure their durability, safety, and reliable performance in electrical operations.

# GLOSSARY

For the better understanding of the reader about the definitions, units of measure, symbols, abbreviations, and keywords addressed in this catalog, we present a brief description of their meanings.

## DEFINITIONS

### Extra-strength laminated aluminum

Aluminum alloy plates used in the construction of some yoke models to make them light and sturdy. These yokes are characterized by their construction with plain plates construction.

### Jaws Opening Capacity

Limit measures (minimum and maximum) adopted for closing and opening the grounding clamps and some insulating poles, compatible with the cable and conductor sizes that will be used.

### Rated Current Capacity

Current withstand unit of an electrical conductor during a given operating time.

In our case, the cables used in temporary grounding and hot line jumpers.

### Work Load Capacity

Maximum workload value set for hot line tools (defined in daN).

The values for these loads are specified in this catalog.

### Balanced Maximum Load

When tensile forces or loads are evenly distributed over the lifting equipment.

### Unbalanced Maximum Load

When tensile forces or loads are unevenly distributed over the lifting equipment, thus reducing its rated capacity.

### Shear

Application of two forces in opposite directions, converging, with the same direction and perpendicular to the axis of a body, tending to divide it into two parts.

### Catenary

Uniform curve assumed by a body (e.g. cable) when suspended by its two ends (pole) and under the sole action of its own weight.

### Work Length

Useful distance between tool coupling points (energized side and de-energized side).

### Insulating Length

Safety distance limit for each hot line tool. This length is usually located between the point of contact with the energized part and the electrician's holding point (or de-energized part).

### Total Length

Distance between ends of a hot line tool.

### Phase-to-phase distance

Minimum distance between two phases, with different potentials in the same circuit.

### Phase-to-ground distance

Minimum distance between an energized and a de-energized part of an electrical installation.

### Tracking effect

Irreversible degradation caused by the formation of paths that start and develop on the surface of an insulating material, being favorable to electric current conduction through these paths, even when dry.

### Structures

Buildings such as towers, poles of wood, concrete or steel to support electricity conductors, so that the electrical power can be transported over long distances.

### Bending

Application of perpendicular forces to the axis of a body, which is supported by one or two points.

## **Faraday's Cage**

Physics Principle, developed by Michael Faraday (1791-1867), where inside an enclosed conductive surface the electric field is null. In order to shield and protect the electrician against the effect of an electric field when in contact with the potential, conductive clothing is used.

## **Electrical Interventions**

Maintenance performed on electrical systems, in order to continue the transmission of electricity through specific procedures and by qualified persons.

## **Handling**

Manually using hot line tools or other instruments.

## **Jaw**

Moving part of grounding clamps, yokes, or insulating poles for the purpose of securing the conductor or various couplings.

Usually these jaws are driven by turning the clamping screws (for grounding clamps) or the pole itself.

## **Operate**

Using hot line equipment or other instruments in interventions on energized installations, within the procedures and characteristics of each product.

## **Low Voltage Networks (LV)**

Circuits exceeding 50 volts, equal to or less than 1 kV, between phases or between phases and ground.

## **Medium-Voltage Network (MV)**

Circuits with voltages above 1 kV to 50 kV, which generally distribute the power received from transmission systems to large, medium, and small consumers.

## **High Voltage Networks (HV)**

Circuits with voltages above 50 kV up to 230 kV, responsible for transporting electricity from production to consumption centers.

## **Extra High Voltage Networks (EHV)**

Circuits with voltages above 230 kV to 750 kV, also responsible for transporting electricity from production centers to consumption centers, usually over longer distances.

## **Ultra High Voltage Networks (UHV)**

Circuits with voltages above 750 kV, also responsible for transporting electricity from production centers to consumption centers, usually over greater distances.

## **Dielectric strength**

Higher electric field value of an insulating tool without it becoming a conductor.

This dielectric strength varies from tool to tool, for example: in the case of air, its dielectric strength is about 3.0 kV/mm. Thus, when an electric field in the air exceeds this value, it ceases to be insulating and becomes conductive.

## **Rated Voltage**

Maximum allowable electrical voltage value for work on insulating equipment.

## **Traction**

Application of forces acting perpendicular to the cross section of a body and with the same direction, but in opposite directions, tending to lengthen it.

## **Torsion**

Applying a circular force to the end of a body that tends to deform it.

## **Torque**

A vector quantity defined as the fraction of a force applied to an object, which is effectively used to rotate around an axis or center point, known as a pivot point. As an example, in the grounding clamps, the torque is applied to the clamping screws, whose values are in this catalog and defined in daN.m.

## **Thermal treatment**

A process by which cast aluminum components and/or parts are subjected to high temperature treatment in order to increase their mechanical strength.

## **Use Tools in line**

Installing two or more tools sequentially for the purpose of increasing isolation in the intervention. Example: Use of a nylon strap coupled to an insulating pole for hoists and blocks.

## UNIT OF MEASUREMENT

### Ampere (A)

Electrical current measurement unit that, with an electromotive force of 1 Volt it travels a circuit with a resistance of 1 Ohm.

### AWG

American Wire Gauge, American denomination used for wire gauges (thickness). The standard metric series in mm<sup>2</sup> is currently used in Brazil.

### CA

Brazilian Identification Unit for bare wire cross-sections without steel core. (equivalent to ASC).

### CAA

Brazilian identification unit for steel core aluminum bare wire cross-section (equivalent to ACSR).

### Kcmil ACSR (circular mil)

A circular mil is the area of a circle with a diameter of one thousandth of an inch. This is one of the units adopted for wire or cable cross-sections.

### daN (decaNewtons)

A unit adopted by ABNT for forces exerted on hot line tools. (According to ABNT (Brazilian Technical Standards Association), 1 daN is considered 1 kgf kilogram-force).

### Kilovolt (kV)

Electrical voltage unit equivalent to 1x10<sup>3</sup> V.

### Volt (V)

Unit of electrical voltage, potential difference or electromotive force. It corresponds to the voltage that, applied over the 1 Ohm resistance, produces the 1 amp current.

## SYMBOLS / ABBREVIATIONS

### Ø (diameter)

Geometric figure with same midpoints of parallel strings to designate the circular measurement of a given tool.

### ®

Trademark of a product or process of a particular company.

### ATR

Abbreviation used by Ritz to designate Temporary Grounding.

### FLV

Abbreviation used by Ritz to designate hot line Tools.

### NBI (Basic Insulation Level)

Value (in kV) that a device must withstand when applying a voltage pulse for a given time without changing its insulating characteristics.

### RITZGLAS®

Ritz trademark for the insulating fiberglass pipe, which is a fundamental integral part of most hot line tools.

Catalog Reference	Page	Catalog Reference	Page	Catalog Reference	Page	Catalog Reference	Page
1500E .....	199	ATR08969-6 .....	61	ATR16843-6 .....	158	ATR26446-3 .....	79
3000E .....	199	ATR08969-7 .....	61	ATR16843-7 .....	158	ATR26446-4 .....	79
51.E07.D20-CE.....	216	ATR09033-1 .....	65	ATR17179-2 .....	78	ATR26446-5 .....	79
51.E07.D30-CE.....	216	ATR09729-1 .....	38	ATR17179-8 .....	79	ATR26446-6 .....	79
51.E07.D40-CE.....	216	ATR09730-1 .....	36	ATR17184-2 .....	78	ATR26555-1 .....	82
51.E07.D50-CE.....	216	ATR09734-2 .....	35	ATR17184-8 .....	79	ATR29580-1 .....	28
6000E .....	199	ATR09734A-2.....	35	ATR17185-2 .....	78	ATR29580-2 .....	28
750E .....	199	ATR09962-1 .....	158	ATR17185-8 .....	79	ATR30260-1 .....	34
ATR00137-1 .....	83	ATR10777-1 .....	71	ATR17348-1 .....	65	ATR30783-1 .....	40
ATR00137-2 .....	83	ATR10994-1 .....	107	ATR17439-1 .....	29	ATR30981-1 .....	83
ATR00137-3 .....	83	ATR110213 .....	53	ATR17439-2 .....	29	ATR30985-1 .....	191
ATR00395-8 .....	58	ATR11627-1 .....	67	ATR17440-2 .....	50	ATR31691-1 .....	83
ATR00548-1 .....	30	ATR11627-2 .....	74	ATR17440-3 .....	51	ATR32005-1 .....	75
ATR01726-3 .....	76	ATR12407-1 .....	46	ATR17440-4 .....	51	ATR32032-1 .....	37
ATR01875-1 .....	59	ATR12407-2 .....	47	ATR17441-1 .....	54	ATR32457-1 .....	76
ATR03308-2 .....	68	ATR12408-1 .....	49	ATR17442-1 .....	55	BTR32681-1 .....	333
ATR03318-1 .....	81	ATR13036-2 .....	78	ATR17454-1 .....	56	BTR32685-1 .....	333
ATR03641-1 .....	76	ATR13036-8 .....	79	ATR17454-2 .....	57	COB03333-1.....	139
ATR03653-1 .....	64	ATR13043-1 .....	31	ATR17455-1 .....	48	COB03335-2.....	137
ATR03654-2 .....	33	ATR13047-1 .....	64	ATR17456-1 .....	43	COB04487-1.....	132
ATR04116-1 .....	80	ATR13047-2 .....	64	ATR17457-1 .....	41	COB04487-2.....	132
ATR04514-1 .....	28	ATR13147-1 .....	61	ATR17459-1 .....	66	COB04487-3.....	132
ATR04514-2 .....	28	ATR13151-1 .....	31	ATR17460-1 .....	66	COB04487-4.....	132
ATR04631-1 .....	39	ATR13159-1 .....	70	ATR17461-1 .....	66	COB08835-2.....	138
ATR04694-1 .....	80	ATR13628-1 .....	64	ATR17462-1 .....	66	COB10765-1.....	133
ATR08814-1 .....	83	ATR14442-1 .....	80	ATR17572-1 .....	44	COB11047-1.....	140
ATR08814-2 .....	83	ATR14477-1 .....	81	ATR17574-1 .....	82	COB11050-1.....	140
ATR08814-3 .....	83	ATR14484-1 .....	158	ATR18867-1 .....	80	COB11051-1.....	140
ATR08814-4 .....	83	ATR14484-2 .....	158	ATR19357-1 .....	65	COB11147-1.....	140
ATR08947-1 .....	65	ATR15508-2 .....	32	ATR19433-1 .....	65	COB11170-1.....	140
ATR08968-1 .....	62	ATR16449-3 .....	74	ATR20231-1 .....	52	COB11170-2.....	140
ATR08969-1 .....	61	ATR16843-1 .....	158	ATR20232-3 .....	53	COB11173-1.....	133
ATR08969-2 .....	61	ATR16843-2 .....	158	ATR20763-1 .....	45	COB11173-2.....	133
ATR08969-3 .....	61	ATR16843-3 .....	158	ATR21918-2 .....	32	COB11176-1.....	132
ATR08969-4 .....	61	ATR16843-4 .....	158	ATR23989-1 .....	59	COB11176-2.....	132
ATR08969-5 .....	61	ATR16843-5 .....	158	ATR26446-2 .....	79	COB11176-3.....	132

Catalog Reference	Page	Catalog Reference	Page	Catalog Reference	Page	Catalog Reference	Page
COB11176-4.....	132	CPR-0300-500 .....	152	CZT32185-8 .....	329	EE/PUD-47-CN-SB ...	167
COB11400-1.....	137	CPR-0400-500 .....	152	CZT32185-9 .....	329	EE/PUD-53-CN-SB ...	167
COB11612-1.....	141	CT 0,05-1.....	295	CZT32185-10.....	329	EE/PUD-59-CN-SB ...	167
COB11617-1.....	142	CT 0,07-1.....	295	DMU-15.....	297	EE/PUD-65-CN-SB ...	167
COB11622-1.....	142	CT 10-40 .....	295	DMU-25.....	297	EE/PUD-71-CN-SB ...	167
COB11721-1.....	144	CT 12-36 .....	295	DMU-36/SB.....	297	EE/PUD-77-CN-SB ...	167
COB13345-1.....	134	CT 340-540.....	295	EA/PR-12/PD .....	169	EE/PUD-84-CN-SB ...	167
COB13559-1.....	143	CT 20-80 .....	295	EA/PR-15/PD .....	169	EE/PUD-90-CN-SB ...	167
COB14780-1.....	133	CT 225-450.....	295	EA/PR-21/PD .....	169	EE/PUD-97-CN-SB ...	167
COB14959-2.....	144	CT 3,8-36.....	295	EA/PR-27/PD .....	169	ES/LV-28-CN-SB.....	177
COB16530-1.....	143	CT 5-15.....	295	EA/PR-34/PD .....	169	ES/LV-37-CN-SB.....	177
COB18644-1.....	144	CT 60-180 .....	295	EA/PR-40/PD .....	169	ES/LV-46-CN-SB.....	177
COB19874-1.....	143	CT 60-240 .....	295	EA/PR-52/PD .....	169	ES/LV-59-CN-SB.....	177
COB20663-1.....	142	CTA-35 .....	77	EE/LV-108-CN-SB ....	177	ES/PR-8/27-CN-SM...	168
COB20664-1.....	142	CTA-50 .....	77	EE/LV-120-CN-SB ....	177	ES/PR-8/40-CN-SM...	168
COB22404-1.....	141	CTA-70 .....	77	EE/LV-96-CN-SB.....	177	ES/PR-8/46-CN-SM...	168
COB24863-1.....	145	CTA-95 .....	77	EE/PR-12/58-CN-SM ..	168	ES/PR-8/58-CN-SM...	168
COB24885-1.....	145	CTA-120.....	77	EE/PR-12/70-CN-SM ..	168	ES/PU-29-CN-SB.....	166
COB24891-1.....	145	CTC-25 .....	77	EE/PR-12/82-CN-SM ..	168	ES/PU-32-CN-SB.....	166
COB26095-1.....	141	CTC-35 .....	77	EE/PR-15/10-CN-SM ..	168	ES/PU-35-CN-SB.....	166
COB28494-1.....	134	CTC-50 .....	77	EE/PR-15/11-CN-SM ..	168	ES/PU-38-CN-SB.....	166
COB30064-1.....	140	CTC-70 .....	77	EE/PR-15/14-CN-SM ..	168	ES/PU-41-CN-SB.....	166
COB31387-3.....	139	CTC-95 .....	77	EE/PR-15/95-CN-SM ..	168	ES/PU-44-CN-SB.....	166
COB31387-4.....	139	CTC-120.....	77	EE/PU-35-CN-SB .....	166	ES/PU-47-CN-SB.....	166
COB31716-1.....	144	CT-CC 0,5-5.....	297	EE/PU-41-CN-SB .....	166	ES/PU-50-CN-SB.....	166
COB31742-1.....	135	CT-CSU-10-40 .....	296	EE/PU-47-CN-SB .....	166	ES/PU-53-CN-SB.....	166
COB31742-2.....	135	CT-CSU-3,8-36/SB...	296	EE/PU-53-CN-SB .....	166	ES/PU-56-CN-SB.....	166
COB31958-3.....	328	CT-RS/C 2-6.....	296	EE/PU-59-CN-SB .....	166	ES/PU-59-CN-SB.....	166
COB31958-4.....	328	CT-RS/C 3,8-36.....	296	EE/PU-65-CN-SB .....	166	ES/PU-62-CN-SB.....	166
COB32182-1.....	135	CZT32185-1 .....	329	EE/PU-71-CN-SB .....	166	ES/PU-65-CN-SB.....	166
COB32182-2.....	135	CZT32185-2 .....	329	EE/PU-77-CN-SB .....	166	ESC15051-1 .....	189
CPR-0012-500 .....	152	CZT32185-3 .....	329	EE/PU-84-CN-SB .....	166	ESC15051-2 .....	189
CPR-0100-500 .....	152	CZT32185-4 .....	329	EE/PU-90-CN-SB .....	166	ESC15051-3 .....	189
CPR-0112-500 .....	152	CZT32185-5 .....	329	EE/PU-97-CN-SB .....	166	ESR11795-1 .....	325
CPR-0200-500 .....	152	CZT32185-6 .....	329	EE/PUD-35-CN-SB ...	167	ESR12591-1 .....	325
CPR-0250-500 .....	152	CZT32185-7 .....	329	EE/PUD-41-CN-SB ...	167	ESR12963-1 .....	325

Catalog Reference	Page						
ESR12981-1 .....	325	ETM/07.....	170	FLV06619-2.....	216	FLV13780-1.....	252
ESR19899-1 .....	325	ETM/08.....	170	FLV06619-3.....	216	FLV13872-1.....	96
ESR19899-2 .....	325	ETM/09.....	170	FLV07777-1.....	209	FLV13907-1.....	121
ESR19899-3 .....	325	ETM/10.....	170	FLV08257-3.....	201	FLV13916-1.....	185
ESR19899-4 .....	325	ETM/11.....	170	FLV08958-1.....	88	FLV13917-1.....	315
ESR19899-5 .....	325	ETM/12.....	170	FLV08958-2.....	88	FLV14342-1.....	189
ESR19899-6 .....	325	ETM/13.....	170	FLV08958-3.....	88	FLV14342-2.....	189
ESR19899-7 .....	325	ETM/14.....	170	FLV08958-4.....	88	FLV14342-3.....	189
ESR19899-8 .....	325	FLV00196-5.....	207	FLV08958-5.....	88	FLV15444-1.....	190
ESR19900-1 .....	326	FLV00714-2.....	235	FLV09012-1.....	189	FLV16054-1.....	261
ESR19900-2 .....	326	FLV01121-4.....	103	FLV09091-1.....	185	FLV16140-1.....	124
ESR19900-3 .....	326	FLV01644-1.....	207	FLV09311-1.....	121	FLV16146-1.....	124
ESR19900-4 .....	326	FLV01852-1.....	275	FLV09429-1.....	125	FLV16148-1.....	114
ESR19900-5 .....	326	FLV02544-1.....	285	FLV10460-1.....	261	FLV16159-1.....	114
ESR19900-6 .....	326	FLV02818-2.....	115	FLV10893-1.....	209	FLV16165-1.....	113
ESR19900-7 .....	326	FLV03278-3.....	325	FLV11042-1.....	114	FLV16193-1.....	263
ESR19900-8 .....	326	FLV03457-13 .....	236	FLV11179-1.....	313	FLV16237-1.....	188
ESR30700-1 .....	324	FLV03457-2.....	275	FLV11179-2.....	313	FLV16237-2.....	188
ESR30700-2 .....	324	FLV03457-3.....	275	FLV11179-3.....	313	FLV16238-1.....	188
ESR30700-3 .....	324	FLV03457-5.....	275	FLV11404-1.....	299	FLV16241-1.....	185
ESR30700-4 .....	324	FLV03457-6.....	275	FLV11537-1.....	258	FLV16241-2.....	185
ESR30700-5 .....	324	FLV03460-1.....	275	FLV11554-1.....	96	FLV16241-3.....	185
ESR30700-6 .....	324	FLV03550-2.....	177	FLV11623-1.....	142	FLV16241-4.....	185
ESR30700-7 .....	324	FLV03550-6.....	177	FLV12192-1.....	252	FLV16241-5.....	185
ESR30700-8 .....	324	FLV03550-7.....	177	FLV12240-1.....	255	FLV16241-6.....	188
ESR31811-1 .....	327	FLV03811-3.....	111	FLV12240-2.....	255	FLV16241-7.....	188
ET/LV-28.....	179	FLV04417-1.....	147	FLV12409-1.....	317	FLV16364-1.....	157
ET/LV-37.....	179	FLV04417-2.....	147	FLV12563-1.....	283	FLV16599-1.....	227
ET/LV-46.....	179	FLV04803-1.....	214	FLV13006-1.....	253	FLV16813-1.....	209
ET/LV-59.....	179	FLV04803-2.....	214	FLV13006-2.....	253	FLV16886-1.....	147
ETM/01.....	170	FLV04803-3.....	214	FLV13006-3.....	253	FLV16886-2.....	147
ETM/02.....	170	FLV05613-1.....	236	FLV13033-1.....	316	FLV17154-2.....	126
ETM/03.....	170	FLV05784-1.....	314	FLV13045-1.....	316	FLV17172-1.....	319
ETM/04.....	170	FLV06052-1.....	185	FLV13130-1.....	252	FLV17173-1.....	319
ETM/05.....	170	FLV06423-1.....	181	FLV13352-1.....	252	FLV17436-1.....	180
ETM/06.....	170	FLV06619-1.....	216	FLV13356-1.....	252	FLV17444-1.....	186

Catalog Reference	Page						
FLV17444-2.....	186	FLV18339-15 .....	161	FLV18594-1.....	275	FLV29635-1.....	211
FLV17444-3.....	186	FLV18339-16 .....	161	FLV18594-2.....	275	FLV29780-1.....	316
FLV17445-1.....	271	FLV18339-17 .....	161	FLV18594-3.....	275	FLV29842-1.....	282
FLV17446-1.....	272	FLV18339-2.....	161	FLV18594-4.....	272	FLV29842-2.....	282
FLV17447-1.....	272	FLV18339-3.....	161	FLV18595-1.....	275	FLV29842-3.....	282
FLV17450-1.....	250	FLV18339-4.....	161	FLV18595-2.....	275	FLV29842-4.....	282
FLV17453-1.....	272	FLV18339-5.....	161	FLV18595-3.....	275	FLV30045-1.....	238
FLV17458-1.....	271	FLV18339-6.....	161	FLV18617-1.....	206	FLV30047-1.....	315
FLV17496-1.....	188	FLV18339-7.....	161	FLV18759-2.....	126	FLV30049-1.....	316
FLV17648-1.....	190	FLV18339-8.....	161	FLV19067-1.....	271	FLV30058-1.....	239
FLV17755-1.....	261	FLV18339-9.....	161	FLV19192-1.....	84	FLV30060-1.....	76
FLV17844-1.....	118	FLV18375-1.....	190	FLV19245-1.....	115	FLV30130-1.....	313
FLV17928-1.....	236	FLV18443-1.....	308	FLV19286-1.....	253	FLV30173-1.....	121
FLV17928-2.....	236	FLV18443-2.....	308	FLV19286-2.....	253	FLV30182-1.....	304
FLV18133-1.....	207	FLV18443-3.....	308	FLV19769-1.....	242	FLV30182-2.....	304
FLV18158-1.....	319	FLV18443-4.....	308	FLV20410-1.....	320	FLV30182-3.....	304
FLV18158-2.....	319	FLV18443-5.....	308	FLV21045-1.....	284	FLV30182-4.....	303
FLV18158-3.....	319	FLV18443-6.....	308	FLV21130-1.....	319	FLV30182-5.....	303
FLV18158-4.....	319	FLV18443-7.....	308	FLV21133-1.....	319	FLV30182-6.....	303
FLV18158-5.....	319	FLV18443-8.....	308	FLV21137-1.....	117	FLV30339-1.....	306
FLV18158-6.....	319	FLV18444-1.....	308	FLV21310-1.....	236	FLV30339-2.....	306
FLV18161-1.....	319	FLV18444-2.....	308	FLV21310-2.....	236	FLV30463-1.....	304
FLV18169-1.....	190	FLV18444-3.....	308	FLV21504-1.....	182	FLV30463-2.....	304
FLV18169-2.....	190	FLV18444-4.....	308	FLV21549-1.....	284	FLV30463-3.....	304
FLV18170-1.....	319	FLV18444-5.....	308	FLV23916-1.....	190	FLV30463-4.....	303
FLV18171-1.....	319	FLV18444-6.....	308	FLV25726-1.....	319	FLV30463-5.....	303
FLV18198-1.....	174	FLV18445-1.....	308	FLV25886-1.....	319	FLV30463-6.....	303
FLV18199-1.....	174	FLV18445-2.....	308	FLV28201-1.....	319	FLV30486-1.....	200
FLV18200-1.....	174	FLV18445-3.....	308	FLV29023-1.....	246	FLV30489-1.....	194
FLV18269-1.....	190	FLV18445-4.....	308	FLV29023-2.....	246	FLV30490-1.....	194
FLV18339-1.....	161	FLV18445-5.....	308	FLV29023-3.....	246	FLV30535-1.....	306
FLV18339-10 .....	161	FLV18445-6.....	308	FLV29023-4.....	246	FLV30577-3.....	259
FLV18339-11 .....	161	FLV18593-1.....	275	FLV29023-5.....	246	FLV30577-4.....	259
FLV18339-12 .....	161	FLV18593-2.....	275	FLV29374-1.....	317	FLV30595-1.....	179
FLV18339-13 .....	161	FLV18593-3.....	275	FLV29374-2.....	317	FLV30620-1.....	282
FLV18339-14 .....	161	FLV18593-4.....	272	FLV29611-2.....	114	FLV30620-2.....	282

Catalog Reference	Page	Catalog Reference	Page	Catalog Reference	Page	Catalog Reference	Page
FLV30620-3.....	282	FLV31217-1.....	214	FLV32279-14M .....	193	FLX30501-3 .....	148
FLV30620-4.....	282	FLV31240-1.....	187	FLV32279-15M .....	193	FLX30501-4 .....	148
FLV30622-1.....	282	FLV31240-2.....	187	FLV32426-1.....	237	FLX30501-5 .....	148
FLV30623-1.....	282	FLV31240-3.....	187	FLV32670-1.....	114	FLX30501-6 .....	148
FLV30669-1.....	259	FLV31299-3.....	311	FLV400-0219 .....	267	FLX30502-1 .....	148
FLV30707-1.....	194	FLV31340-1.....	187	FLV403-0291 .....	88	FLX30502-2 .....	148
FLV30722-1.....	194	FLV31340-2.....	187	FLV403-0292 .....	88	FLX30504-1 .....	148
FLV30734-1.....	237	FLV31343-1.....	187	FLV403-0293 .....	88	FLX30504-2 .....	148
FLV30748-1.....	309	FLV31349-1.....	259	FLV403-0294 .....	88	FLX30504-3 .....	148
FLV30748-2.....	309	FLV31351-1.....	259	FLV403-0295 .....	88	FLX30504-4 .....	148
FLV30748-3.....	309	FLV31428-1.....	122	FLV403-0296 .....	89	FLX30504-5 .....	148
FLV30748-4.....	309	FLV31428-2.....	122	FLV403-0297 .....	89	FLX30505-1 .....	148
FLV30748-5.....	309	FLV31455-1.....	267	FLV403-0298 .....	89	FLX30505-2 .....	148
FLV30748-6.....	309	FLV31519-1.....	117	FLV403-0299 .....	89	FLX30505-3 .....	148
FLV30748-7.....	309	FLV31646-1.....	317	FLV403-0342 .....	89	FLX30505-4 .....	148
FLV30748-8.....	309	FLV31646-2.....	317	FLV403-0343 .....	89	FLX30505-5 .....	148
FLV30749-1.....	307	FLV31666-1.....	118	FLV4740-10W.....	229	FLX32663-1 .....	134
FLV30749-2.....	307	FLV31717-1.....	309	FLV4740-15W.....	229	FVR BXQ-Z-40A.....	118
FLV30749-3.....	307	FLV31800-1T .....	117	FLV4740-16W.....	229	FVR31874-1 .....	119
FLV30749-4.....	307	FLV31854-1.....	182	FLV4740-17W.....	229	FVR32534-1 .....	119
FLV30750-1.....	310	FLV31901-1.....	264	FLV4740-18W.....	229	FLV32600-1.....	121
FLV30751-1.....	310	FLV31907-1.....	126	FLV4740-19W.....	229	FVR400-12P-EH.....	120
FLV30755-1.....	107	FLV31907-2.....	126	FLV4740-20W.....	229	FVR400-12P-ES .....	120
FLV30765-2.....	307	FLV31941-1.....	97	FLV4740-3W.....	229	FVR410-12.....	120
FLV30765-3.....	307	FLV32003-1.....	96	FLV4740-4W.....	229	H1876/B-AFT .....	299
FLV30765-4.....	307	FLV32023-1.....	97	FLV4740-5W.....	229	H1990/ST-138 .....	298
FLV30832-1.....	91	FLV32143-1.....	239	FLV4740-9W.....	229	H1990/ST-800 .....	298
FLV30833-1.....	91	FLV32279-5M.....	192	FLV4783-22.....	267	ID TESTER 5-36,2.....	299
FLV30834-1.....	91	FLV32279-6M.....	192	FLX30500-1 .....	148	ITR-E-00863 .....	290
FLV30840-1.....	181	FLV32279-7M.....	192	FLX30500-2 .....	148	LIR-BLR.....	146
FLV30841-1.....	122	FLV32279-8M.....	192	FLX30500-3 .....	148	LR-4/II .....	146
FLV30994-2.....	307	FLV32279-9M.....	192	FLX30500-4 .....	148	LR-SP-4/II .....	146
FLV30994-3.....	307	FLV32279-10M .....	192	FLX30500-5 .....	148	LR-SP-4/II-30396.....	146
FLV30994-4.....	307	FLV32279-11M .....	193	FLX30500-6 .....	148	LR-TP-4/II .....	146
FLV31089-1.....	176	FLV32279-12M .....	193	FLX30501-1 .....	148	LS-80/WD .....	292
FLV31179-1.....	96	FLV32279-13M .....	193	FLX30501-2 .....	148	LS-81/WD .....	292

Catalog Reference	Page	Catalog Reference	Page	Catalog Reference	Page	Catalog Reference	Page
MD800 .....	293	RC400-0171 .....	224	RC400-0925 .....	209	RC401-2174 .....	257
MRA-BT .....	146	RC400-0172 .....	224	RC400-1016 .....	229	RC401-2175 .....	257
MRA-MT .....	146	RC400-0268 .....	237	RC400-1175 .....	200	RC401-2176 .....	257
NHL 10-40 .....	294	RC400-0269 .....	237	RC400-1310 .....	238	RC401-2177 .....	257
NHL 12-40/RG3622-1 ..	294	RC400-0315 .....	202	RC400-1509 .....	239	RC401-2178 .....	257
NHL 20-80 .....	294	RC400-0331 .....	235	RC400-2399 .....	200	RC401-2179 .....	257
NHL 60-240 .....	294	RC400-0445 .....	267	RC400-2400 .....	200	RC401-2215 .....	248
NHL 69-240/RG3622-1	294	RC400-0464 .....	205	RC401-0003 .....	266	RC401-2216 .....	257
R059738 .....	260	RC400-0465 .....	205	RC401-0015 .....	272	RC402-0139 .....	176
R066780 .....	101	RC400-0469 .....	205	RC401-0095 .....	265	RC402-0140 .....	176
R068922 .....	272	RC400-0470 .....	203	RC401-0155 .....	266	RC402-0277 .....	182
R070184 .....	272	RC400-0472 .....	203	RC401-0168 .....	268	RC402-0288 .....	293
R070496 .....	207	RC400-0475 .....	203	RC401-0354 .....	274	RC402-0402 .....	173
R2230-1 .....	211	RC400-0483 .....	203	RC401-0355 .....	274	RC402-0404 .....	173
R2230-2 .....	211	RC400-0517 .....	239	RC401-0356 .....	274	RC402-0407 .....	173
R3641 .....	304	RC400-0546 .....	277	RC401-0357 .....	274	RC402-0411 .....	173
R3751 .....	303	RC400-0562 .....	235	RC401-0358 .....	274	RC402-0418 .....	173
R3771 .....	303	RC400-0574 .....	241	RC401-0359 .....	274	RC402-0421 .....	173
R3773 .....	303	RC400-0575 .....	241	RC401-0361 .....	275	RC402-0422 .....	173
R3776 .....	303	RC400-0578 .....	202	RC401-0362 .....	275	RC402-0482 .....	173
R3861 .....	304	RC400-0602 .....	207	RC401-0410 .....	255	RC402-0790 .....	276
R3863 .....	304	RC400-0612 .....	246	RC401-0411 .....	255	RC403-0005 .....	106
R3866 .....	304	RC400-0613 .....	246	RC401-0455 .....	275	RC403-0006 .....	106
RC200T .....	123	RC400-0812 .....	244	RC401-0758 .....	249	RC403-0011 .....	106
RC305-0008 .....	123	RC400-0813 .....	244	RC401-1717 .....	266	RC403-0126 .....	106
RC305-0021 .....	123	RC400-0814 .....	243	RC401-1718 .....	266	RC403-0175 .....	106
RC309-0323 .....	198	RC400-0815 .....	243	RC401-1719 .....	266	RC403-0177 .....	107
RC309-0451 .....	198	RC400-0816 .....	243	RC401-1720 .....	264	RC403-0184 .....	103
RC309-0452 .....	198	RC400-0817 .....	243	RC401-1721 .....	265	RC403-0185 .....	103
RC309-0467 .....	198	RC400-0818 .....	243	RC401-1722 .....	268	RC403-0186 .....	103
RC309-0468 .....	198	RC400-0914 .....	209	RC401-2144 .....	248	RC403-0314 .....	107
RC312-0000 .....	198	RC400-0915 .....	209	RC401-2145 .....	248	RC403-0320 .....	113
RC400-0073 .....	231	RC400-0916 .....	209	RC401-2146 .....	248	RC403-0377 .....	89
RC400-0075 .....	233	RC400-0917 .....	209	RC401-2147 .....	248	RC403-0378 .....	89
RC400-0090 .....	202	RC400-0918 .....	209	RC401-2148 .....	248	RC403-0450 .....	113
RC400-0152 .....	277	RC400-0919 .....	209	RC401-2149 .....	248	RC403-0834 .....	107

Catalog Reference	Page	Catalog Reference	Page	Catalog Reference	Page	Catalog Reference	Page
RC403-1071 .....	107	RC417-0135 .....	215	RC600-2300 .....	62	RC600-2632 .....	79
RC403-1085 .....	101	RC417-0136 .....	215	RC600-2316 .....	63	RC600-2633 .....	79
RC403-1085M .....	101	RC417-0137 .....	215	RC600-2598 .....	304	RC600-2634 .....	78
RC403-1382 .....	116	RC417-0138 .....	215	RC600-2599 .....	304	RC600-2635 .....	79
RC403-1384 .....	116	RC417-0139 .....	215	RC600-2600 .....	304	RC601-0013 .....	313
RC403-1416 .....	107	RC417-0140 .....	215	RC600-2601 .....	304	RC601-0260 .....	312
RC403-1417 .....	107	RC417-0141 .....	215	RC600-2602 .....	78	RC601-0261 .....	312
RC403-2136 .....	100	RC417-0142 .....	215	RC600-2603 .....	78	RC601-0262 .....	312
RC403-2270 .....	112	RC417-0143 .....	215	RC600-2604 .....	78	RC601-0263 .....	312
RC403-3068 .....	102	RC417-0144 .....	157	RC600-2605 .....	78	RE400-0008 .....	235
RC403-3069 .....	102	RC417-0146 .....	157	RC600-2606 .....	79	RE400-0009 .....	235
RC406-0000 .....	131	RC417-0623 .....	282	RC600-2607 .....	79	RE400-0434 .....	203
RC406-0009 .....	134	RC417-0624 .....	282	RC600-2608 .....	79	RE401-0138 .....	261
RC406-0028 .....	131	RC417-0624/5 .....	282	RC600-2609 .....	79	RE401-1510 .....	260
RC406-0029 .....	131	RC417-0625/5 .....	282	RC600-2610 .....	78	RE401-1998 .....	260
RC406-0030 .....	131	RC417-6067 .....	211	RC600-2611 .....	78	RE401-2066 .....	261
RC406-0046 .....	138	RC600-0000 .....	269	RC600-2612 .....	78	RE401-2068 .....	261
RC406-0097 .....	134	RC600-0065 .....	69	RC600-2613 .....	78	RE402-0087 .....	176
RC406-0102 .....	133	RC600-0080 .....	82	RC600-2614 .....	79	RE402-0092 .....	177
RC406-0164 .....	137	RC600-0085 .....	74	RC600-2615 .....	79	RE402-0099 .....	176
RC406-0181GA .....	137	RC600-0152 .....	81	RC600-2616 .....	79	RE402-0138 .....	176
RC406-0182 .....	137	RC600-0337 .....	68	RC600-2617 .....	79	RE402-0141 .....	177
RC406-0182L .....	137	RC600-0386 .....	72	RC600-2618 .....	78	RE402-0525 .....	176
RC406-0514GA .....	138	RC600-0434 .....	69	RC600-2619 .....	78	RE402-0526 .....	176
RC406-0548 .....	131	RC600-0861 .....	75	RC600-2620 .....	78	RE402-0568 .....	176
RC406-0549 .....	131	RC600-0862 .....	75	RC600-2621 .....	78	RE402-0569 .....	176
RC406-0557 .....	138	RC600-0965 .....	72	RC600-2622 .....	79	RE403-2543P .....	89
RC406-0557L .....	138	RC600-1584 .....	82	RC600-2623 .....	79	RG3363-1 .....	73
RC417-0122/5 .....	282	RC600-1617 .....	74	RC600-2624 .....	79	RG3363-4SJ .....	73
RC417-0123/5 .....	282	RC600-1732 .....	71	RC600-2625 .....	79	RG3367-2 .....	68
RC417-0124 .....	282	RC600-1743 .....	69	RC600-2626 .....	78	RG3368 .....	68
RC417-0125 .....	282	RC600-1895 .....	314	RC600-2627 .....	78	RG3369 .....	68
RC417-0126 .....	282	RC600-1944 .....	314	RC600-2628 .....	78	RG3403 .....	67
RC417-0126/5 .....	282	RC600-2101 .....	62	RC600-2629 .....	78	RG3403T .....	73
RC417-0133 .....	215	RC600-2231 .....	74	RC600-2630 .....	79	RG3404-1 .....	67
RC417-0134 .....	215	RC600-2282 .....	72	RC600-2631 .....	79	RG3404-2 .....	73

Catalog Reference	Page	Catalog Reference	Page	Catalog Reference	Page	Catalog Reference	Page
RG3405-1.....67		RH1871-4.....116		RH4647-12.....224		RH4794-1.....268	
RG3405-2.....73		RH1871-6.....116		RH4647-14.....224		RH4794-2.....268	
RG3406-1.....67		RH1873-4.....116		RH4647-16.....224		RH4800-60.....238	
RG3622-1.....69		RH1873-6.....116		RH4647-8.....224		RH4800-72.....238	
RG3622-1T.....74		RH1875-4.....116		RH4710-4.....263		RH4809-W.....239	
RG3622-2.....305		RH1875-6.....116		RH4714-4.....245		RH4862-51.....236	
RG3625.....82		RH1876.....290		RH4714-6.....245		RH4862-6.....236	
RG3626.....82		RH1876-1.....290		RH4715-1.....243		RH4862-8.....236	
RG4228-10SJ.....71		RH1876-2.....290		RH4715-2.....243		RH4903-10.....172	
RG4229-1SJ.....70		RH1876-4.....290		RH4716-1.....243		RH4903-12.....172	
RG4754-1.....82		RH1891-2.....100		RH4716-2.....243		RH4903-8.....172	
RH1760.....98		RH1891-3.....100		RH4716-3.....243		RH4904-1.....177	
RH1760-1.....98		RH1891-6.....100		RH4716-4.....243		RH4904-10.....172	
RH1760-10.....98		RH1917.....156		RH4716-5.....243		RH4904-12.....172	
RH1760-12.....98		RH1950-9.....272		RH4716-6.....243		RH4904-14.....172	
RH1760-14.....98		RH1950-90.....273		RH4717.....243		RH4904-16.....172	
RH1760-2.....98		RH1968-8.....104		RH4717-1.....243		RH4904-8.....172	
RH1760-3.....98		RH1973/H-10.....207		RH4718.....243		RH4905-1.....177	
RH1760-4.....98		RH1973-814.....207		RH4718-1.....243		RH4905-10.....172	
RH1760-6.....98		RH1978-8.....104		RH4718-2.....243		RH4905-12.....172	
RH1761.....99		RH20.....201		RH4718-3.....243		RH4905-14.....172	
RH1761-1.....99		RH2106.....117		RH4718-4.....243		RH4905-16.....172	
RH1770.....99		RH4455-64.....110		RH4719-114.....262		RH4905-18.....172	
RH1790-10.....99		RH4540.....271		RH4719-84.....262		RH4905-20.....172	
RH1790-12.....99		RH4540-1.....271		RH4719-96.....262		RH4905-8.....172	
RH1790-14.....99		RH4540-2.....271		RH4720-114.....262		RH4924-1.....177	
RH1790-8.....99		RH4540-3.....271		RH4720-84.....262		RH4925-1.....177	
RH1840-10.....271		RH4540-4.....271		RH4720-96.....262		RH4945-1.....177	
RH1840-12.....271		RH4645-10.....224		RH4721-112.....277		RH4964-6W.....180	
RH1840-4.....271		RH4645-6.....224		RH4722.....244		RHG4228-16SJ.....71	
RH1840-6.....271		RH4645-8.....224		RH4723-2.....277		RHG4229-6SJ.....70	
RH1840-8.....271		RH4646-10.....224		RH4723-4.....277		RHG4230-1.....269	
RH1855-25.....99		RH4646-12.....224		RH4785-1.....260		RM1728-5.....235	
RH1855-26.....99		RH4646-6.....224		RH4785-2.....260		RM1729.....225	
RH1861-1.....101		RH4646-8.....224		RH4785-3.....260		RM1729-1.....225	
RH1861-2.....101		RH4647-10.....224		RH4794.....268		RM1729-2.....225	

Catalog Reference	Page						
RM1729-3 .....	225	RM4455-13.....	108	RM4455-88.....	113	RM4937-2 .....	131
RM1846-W .....	229	RM4455-15.....	108	RM4455-89.....	113	RM4937-4 .....	131
RM1847 .....	231	RM4455-17.....	108	RM4455-9 .....	96	RM4937-6 .....	131
RM1847-3 .....	231	RM4455-18.....	109	RM4455-92.....	113	RM4946-1 .....	137
RM1847-4 .....	231	RM4455-19.....	109	RM4455-93.....	113	RM4946-2 .....	137
RM1847-6 .....	231	RM4455-2 .....	108	RM4455-96.....	113	RM4947 .....	137
RM1848-W .....	231	RM4455-22.....	109	RM4455-97.....	114	RM4948 .....	138
RM1849 .....	211	RM4455-23.....	109	RM4660 .....	105	RP406-0184 .....	137
RM1860 .....	105	RM4455-26A .....	117	RM4660-E1 .....	105	RS1600-7 .....	315
RM1867 .....	89	RM4455-28.....	109	RM4724-1 .....	263	RT306-0014 .....	217
RM1889 .....	110	RM4455-29B.....	95	RM4740 .....	231	RT400-0025 .....	260
RM1895-1 .....	212	RM4455-36.....	109	RM4740-14.....	231	RT400-0803 .....	155
RM1895-2 .....	212	RM4455-37.....	110	RM4741-1 .....	231	RT400-0838 .....	267
RM1895-3 .....	212	RM4455-38.....	110	RM4741-2 .....	231	RT400-0870 .....	201
RM1895-4 .....	212	RM4455-39.....	110	RM4741-3 .....	231	RT400-1413 .....	232
RM1895-5 .....	212	RM4455-40.....	110	RM4741-5 .....	231	RT400-1939 .....	239
RM1896-2 .....	213	RM4455-46.....	110	RM4742 .....	232	RT400-1940 .....	239
RM1896-3 .....	213	RM4455-5 .....	108	RM4742-1 .....	232	RT400-2007 .....	240
RM1896-4 .....	213	RM4455-50.....	110	RM4742-2 .....	232	RT400-2272 .....	240
RM1897-100.....	214	RM4455-6 .....	108	RM4742-3 .....	232	RT401-0573 .....	266
RM1897-200.....	214	RM4455-63.....	110	RM4743 .....	226	RT401-0689 .....	268
RM1897-250.....	214	RM4455-66.....	109	RM4743-1 .....	226	RT401-0935 .....	265
RM1897-50.....	214	RM4455-67.....	111	RM4743-2 .....	226	RT402-0030 .....	181
RM1898-100.....	213	RM4455-69.....	111	RM4744 .....	229	RT402-0423 .....	173
RM1904 .....	156	RM4455-70.....	111	RM4745 .....	227	RT402-0899 .....	177
RM1909 .....	156	RM4455-71.....	111	RM4745-1 .....	227	RT402-0900 .....	177
RM1947-1 .....	266	RM4455-72.....	111	RM4745-2 .....	227	RT402-0901 .....	177
RM1948-3 .....	261	RM4455-77.....	111	RM4760-1W .....	229	RT403-0752 .....	99
RM1979 .....	211	RM4455-78.....	111	RM4760-2 .....	231	RT403-1101 .....	111
RM2946-1 .....	264	RM4455-79.....	112	RM4760-W .....	229	RT403-2417 .....	238
RM2946-12.....	265	RM4455-80.....	112	RM4805-15.....	235	RT600-0641 .....	42
RM4455-10.....	108	RM4455-82.....	112	RM4805-16.....	236	RT600-0891 .....	60
RM4455-100.....	114	RM4455-84.....	112	RM4805-17.....	235	RT600-2320 .....	62
RM4455-102.....	114	RM4455-85.....	112	RM4931 .....	138	RT600-2321 .....	62
RM4455-103.....	114	RM4455-86.....	112	RM4933 .....	133	RT601-0039 .....	306
RM4455-12.....	108	RM4455-87.....	106	RM4937-1 .....	131	RT-BAT/WD .....	292

Catalog Reference	Page	Catalog Reference	Page	Catalog Reference	Page	Catalog Reference	Page
RTZ-14-00-10.....149		RTZ-14-2-9,5.....150		RTZ-PR-4-M.....151		VMR-45.....90	
RTZ-14-00-10,5.....149		RTZ-16-3-10.....150		RTZ32370-1.....320		VMR-45/L.....90	
RTZ-14-00-11.....149		RTZ-16-3-10,5.....150		RV401-0157.....260		VMR-70.....90	
RTZ-14-00-11,5.....149		RTZ-16-3-11.....150		RV401-0158.....260		VMR-70/L.....90	
RTZ-14-00-12.....149		RTZ-16-3-11,5.....150		SLT-2/3.....159		VMR-90.....90	
RTZ-14-00-8.....149		RTZ-16-3-12.....150		SLT-4/5.....159		VMR-90/L.....90	
RTZ-14-00-8,5.....149		RTZ-16-3-8.....150		SLT-6/7.....159		VMR-I.....90	
RTZ-14-00-9.....149		RTZ-16-3-8,5.....150		SLT-8/9.....159		VMR-P.....90	
RTZ-14-00-9,5.....149		RTZ-16-3-9.....150		TILV-16/AFT.....291		VMR-S.....90	
RTZ-14-0-10.....149		RTZ-16-3-9,5.....150		TILV-16/DT.....291		VTT 28790-1/9.....94	
RTZ-14-0-10,5.....149		RTZ-16-4-10.....150		VMR/L-I.....90		VTT-1/2.....93	
RTZ-14-0-11.....149		RTZ-16-4-10,5.....150		VMR/L-P.....90		VTT-1/3.....93	
RTZ-14-0-11,5.....149		RTZ-16-4-11.....150		VMR/L-S.....90		VTT-1/4.....93	
RTZ-14-0-12.....149		RTZ-16-4-11,5.....150		VMR/S-SP.....59		VTT-1/5.....93	
RTZ-14-0-8.....149		RTZ-16-4-12.....150		VMR00884-1.....97		VTT-1/5-1800.....93	
RTZ-14-0-8,5.....149		RTZ-16-4-8.....150		VMR01479-2.....96		VTT-1/6.....93	
RTZ-14-0-9.....149		RTZ-16-4-8,5.....150		VMR02579-1.....95		VTT-1/7.....93	
RTZ-14-0-9,5.....149		RTZ-16-4-9.....150		VMR03414-1.....97		VTT-1/8.....93	
RTZ-14-1-10.....149		RTZ-16-4-9,5.....150		VMR07205-1.....95		VTT-1/9.....93	
RTZ-14-1-10,5.....149		RTZ31540-1.....217		VMR08974-1.....97		VTT17182-5.....159	
RTZ-14-1-11.....149		RTZ-LA-0-M.....151		VMR10484-1.....160		VTT17182-6.....159	
RTZ-14-1-11,5.....149		RTZ-LA-1-M.....151		VMR10484-2.....160		VTT17182-7.....159	
RTZ-14-1-12.....149		RTZ-LA-2-G.....151		VMR10484-3.....160		VTT-3HD/4.....93	
RTZ-14-1-8.....149		RTZ-LA-2-M.....151		VMR11560-1.....97		VTT-3HD/5.....93	
RTZ-14-1-8,5.....149		RTZ-LA-3-G.....151		VMR-15.....90		VTT-3HD/6.....93	
RTZ-14-1-9.....149		RTZ-LA-3-M.....151		VMR-15/L.....90		VTT-3HD/7.....93	
RTZ-14-1-9,5.....149		RTZ-LA-4-G.....151		VMR16483-1.....96		VTT-3HD/8.....93	
RTZ-14-2-10.....150		RTZ-LA-4-M.....151		VMR16824-1.....160		VTT-3HD/9.....93	
RTZ-14-2-10,5.....150		RTZ-PR-0-M.....151		VMR16824-2.....160		VTT-PR-2.....94	
RTZ-14-2-11.....150		RTZ-PR-1-M.....151		VMR16825-1.....160		VTT-PR-3.....94	
RTZ-14-2-11,5.....150		RTZ-PR-2-G.....151		VMR16825-2.....160		VTT-PR-4.....94	
RTZ-14-2-12.....150		RTZ-PR-2-M.....151		VMR16826-1.....160		VTT-PR-5.....94	
RTZ-14-2-8.....150		RTZ-PR-3-G.....151		VMR31616-1.....91		VTT-PR-6.....94	
RTZ-14-2-8,5.....150		RTZ-PR-3-M.....151		VMR-30.....90		VTT-PR-7.....94	
RTZ-14-2-9.....150		RTZ-PR-4-G.....151		VMR-30/L.....90		VTT-PR-8.....94	

# GROUP A



Access our site.



## GROUNDING EQUIPMENT



Temporary Grounding Set .....	025	Grounding Clamp .....	061
Low Voltage Grounding Sets.....	027	Cables for Grounding.....	077
Medium Voltage Grounding Sets .....	033	Ground Cable Ferrule.....	078
High Voltage Grounding Sets.....	054	Grounding Cluster.....	080
Lifting and Installation Tool for Substation Grounding .....	059	Saddle-Type Cluster .....	081
Static Grounding Set .....	060	Auxiliary Equipment.....	082
		Hot Line Clamp.....	084



## GROUP A

# GROUNDING EQUIPMENT

### TEMPORARY GROUNDING SET

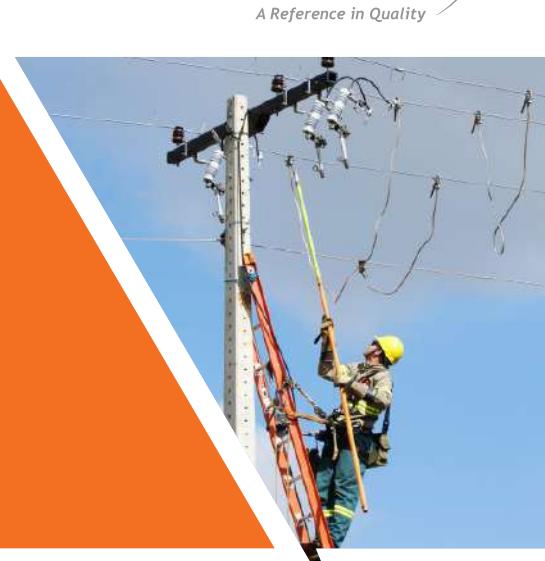
An effective electrical connection equipment with intentional low impedance grounding, designed to ensure and maintain equipotential bonding during interventions in the electrical installation, protecting workers from accidental energization.

A proper specification of the temporary grounding set (ATR) is the first principle to ensure efficiency and safety in performing de-energized line work if the system is accidentally energized. Such specification must match the characteristics of the electrical installation where the Temporary Grounding Set will be installed.



#### CAREFULLY

Read the following basic requirements for the correct specification of the Temporary Grounding Set to ensure electrician safety.



For the specification of the ATR, the following characteristics of the electrical installations must be known before using it:

**a. Installation type and voltage level:**

Overhead network or line (kV);  
Substation (kV);  
Secondary Network (LV) with bare or shielded cable;  
Underground network (kV);

**b. Maximum short-circuit current;**

**c. Protection system actuation time;**

**d. Structure Type:**

Metal;  
Concrete;  
Wood;

**e. Phase-to-phase and phase-to-ground distances;**

**f. Phase and ground conductor sections where the ATR will be installed.**

Maintenance on powered off overhead networks is, at first glance, an apparently safe condition to carry out the work. However, they may be mistakenly energized by several common factors:

- Operational errors;
- Accidental contact with other live circuits;
- Voltages induced by adjacent lines;
- Lightning discharges, even if distant from the workplace;
- Third-party power sources

Unfortunately, the factors described here are not theoretical facts, or even impossible to occur, as maintenance workers tend to imagine. This is because practice has shown us the truth through numberless accidents that occur every year at electric companies.

Temporary grounding and shorting are the main protection of people working on de-energized lines so they must be seen as their main work tool.

**NOTE**

The short-circuit current rating of the set is limited to the specified grounding and shorting cable cross-section.

The cable specification may have its cross-section ( $\text{mm}^2$ ) and/or length changed, both to increase or to decrease it, according to the short-circuit power of the electrical system where the set will be used.

## Typical installation sequence of the temporary grounding set

1. Check that the line is de-energized using the Voltage Detector mounted to the RITZGLAS® hot stick.
2. Insert the Ground Screw Rod into the ground and connect the clamp (ground) to its rod. The screw rod must be inserted as deep as possible, leaving above the ground just enough space to connect the clamp.
3. Using the RITZGLAS® Hot Stick and proceeding as in hot line work, the phase clamps must be slowly lifted and connected to the central phase.
4. Using the RITZGLAS® Hot Stick, the second and third clamps must be connected to the side phases, which concludes the phase-to-ground interconnection.
5. Only after installing the grounding set, must the electrician have access to the conductors. This is to say that a line can only be deemed de-energized after being properly grounded.

## LOW VOLTAGE GROUNDING SETS

### Temporary Grounding Stick for Secondary Networks (LV)

The temporary grounding stick for secondary networks is used for maintenance services in de-energized low voltage overhead lines.

The electrician can use it to connect phase conductors to the neutral conductor simultaneously, shorting them with a single move.

This stick is constructed with a RITZGLAS® Ø 25 mm tube, aluminum jaws, and rubber storm skirt, delimiting the grip area.

The clamping jaws are connected to the conductor through compression springs, providing faster installation without damaging the conductors.

The aluminum bar used to interconnect the jaws has a screw at its lower end to connect a ground cable.



A

## TEMPORARY GROUNDING STICK FOR SECONDARY NETWORKS (LV)

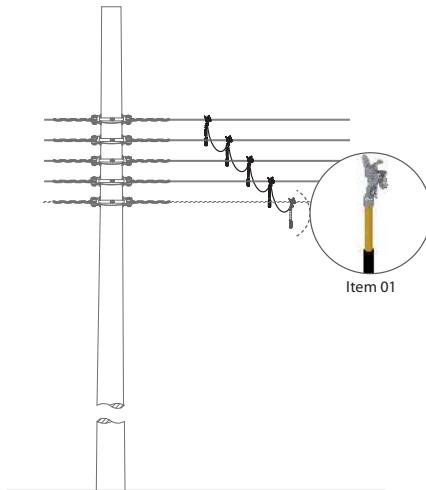


A

Catalog Reference	ATR04514-1	ATR04514-2	ATR29580-1	ATR29580-2
<b>Description</b>	For rubber glove method, equipped with a handle and an integrated rubber drip guard	For rubber glove method, equipped with a handle and an integrated rubber drip guard	For hot stick method, the lower end features a detachable universal head with a guide and thread, allowing the attachment of universal poles and hot-sticks	For hot stick method, the lower end features an eye-type head, allowing the attachment of the operating hot-stick
<b>Overall length (m)</b>	1.40	1.20	1.20	1.20
<b>Number of Jaws</b>	5	4	4	4
<b>Minimum Connection Capacity (mm)</b>	Ø 3.50	Ø 3.50	Ø 3.50	Ø 3.50
<b>Maximum Connection Capacity (mm)</b>	Ø 19.50	Ø 19.50	Ø 19.50	Ø 19.50
<b>Approximate weight (kg / lb)</b>	1.40 / 3.09	1.10 / 2.43	1.65 / 3.64	1.65 / 3.64
<b>Storage (optional)</b>	ATR22128-1	ATR22128-2	ATR22128-2	ATR22128-2

## Temporary Grounding Set for Conventional Secondary Networks (LV)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 5 kA



A

### ATR17439-1

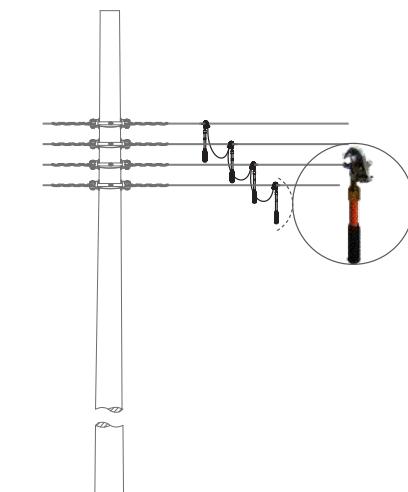
Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	04	pc	ATR17348-1	Spring-loaded grounding clamp mounted to Ø 25 mm x 300 mm RITZGLAS® pole with rubber handle
02	1.20	m	CTC-25	Extra-flexible copper cable, 25 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being three 400 mm length
03	06	pc	ATR26446-2	25 mm <sup>2</sup> tin-plated copper cable lug
04	06	pc	ATR17923-4	Heat shrink
05	01	pc	ATR16843-7	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

### ATR17439-2

Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	05	pc	ATR17348-1	Spring-loaded grounding clamp mounted to Ø 25 mm x 300 mm RITZGLAS® pole with rubber handle
02	1.60	m	CTC-25	Extra-flexible copper cable, 25 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being three 400 mm length
03	08	pc	ATR26446-2	25 mm <sup>2</sup> tin-plated copper cable lug
04	08	pc	ATR17923-4	Heat shrink
05	01	pc	ATR16843-7	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

## Temporary Grounding Set with Telescopic Hot Stick for Low Voltage (LV)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 5 kA



A

### ATR00548-1

Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	04	pc	ATR17459-1-E10	Twisting grounding clamp, fixed to 335mm long pole with long handle. Clamp opening: 4 to 22,5 mm
02	1,2	m	CTC-25	Extra-flexible copper cable, 25 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being three of 0,4 m length
03	04	pc	ATR13036-2	25 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
04	02	pc	ATR17184-2	25 mm <sup>2</sup> threaded shrouded aluminum ferrule
05	06	pc	ATR17923-2	Heat shrink
06	01	pc	ATR16843-7	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

## Secondary Networks (LV) Insulated with Multiplex and Conventional Cable with Bare Cable

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 8 kA

This equipment enables quick, practical and safe installation and innovates the concept of grounding in LV multiplexed cables insulated systems or conventional systems.

Provided with pressure grounding clamps made of aluminum alloy and handles with rubber coating.

Equipped with tail connectors that can be installed on the system at pre-determined locations, using jumper piercing connectors, enabling the quick connection of the equipment to the system.

In order to increase safety of the installation, these tail connectors are provided with special terminals to protect the exposed connection points after the removal of the grounding set.



### ATR13043-1

Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	04	pc	ATR13047-1 ATR13047-2	Conductor-mounted spring-loaded grounding clamp with red plastic coated grip for phases (ATR13047-1) and black plastic coated grip for neutral (ATR13047-2).
02	1,50	m	CTC-35	Extra-flexible copper cable, 35 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being three 500 mm length
03	06	pc	ATR26446-3	35 mm <sup>2</sup> tin-plated copper cable lug
04	06	pc	ATR17923-5	Heat shrink
05	01	pc	ATR16818-1	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

#### NOTE



Ritz does not manufacture derivation piercing connectors. They must be purchased from third parties in quantities and sizes compatible with the conductors of the secondary network.

### ATR13151-1

Connection pigtail, manufactured with black XLPE insulated cable, 600 V with 70 mm<sup>2</sup>, for permanent installation in the low-voltage network, with a terminal protective device for connecting the grounding set.



ATR13151-1

## Temporary Grounding Equipment for Low Voltage MMCs

Maximum short-circuit current: 15 cycles - 5 kA

The grounding equipment was designed for use at outlets of the Low Voltage Motor Control Center enclosures.



### ATR15508-2

Body is made in RITZGLASS® to guarantee its light-weight, mechanical strength and electrical insulation, the equipment is provided with anatomical handles for firmer grip during the operation. Grounding cables 25 mm<sup>2</sup> are cooper with clear PVC jacket. Claws are made from highly conductive material, ground clamp with hex mobile "T", for use of 3/4" socket wrench. Set has a bag for transport and packaging.

#### TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Maximum working voltage (V)	1000	Rated current (A)	200
Cable size (mm <sup>2</sup> )	25	Distance between contacts (mm)	60
Cable length (mm)	2500	Minimum enclosure depth (mm)	290
MMC outlet claw sizes (mm)	2 to 6	Range of the ground clamp [A] (mm)	4 to 9
Approximate mass (kg/lb)	1.85 / 4.09		

A



### ATR21918-2

Body is made in RITZGLASS® to guarantee its light-weight, mechanical strength and electrical insulation, the equipment is provided with three anatomical handles for firmer grip during the operation. Grounding cables 25 mm<sup>2</sup> are cooper with clear PVC jacket, interconnected through the terminal block. Claws are made from highly conductive material, ground clamp with hex mobile "T", for use of 3/4" socket wrench. Set has a bag for transport and packaging.

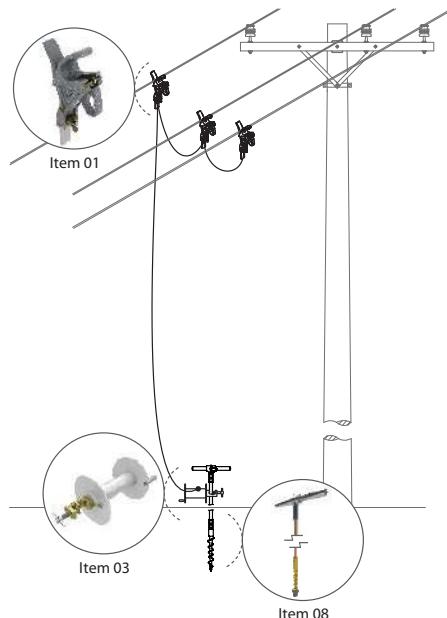
#### TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Maximum working voltage (V)	1000	Rated current (A)	200
Cable size (mm <sup>2</sup> )	25	Minimum distance between contacts (mm)	55
Cable length (mm)	2500	Length of cables to terminal block (mm)	1000
Minimum enclosure depth (mm)	290	Range of the ground clamp [A] (mm)	4 to 9
MCC outlet claw sizes (mm)	2 to 6	Approximate mass (kg/lb)	3.80 / 8.60

# MEDIUM VOLTAGE GROUNDING SET

## Temporary Grounding Set for Distribution Networks (MV)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 5 kA

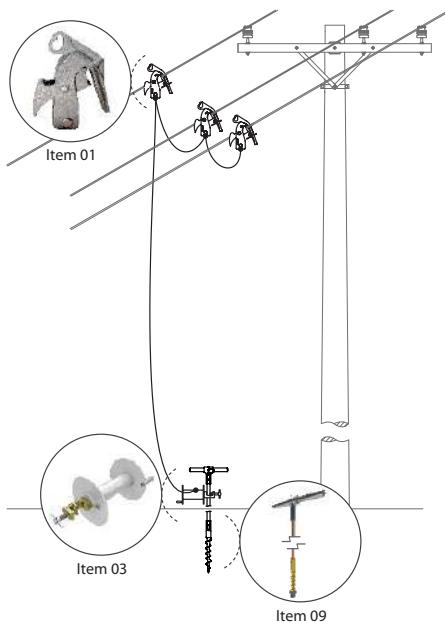


### ATR03654-2

Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	03	pc	ATR03653-1	Spring-loaded grounding clamp. Spring-loaded quick contact
02	01	pc	ATR04694-1	Cluster bar for clamp installation and removal operations
03	01	pc	ATR03641-1	Mounting reel, with bronze clamp, for connection to ground rod and storage of ground cable
04	16	m	CTC-25	Extra-flexible copper cable, 25 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being two 2 m length and one 12 m length
05	06	pc	ATR26446-2	25 mm <sup>2</sup> tin-plated copper cable lug
06	06	pc	ATR17923-4	Heat shrink
07	01	pc	VMR00884-1	Switching tool head
08	01	pc	ATR00137-2	Ø 17 mm x 1 m ground rod
09	01	pc	ATR16819-1	Bag for storage and transport of ground rod
10	01	pc	ATR16843-7	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

## Temporary Grounding Set for Distribution Networks (MV)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 8 kA



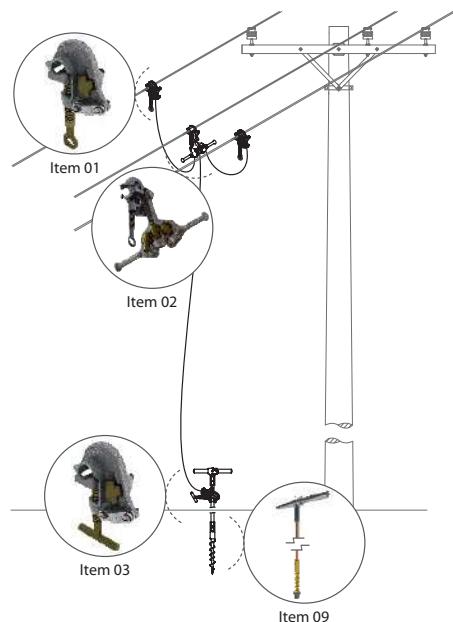
A

### ATR30260-1

Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	03	pc	ATR13628-1	Snap-on spring-loaded grounding clamp
02	01	pc	ATR14442-1	Cluster bar for clamp installation and removal operations
03	01	pc	ATR03641-1	Mounting reel, with bronze clamp, for connection to ground rod and storage of ground cable
04	4	m	CTC-35	Extra-flexible copper cable, 35 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being two cable 2 m length
05	15	m	CTC-25	Extra-flexible copper cable, 25 mm <sup>2</sup> , cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being one cable 15 m length
06	04	pc	ATR26446-3	35 mm <sup>2</sup> tin-plated copper cable lug
07	02	pc	ATR26446-2	25 mm <sup>2</sup> tin-plated copper cable lug
08	06	pc	ATR17923	Heat shrink
09	01	pc	ATR00137-2	Ø 17 mm x 1 m ground rod
10	01	pc	ATR16819-1	Bag for storage and transport of ground rod
11	01	pc	ATR16843-7	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

## Temporary Grounding Set for Distribution Networks (MV)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 5 kA



A

**ATR09734-2 (copper cable)**

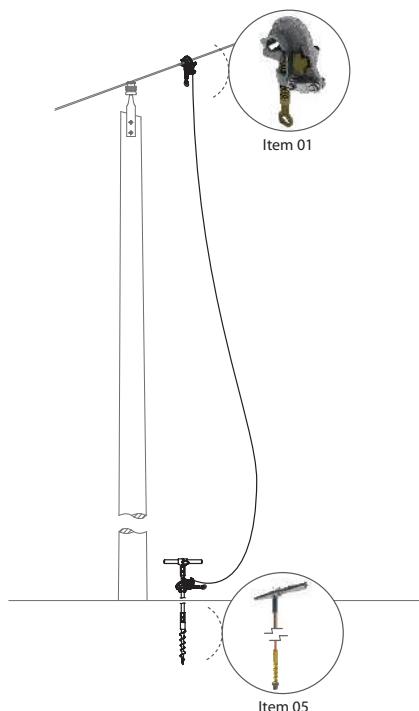
Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	03	pc	RG3403	Twisting grounding clamp with eyescrew
02	01	pc	ATR04116-1	Cluster bar for simultaneous lifting of phase clamps
03	01	pc	RG3403T	Grounding clamp, with T-handle for connection to the ground point
04	16	m	CTC-25	Extra-flexible copper cable, 25 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being two 2 m length and one 12 m length
05	06	pc	ATR13036-2	25 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
06	06	pc	ATR17923-1	Heat shrink
07	01	pc	VMR07205-1	Tool head for grounding clamp
08	01	pc	VMR00884-1	Switching tool head
09	01	pc	ATR00137-2	Ø 17 mm x 1.0 m ground rod
10	01	pc	ATR16843-1	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

**ATR09734A-2 (aluminum cable)**

Catalog Reference	Description
RG3403	Twisting grounding clamp with eyescrew
ATR04116-1	Cluster bar for simultaneous lifting of phase clamps
RG3403T	Grounding clamp, with T-handle for connection to the ground point
CTA-35	Extra-flexible aluminum cable, 35 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being two 2 m length and one 12 m length
RC600-2626	35 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
ATR17923-1	Heat shrink
VMR07205-1	Tool head for grounding clamp
VMR00884-1	Switching tool head
ATR00137-2	Ø 17 mm x 1.0 m ground rod
ATR16843-1	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

## Temporary Grounding Set for Distribution Networks (MV)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 8 kA



A

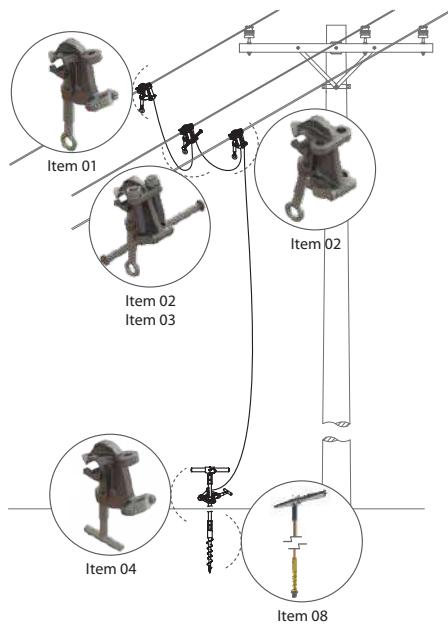
ATR09730-1



Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	02	pc	RG3403	Twisting grounding clamp with eyescrew
02	12	m	CTC-35	Extra-flexible copper cable, 35 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being one 12 m length
03	02	pc	ATR31580-3	35 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
04	02	pc	ATR17923-2	Heat shrink
05	01	pc	ATR00137-1	Ø 17 mm x 1,5 m ground rod
06	01	pc	ATR16819-2	Bag for storage and transport of ground rod
07	01	pc	ATR16843-7	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

## Temporary Grounding Set for Distribution Networks (MV)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 8 kA



A

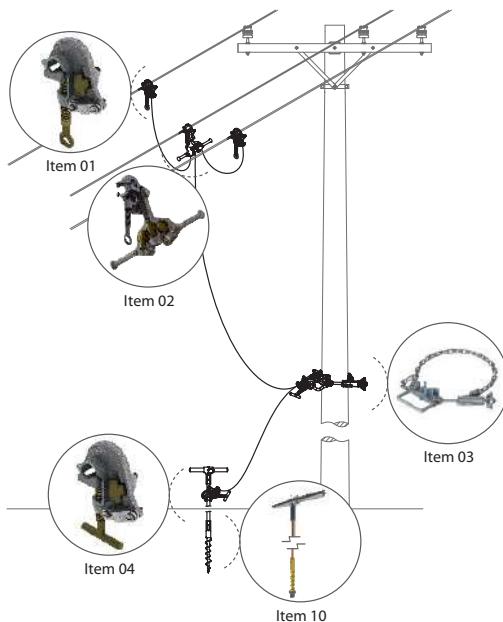
ATR32032-1



Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	01	pc	RG3405-1	Twisting grounding clamp with a threaded terminal connection with eyescrew
02	02	pc	RG3406-1	Twisting grounding clamp, allows the connection of two threaded terminals, with eyescrew
03	01	pc	RG3625	Support (stirrup) for grounding clamp
04	01	pc	RG3405-2	Grounding clamp with a threaded terminal connection and T-handle for connection to the ground point
05	16	m	CTC-35	Extra-flexible copper cable, 35 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being one 12 m length and two of 2 m length
06	06	pc	ATR31913-2	35 mm <sup>2</sup> unshrouded threaded aluminum ferrule
07	06	pc	ATR17923-2	Heat shrink
08	01	pc	ATR00137-2	Ø 17 mm x 1 m ground rod
09	01	pc	ATR16819-1	Bag for storage and transport of ground rod
10	01	pc	ATR14484-2	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

## Temporary Grounding Set for Distribution Networks (MV)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 8 kA



A

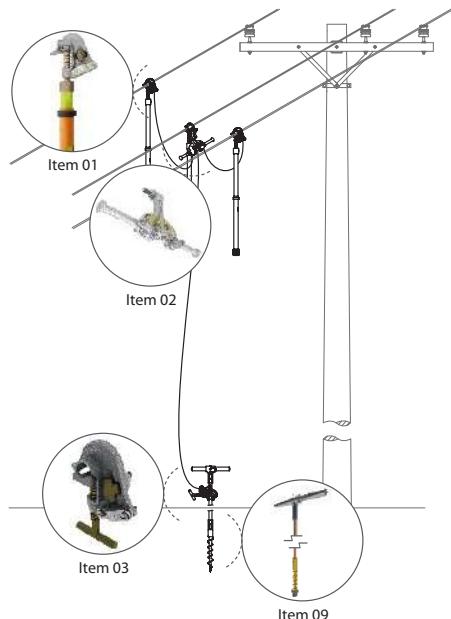
ATR09729-1



Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	03	pc	RG3403	Twisting grounding clamp with eyescrew
02	01	pc	ATR04116-1	Cluster bar for simultaneous lifting of phase clamps
03	01	pc	ATR03318-1	Pole-mounted cluster bar, with wheel, for grounding intermediary point
04	03	pc	RG3403T	Grounding clamp with T-handle for connection to the ground point
05	17	m	CTC-35	Extra-flexible copper cable, 35 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being two 2 m length, one 3 m length, and one 10 m length.
06	08	pc	RC600-2626	35 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
07	08	pc	ATR17923-2	Heat shrink
08	01	pc	VMR07205-1	Tool head for grounding clamp
09	01	pc	VMR00884-1	Switching tool head
10	01	pc	ATR00137-2	Ø 17 mm x 1 m ground rod
11	01	pc	ATR16843-1	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

## Temporary Grounding Set with Telescopic Hot Stick for Distribution Networks (MT)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 8 kA



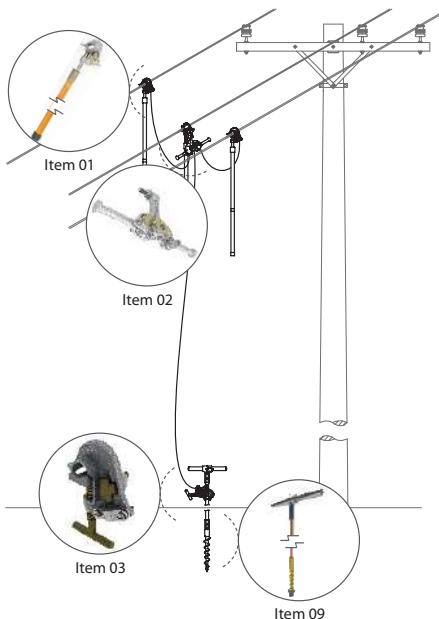
A

### ATR04631-1

Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	03	pc	ATR17460-1	Twisting grounding clamp mounted to telescopic hot stick extended length: 1.80 m
02	01	pc	ATR04116-1	Cluster bar for simultaneous lifting of phase clamps
03	01	pc	RG3403T	Grounding clamp with T-handle for connection to the ground point
04	04	m	CTC-35	Extra-flexible copper cable, 35 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being two 2 m length
05	04	pc	RC600-2626	35 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
06	10	m	CTC-25	Extra-flexible copper cable, 25 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being one 10 m length
07	02	pc	ATR13036-2	25 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
08	06	pc	ATR17923	Heat shrink
09	01	pc	ATR00137-2	Ø 17 mm x 1 m ground rod
10	01	pc	ATR16843-1	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

## Temporary Grounding Set with RITZGLAS® tube for Distribution Networks (MT)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 8 kA



A

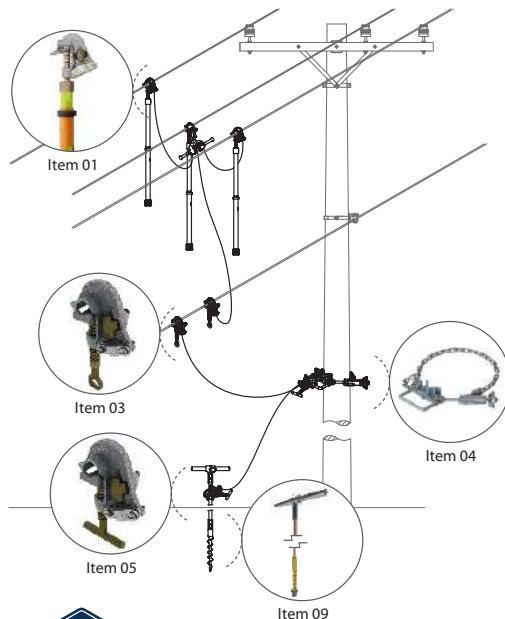
ATR30783-1



Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	03	pc	ATR17459-1	Twisting grounding clamp mounted to RITZGLAS® tube length: 1.25 m
02	01	pc	ATR04116-1	Cluster bar for simultaneous lifting of phase clamps
03	01	pc	RG3403T	Grounding clamp with T-handle for connection to the ground point
04	16	m	CTC-35	Extra-flexible copper cable, 35 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being one 12 m length and two of 2 m length
05	04	pc	RC600-2626	35 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
06	06	pc	ATR17923	Heat shrink
07	01	pc	ATR00137-2	Ø 17 mm x 1 m ground rod
08	01	pc	ATR16843-1	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

## Temporary Grounding Set with Telescopic Hot Stick for Distribution Networks (MT)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 8 kA



A

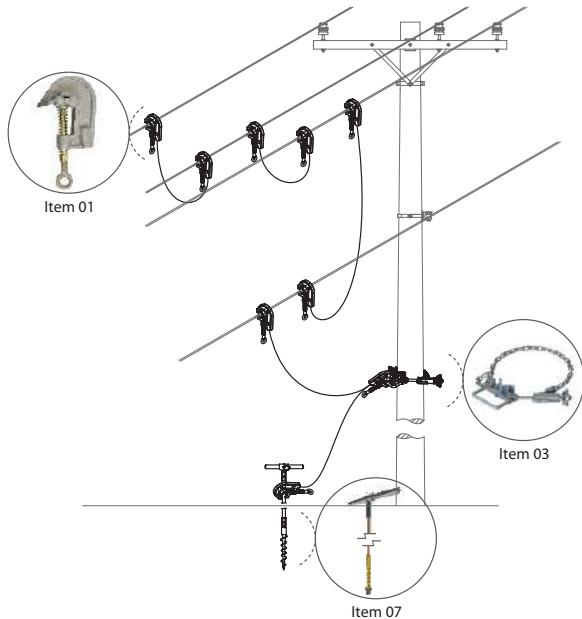
ATR17457-1



Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	03	pc	ATR17462-1	Twisting grounding clamp mounted to telescopic hot stick and extended length: 2.59 m
02	01	pc	ATR04116-1	Cluster bar for simultaneous lifting of phase clamps
03	02	pc	RG3403	Twisting grounding clamp, with eyescrew, one for phase/neutral cable and one for neutral cable/saddle
04	01	pc	ATR03318-1	Pole-mounted cluster bar, with wheel, for grounding intermediary point
05	03	pc	RG3403T	Grounding clamp with T-handle for connection to the ground point
06	18	m	CTC-35	Extra-flexible copper cable, 35 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being four 2 m length and one 10 m length
07	10	pc	RC600-2626	35 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
08	10	pc	ATR17923-2	Heat shrink
09	01	pc	ATR00137-1	Ø 17 mm x 1.5 m ground rod
10	01	pc	ATR16843-2	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

## Temporary Grounding Set for Distribution Overhead Lines (MT)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 8 kA



A

RT600-0641

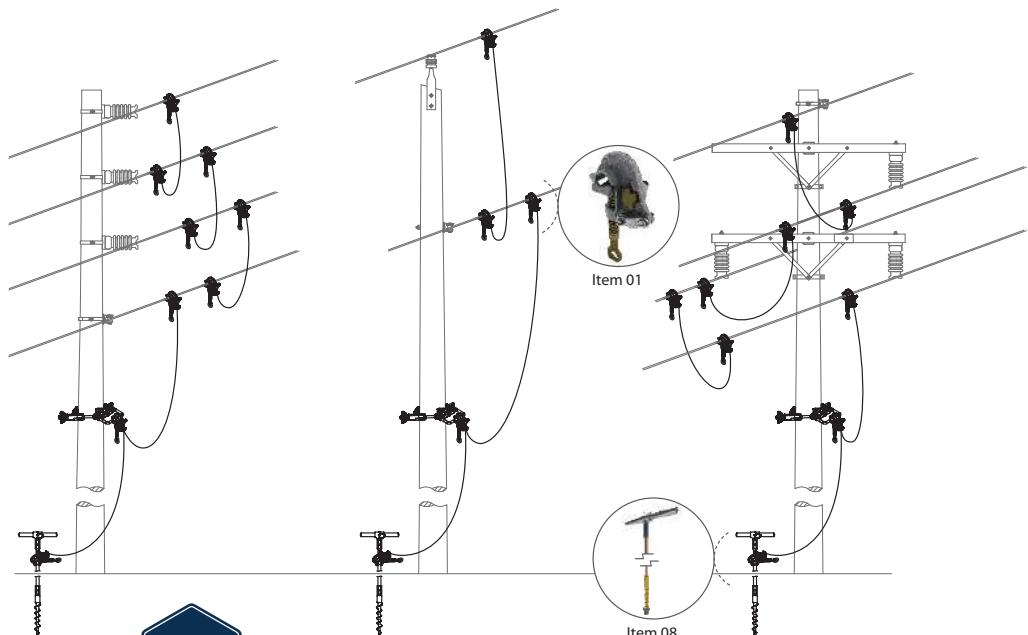


Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	10	pc	RC600-0065	Twisting grounding clamp with eyescrew and serrated jaw
02	03	pc	RC600-0080	Clamp resting support
03	01	pc	ATR03318-1	Pole-mounted cluster bar, with wheel, for grounding intermediary point
04	18,2	m	CTC-35	Extra-flexible copper cable, 35 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being three 1.8 m length, one 3.6 m length, and one 9.2 m length
05	10	pc	RC600-2618	35 mm <sup>2</sup> threaded shrouded aluminum ferrule
06	10	pc	ATR17923-2	Heat shrink
07	01	pc	ATR00137-1	Ø 17 mm x 1.5 m ground rod
08	01	pc	ATR16819-2	Bag for storage and transport of ground rod
09	01	pc	ATR09962-1	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

## Temporary Grounding Set for Distribution Overhead Lines (MT)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 8 kA

This temporary grounding model is very versatile as it can be installed in different network configurations, such as: three-phase vertical and horizontal distribution and single-phase network.



ATR17456-1

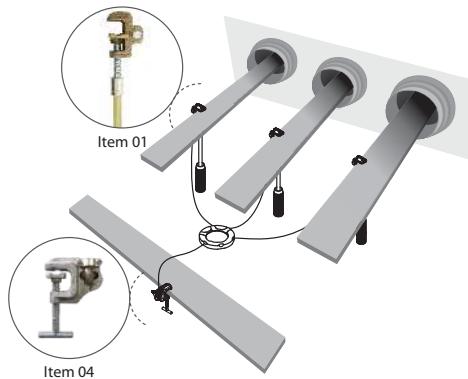


Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	10	pc	RG3403	Twisting grounding clamp with eyescrew
02	03	pc	RG3626	Clamp resting support
03	01	pc	ATR03318-1	Pole-mounted cluster bar, with wheel, for grounding intermediary point
04	18	m	CTC-35	Extra-flexible copper cable, 35 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being four 2 m length and one 10 m length
05	10	pc	RC600-2626	35 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
06	10	pc	ATR17923-2	Heat shrink
07	01	pc	VMR07205-1	Tool head for grounding clamp
08	01	pc	ATR00137-1	Ø 17 mm x 1.5 m ground rod
09	01	pc	ATR16819-2	Bag for storage and transport of ground rod
10	01	pc	ATR09962-1	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

A

## Temporary Grounding Set for Switchgear and Substations (MV)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 5 kA

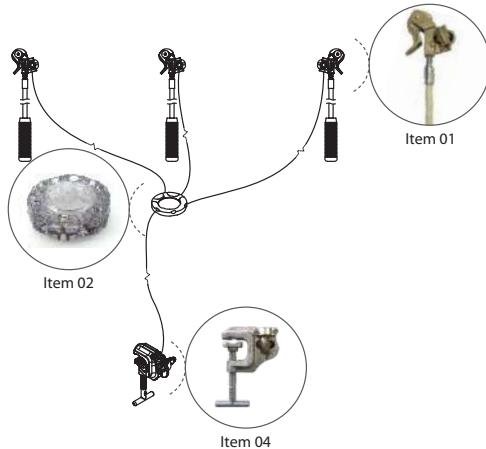


### ATR17572-1

Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	03	pc	ATR08947-1	Twisting grounding clamp mounted to insulated pole with handle, insulating length: 520 mm
02	07	m	CTC-25	Extra-flexible copper cable, 25 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being three 2 m length and one 1 m length
03	01	pc	ATR17574-1	Thermoplastic terminal block
04	01	pc	RG3363-1	Grounding clamp with T-handle for connection to the ground point
05	07	pc	ATR26446-2	25 mm <sup>2</sup> tin-plated copper cable lug.
06	01	pc	ATR13036-2	25 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
07	08	pc	ATR17923	Heat shrink
08	01	pc	ATR16843-6	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

## Temporary Grounding Set for Switchgear and Substations (MV)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 5 kA



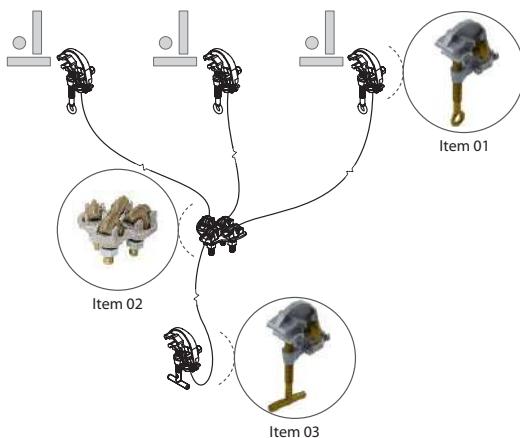
A

### ATR20763-1

Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	03	pc	ATR09033-1	Twisting grounding clamp mounted to insulated pole with handle, insulating length: 640 mm
02	07	m	CTC-25	Extra-flexible copper cable, 25 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being three 2 m length and one 1 m length
03	01	pc	ATR17574-1	Thermoplastic terminal block
04	01	pc	RG3363-1	Grounding clamp with T-handle for connection to the ground point
05	07	pc	ATR26446-2	25 mm <sup>2</sup> tin-plated copper cable lug.
06	01	pc	ATR13036-2	25 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
07	08	pc	ATR17923	Heat shrink
08	01	pc	ATR16843-6	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

## Temporary Grounding Set for Switchgear and Substations (MV)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 5 kA

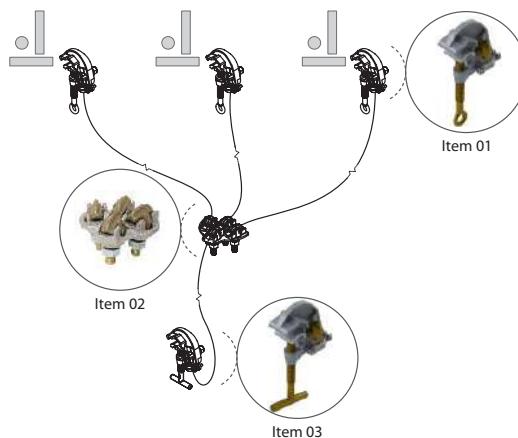


### A ATR12407-1

Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	03	pc	ATR11627-1	Twisting grounding clamp with eyescrew for buses
02	01	pc	RG4754-1	Terminal block with 04 ground cable connectors
03	01	pc	ATR11627-2	Grounding clamp with T-handle for connection to the ground point
04	06	m	CTC-50	Extra-flexible copper cable, 50 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being three 2 m length
05	06	pc	RC600-2627	50 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
06	01	m	CTC-25	Extra-flexible copper cable, 25 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being one 1 m length
07	02	pc	ATR13036-2	25 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
08	08	pc	ATR17923	Heat shrink
09	01	pc	VMR08974-1	Switching tool head
10	01	pc	VMR02579-1	Clamp tool head
11	01	pc	VTT-1/5-1800	RITZGLAS® telescopic hot stick, 5 triangular sections. Extended length: 1.80 m; Retracted length: 0.60 m
12	01	pc	ATR29262-1	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

## Temporary Grounding Set for Switchgear and Substations (MV)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 5 kA



### ATR12407-2

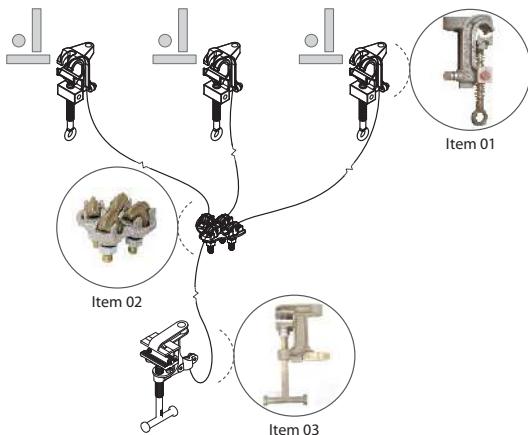
Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	03	pc	ATR11627-1	Twisting grounding clamp with eyescREW for buses
02	01	pc	RG4754-1	Terminal block with 04 ground cable connectors
03	01	pc	ATR11627-2	Grounding clamp with T-handle for connection to the ground point
04	06	m	CTC-50	Extra-flexible copper cable, 50 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being three 2 m length
05	06	pc	RC600-2627	50 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
06	01	m	CTC-25	Extra-flexible copper cable, 25 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being one 1 m length
07	02	pc	ATR13036-2	25 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
08	08	pc	ATR17923	Heat shrink
09	01	pc	ATR16843-7	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

A

## Temporary Grounding Set for Switchgear and Substations (MV)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 8 kA

For the specification of ball studs, indispensable to install this temporary grounding set, refer to the specific page of this product, considering the most applicable format and dimensions.



A

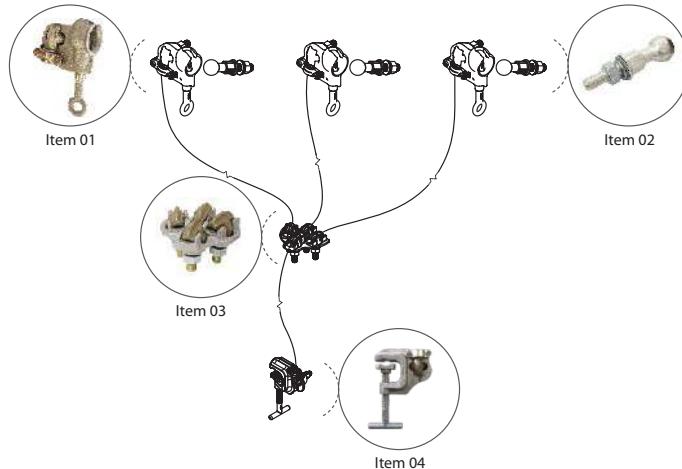
ATR17455-1



Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	03	pc	RC600-2316	Twisting grounding clamp with eyescrew for ball stud or conductor mounting
02	01	pc	RG4754-1	Terminal block with 04 ground cable connectors
03	01	pc	RC600-2231	Grounding clamp with T-handle for connection to the ground point
04	4,5	m	CTC-70	Extra-flexible copper cable, 70 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being three 1.5 m length
05	03	pc	RC600-2604	Plain threaded aluminum ferrule for 70 mm <sup>2</sup> cable
06	03	pc	RC600-2628	70 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
07	2,5	m	CTC-35	Extra-flexible copper cable, 35 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being one 2.5 m length
08	01	pc	RC600-2602	Plain threaded aluminum ferrule for 35 mm <sup>2</sup> cable
09	01	pc	RC600-2626	35 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
10	08	pc	ATR17923	Heat shrink
11	01	pc	VMR02579-1	Clamp tool head
12	01	pc	ATR29262-1	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

## Temporary Grounding Set for Switchgear and Substations (MV)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 15 kA



ATR12408-1

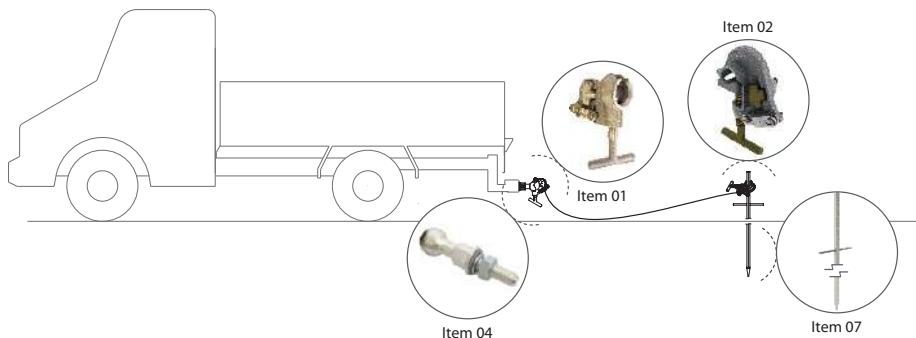
A

Item	Quant.	Unid.	Referência de Catálogo	Descrição
01	03	pc	RC600-2300	Ball-and-shell ground clamps for connection to the ball pin
02	03	pc	ATR08969-3	Ball Stud pin for Switchgear grounding point
03	01	pc	RG4754-1	Terminal block with 04 ground cable connectors
04	03	pc	RG3363-1	Grounding clamp with T-handle for connection to the ground point
05	5.5	m	CTC-70	Extra-flexible copper cable, 70 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being three 1.5 m and one 1 m length
06	08	pc	RC600-2628	70 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
07	08	pc	ATR17923	Heat shrink
08	01	pc	ATR16843-7	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

## Temporary Grounding Equipment for Vehicles with Ball Stud (MV)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 8 kA

This grounding equipment model provides the discharge of the capacitance or static loads of vehicles with aerial devices or service vehicles.



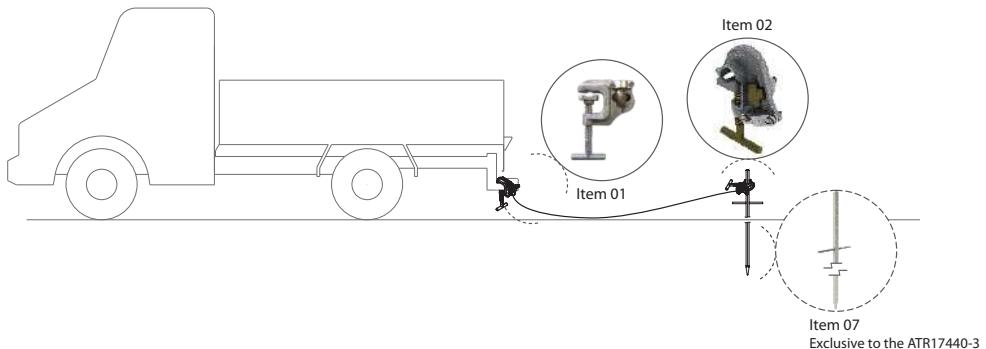
A

### ATR17440-2

Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	01	pc	RT600-2321	Ball-and-shell ground clamps T-handle for connection to the ball pin
02	01	pc	RG3403T	Grounding clamp, with T-handle for connection to the ground point
03	10	m	CTC-35	Extra-flexible copper cable, 35 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being one 10 m length
04	01	pc	ATR08969-2	Ball Stud pin for vehicle grounding point (M12 x 60 mm)
05	02	pc	RC600-2626	35 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
06	02	pc	ATR17923	Heat shrink
07	01	pc	ATR08814-1	Ø 19 mm x 1 m ground rod hot-dip galvanized steel, hexagonal section and steel handle
08	01	pc	ATR1628-1	Bag for storage and transport of ground rod
09	01	pc	ATR16843-7	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

## Temporary Grounding Equipment for Vehicles (MV)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 5 kA



### ATR17440-3

Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	01	pc	RG3363-1	Grounding clamp with T-handle
02	01	pc	RG3403T	Grounding clamp, with T-handle for connection to the ground point
03	10	m	CTC-25	Extra-flexible copper cable, 25 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being one 10 m length
04	02	pc	ATR13036-2	25 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
05	02	pc	ATR17923	Heat shrink
06	01	pc	ATR16843-7	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set
07	01	pc	ATR08814-1	Ø 19 mm x 1 m ground rod hot-dip galvanized steel, hexagonal section and steel handle
08	01	pc	ATR1628-1	Bag for storage and transport of ground rod

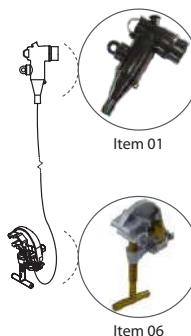
A

### ATR17440-4

Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	01	pc	RG3363-1	Grounding clamp with T-handle
02	01	pc	RG3403T	Grounding clamp, with T-handle for connection to the ground point
03	10	m	CTC-25	Extra-flexible copper cable, 25 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being one 10 m length
04	02	pc	ATR13036-2	25 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
05	02	pc	ATR17923	Heat shrink
06	01	pc	ATR16843-7	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

## Temporary Grounding Equipment for Underground Networks (MV)

Maximum short-circuit current: 10 cycles - 10 kA



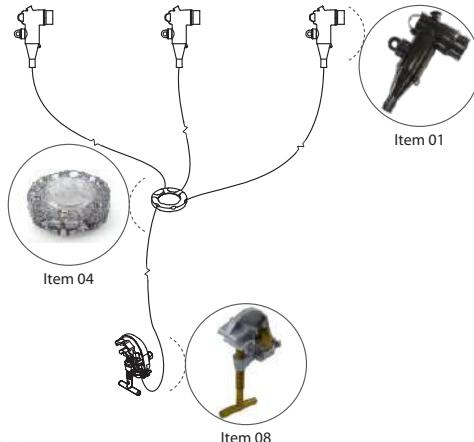
### ATR20231-1

Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	01	pc	1001009	Disconnectable terminal TDC underground network DB 15kV 50-70mm <sup>2</sup>
02	01	pc	1001010	Connector for disconnectable terminal TDC underground network DB 15kV 50-70mm <sup>2</sup>
03	5.5	m	CTPE-50	Extraflexible copper cable, nominal section 50mm <sup>2</sup> , elastomeric compound insulation, 1 section of 5.5m
04	01	pc	RC600-2631	Flat copper terminal for 50mm <sup>2</sup> cable
05	01	pc	ATR17923	Heat-shrinkable for cables
06	01	pc	ATR11627-2	Earthing clamp for earth point with T terminal
07	01	pc	ATR14484-1	Bucket-type bag for packing the grounding set

A

## Temporary Grounding Equipment for Underground Networks (MV)

Maximum short-circuit current: 10 cycles - 10 kA



ATR20232-3

Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	03	pc	1001009	Disconnectable terminal TDC underground network DB 15kV 50-70mm <sup>2</sup>
02	03	pc	1001010	Connector for disconnectable terminal TDC underground network DB 15kV 50-70mm <sup>2</sup>
03	8,5	m	CTPE-50	Extraflexible copper cable, nominal section 50mm <sup>2</sup> , elastomeric compound insulation, 3 sections of 1.5m and 1 section of 4m
04	01	pc	ATR17574-1	Thermoplastic terminal block for ATR
05	04	pc	ATR26446-4	Long tinned copper terminal for 50mm <sup>2</sup> cable
06	01	pc	RC600-2631	Flat copper terminal for 50mm <sup>2</sup> cable
07	05	pc	ATR17923	Heat-shrinkable for cables
08	01	pc	ATR11627-2	Earthing clamp for earth point with T terminal
09	01	pc	ATR14484-2	Bucket-type bag for packing the grounding set

ATR110213

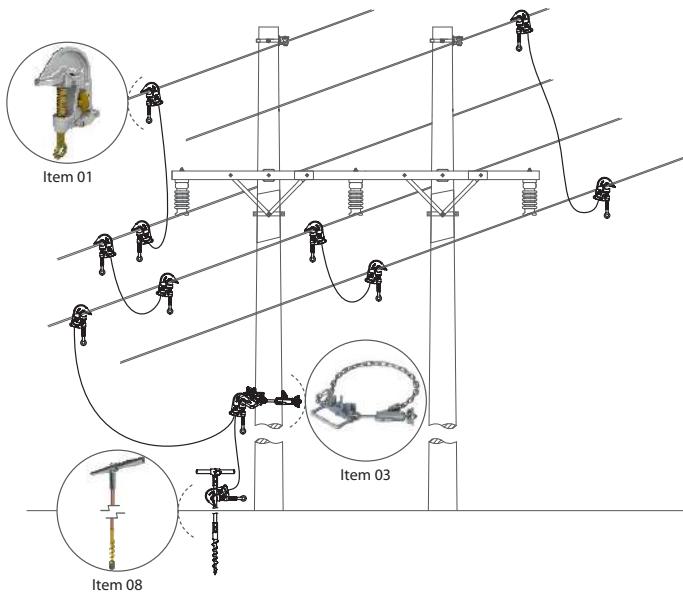
Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	03	pc	1001009	Disconnectable terminal TDC underground network DB 15kV 50-70mm <sup>2</sup>
02	03	pc	1001010	Connector for disconnectable terminal TDC underground network DB 15kV 50-70mm <sup>2</sup>
03	5	m	CTC-35	Extra-flexible copper cable, 35 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being three 1 m and one 2 m length
04	01	pc	ATR17574-1	Thermoplastic terminal block for ATR
05	04	pc	ATR26446-4	Long tinned copper terminal for 50mm <sup>2</sup> cable
06	01	pc	RC600-2630	Flat copper terminal for 35mm <sup>2</sup> cable
07	08	pc	ATR17923	Heat-shrinkable for cables
08	01	pc	RG3403T	Grounding clamp, with T-handle for connection to the ground point
09	01	pc	ATR14484-2	Bucket-type bag for packing the grounding set

A

# HIGH VOLTAGE GROUNDING SETS

## Temporary Grounding Set for Transmission Lines (HV) Wood, concrete, and metal structure

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 25 kA



ATR17441-1

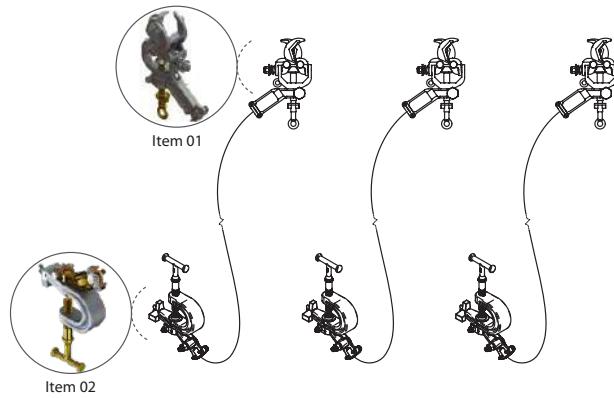


Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	12	pc	RC600-0965	Twisting grounding clamp, with eyescrew and serrated jaw
02	04	pc	RG3626	Clamp resting support
03	01	pc	ATR03318-1	Pole-mounted cluster bar, with wheel, for grounding intermediary point
04	27	m	CTC-95	Extra-flexible copper cable, 95 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being three 4 m length, two 3 m length, and one 9 m length
05	12	pc	RC600-2629	95 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
06	12	pc	ATR17923-3	Heat shrink
07	01	pc	VMR07205-1	Tool head for grounding clamp
08	01	pc	ATR00137-1	Ø 17 mm x 1.5 m ground rod
09	01	pc	ATR16819-2	Bag for storage and transport of ground rod
10	02	pc	ATR09962-1	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

## Temporary Grounding Set for Transmission Lines (HV)

### Metal structure

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 25 kA



ATR17442-1

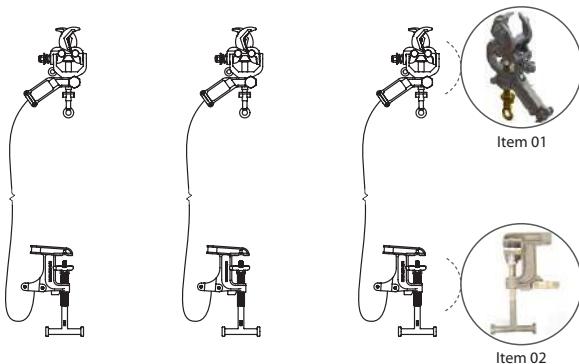


Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	03	pc	RC600-1732	All angle Twisting grounding clamp with eyescREW
02	03	pc	RC600-0085	Grounding clamp with T-handle for connection to the ground point
03	24	m	CTC-95	Extra-flexible copper cable, 95 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being three 8 m length
04	03	pc	RC600-2621	95 mm <sup>2</sup> threaded shrouded aluminum ferrule
05	03	pc	RC600-2629	95 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
06	06	pc	ATR17923-3	Heat shrink
07	03	pc	ATR14484-2	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

A

## Temporary Grounding Set for Substation (HV)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 25 kA



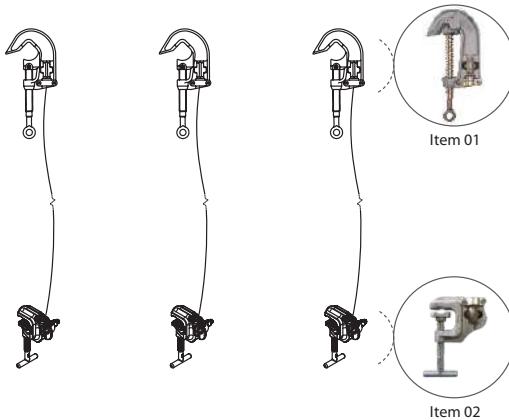
ATR17454-1



Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	03	pc	RC600-1732	All angle grounding clamp with bus eyescrew
02	03	pc	RC600-2231	T-handle grounding clamp for connection to ground point (cable or angle bar)
03	30	m	CTC-95	Extra-flexible copper cable, 95 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being three 10 m length
04	06	pc	RC600-2621	95 mm <sup>2</sup> threaded shrouded aluminum ferrule
05	06	pc	ATR17923-3	Heat shrink
06	01	pc	VMR02579-1	Clamp tool head
07	01	pc	VMR00884-1	Switching tool head
08	03	pc	ATR14484-1	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

## Temporary Grounding Set for Substation (HV)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 25 kA



ATR17454-2

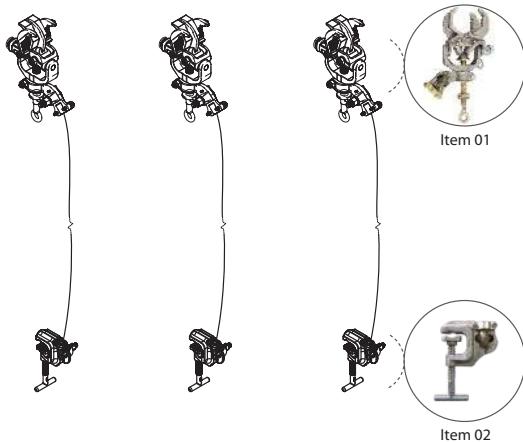


Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	03	pc	RG3368	Twisting grounding clamp, with eyescrew and smooth jaw
02	03	pc	RG3363-1	Grounding clamp with T-handle for connection to the ground point
03	30	m	CTC-95	Extra-flexible copper cable, 95 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being three 10 m length
04	06	pc	RC600-2629	95 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
05	06	pc	ATR17923-3	Heat shrink
06	01	pc	VMR02579-1	Clamp tool head
07	01	pc	VMR00884-1	Switching tool head
08	03	pc	ATR14484-1	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

A

## Temporary Grounding Set for Substation (HV)

Maximum short-circuit current: 60 cycles - 25 kA



A

ATR00395-8



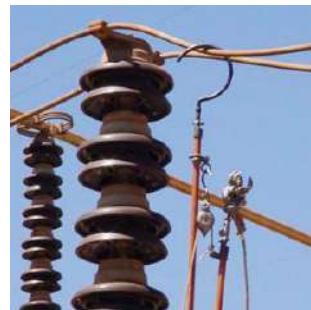
Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	03	pc	RG4228-10SJ	All angle Twisting grounding clamp with eyescrew
02	03	pc	RG3363-1	Grounding clamp with T-handle for connection to the ground point
03	24	m	CTC-95	Extra-flexible copper cable, 95 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being three 8 m length
04	06	pc	RC600-2629	95 mm <sup>2</sup> plain shrouded aluminum ferrule
05	06	pc	ATR17923-3	Heat shrink
06	01	pc	VMR02579-1	Clamp tool head
07	01	pc	VMR00884-1	Switching tool head
08	03	pc	ATR14484-2	Bag for storage and transport of the grounding set

# LIFTING AND INSTALLATION TOOL FOR SUBSTATION GROUNDING

This tool kit allows the lifting and installation of temporary grounding sets on buses in extra-high voltage substation, directly from the ground, at a height of up to 8 m.

Tip sections (ATR01875-1 and VMR/S-SP) must be coupled to separate hot sticks with lengths compatible with the substation bus height.

Section ATR01875-1 must be installed on the bus through the support hook. The VMR/S-SP section will lift the clamp and ground cable



## ATR23989-1

Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description	Working Length (m)	Approx. Weight kg	Approx. Weight lb
01	01	pc	ATR01875-1	Hot stick and tip section with support hook and snatch block	1.25	3.50	7.72
02	01	pc	VMR/S-SP	Hot stick, tip section with universal head and hinged clamp	1.25	1.50	2.76
03	20	m	RM1895-2	Ø 3/8" Polypropylene Rope	-	0.05	0.11



A

## ACCESSORIES

Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description	Working Length (m)	Approx. Weight kg	Approx. Weight lb
04	*	pc	VMR-I	Hot stick middle section	1.25	1.20	2.65
05	01	pc	VMR-P	Hot stick handle section	1.45	1.10	2.43
06	01	pc	**	Bag for hot stick storage	-	-	-

\* Quantity defined according to bus height

\*\* Bag defined according to the amount of sections of the Maneuver Stick

## STATIC GROUNDING SET

This static grounding set is designed to reliably remove static loads on de-energized systems such as: connection terminals and conductors on transformers or generators.

To operate this tool, first connect the grounding clamp to a safe ground point.

Then, using the copper hook, install the stick at the point where the static charge must be discharged from the system.

When maintenance is complete, use the same sequential procedure adopted in the installation, but in the opposite order. That is: first remove the ground stick from the work point and then disconnect the grounding clamp.

### RT600-0891

Ø 32 mm x 1,07 m RITZGLAS® stick composed of:

1 twisting duckbill clamp with T-handle (RG3363-4SJ) and  
2.10 m of extra-flexible copper cable 25 mm<sup>2</sup> cross-section, with  
transparent PVC insulation

Approx. Weight: 2.60 kg (5.73 lb)



A

# GROUNDING CLAMP

## Ball Studs and Ball-and-Socket Clamps for Temporary Grounding

The ball stud and ball-and-socket clamp are designed to solve countless temporary grounding situations where space or contact surfaces are limited.

In switchgears, especially with rectangular buses, where conventional ground clamps have dimensions that prevent their use, the ball-and socket clamp stands out for its versatile design and easy operation.

This clamp is very popular in electrical installations such as:

- switchgears;
- indoor and outdoor substations;
- overhead cranes;
- hot line vehicles;
- painted transmission line structures where optimum electrical contact with conventional clamps is not obtained.

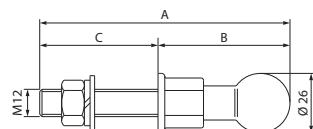
Ball studs are designed for permanent installations in buses, bus junctions, terminals or other parts of the electrical installation, establishing the points necessary for their proper temporary grounding. Therefore, purchasing them in sufficient quantities for such use is recommended.

To best suit the user needs, they are arranged with seven variations in connecting ball length and position.

Bronze alloy body and tin-plated 1020 steel thread and 3.5 daN.m installation torque.

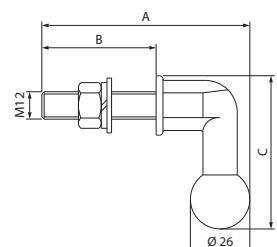
### BALL STUDS (STRAIGHT)

Catalog Reference	A	B	C	Approx. Weight	
				kg	lb
ATR08969-1	98	58	40	0,22	0,48
ATR08969-2	118	58	60	0,24	0,53
ATR08969-3	138	58	80	0,25	0,55
ATR08969-4	108	58	50	0,23	0,51
ATR08969-5	166	114	52	0,28	0,62
ATR08969-6	158	58	100	0,30	0,66
ATR08969-7	82	58	24	0,28	0,62



### BALL STUD (L-TYPE)

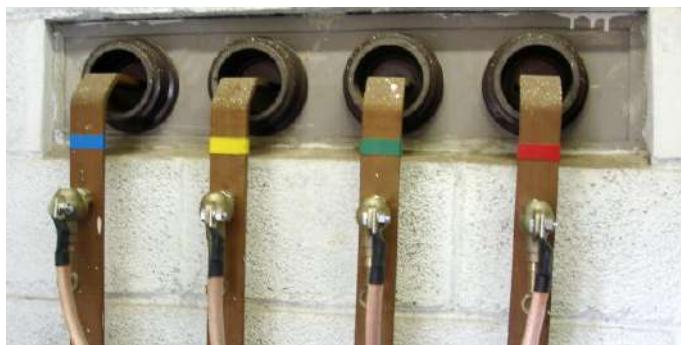
Catalog Reference	A	B	C	Approx. Weight	
				kg	lb
ATR13147-1	91	50	65	0,26	0,57



## BALL-AND-SHELL GROUND CLAMPS



Electrical and Mechanical Characteristics		Catalog Reference				
Description		RC600-2300	RC600-2101	ATR08968-1	RT600-2321	RT600-2320
		Bronze alloy main body; Eyescrew; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Bronze alloy main body; Eyescrew; Cable connection through threaded ferrule	Bronze alloy main body; Eyescrew; Cable connection through tin-plated copper ferrule	Bronze alloy main body; T-handle; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Bronze alloy main body; T-handle; Cable connection through threaded ferrule
	Rated Current (A)	400	400	400	400	400
Short circuit current (Icc)	30 cycles (kA)	30	30	30	30	30
	60 cycles (kA)	23	23	23	23	23
Connection		Ø 26	Ø 26	Ø 26	Ø 26	Ø 26
Cable Ferrule (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Maximum	95	95	95	95	95
	Minimum	25	25	25	25	25
Installation Torque (daN.m)		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
ASTM Designation		Type I Class A Grade 5	Type I Class A Grade 5	Type I Class A Grade 5	Type III Class A Grade 5	Type III Class A Grade 5
Approx. Weight. (kg/lb)		0.76 / 1.68	0.45 / 0.99	0.40 / 0.88	0.82 / 1.81	0.45 / 0.99



## Multi-Connection Grounding Clamp

The RC600-2316 grounding clamp can be installed on circular conductors, rectangular bars and ball studs. Its two threaded housings can be used to install ball studs in its body for the simultaneous lifting of two additional clamps for a three-phase grounding system.

Electrical and Mechanical Characteristics		Catalog Reference
		RC600-2316
<b>Description</b>		Aluminum main body; Eyescrew; Cable connection through plain threaded ferrule
<b>Rated Current (A)</b>		400
<b>Short circuit current (Icc)</b>	<b>30 cycles (kA)</b>	30
	<b>60 cycles (kA)</b>	23
<b>Connection</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	636 MCM CAA Ø 25 mm
	<b>Minimum</b>	8 Cu Ø 2.6 mm
<b>Cable Ferrule (mm<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	95
	<b>Minimum</b>	16
<b>Installation Torque (daN.m)</b>		3.0
<b>ASTM Designation</b>		Type I Class A Grade 5
<b>Approx. Weight (kg / lb)</b>		0.68 / 1.50



A

## TEMPORARY GROUND CLAMPS



Electrical and Mechanical Characteristics		Catalog Reference			
		ATR03653-1	ATR13628-1	ATR13047-1	ATR13047-2
<b>Description</b>		Aluminium body; Smooth jaw; Conductor-mounted to conductor; connection to cluster bar (ATR04694-1) galvanized steel. Cable connection through tin-plated copper ferrule (not included in clamp)	Aluminium body; Smooth jaw; Spring-loaded mounting connection blade spring-loaded; cluster bar (ATR14442-1) self-locking system; Cable connection through tin-plated copper ferrule (not included in clamp)	Aluminium body; Spring-loaded tap cable installation; Red plastic handle	Aluminium body; Spring-loaded tap cable installation; Black plastic handle
<b>Rated Current (A)</b>		-	-	-	-
<b>Short-circuit Current (Icc)</b>	<b>30 cycles (kA)</b>	10	15	10	10
	<b>60 cycles (kA)</b>	7	8	7	7
<b>Connection</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	336,4 MCM CAA Ø 19 mm	Ø 30 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 12,5 mm
	<b>Minimum</b>	6 AWG Cu 4 AWG CA Ø 4 mm	Ø 5 mm	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 6,5 mm
<b>Cable Ferrule (mm<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	35	50	35	35
	<b>Minimum</b>	16	16	16	16
<b>Installation Torque (daN.m)</b>		-	-	-	-
<b>ASTM Designation</b>		-	-	Type III Class B Grade 5	Type III Class B Grade 5
<b>Approx. Weight (kg / lb)</b>		0.35 / 0.77	0.45 / 0.99	0.35 / 0.77	0.35 / 0.77

## TEMPORARY GROUND CLAMPS



Electrical and Mechanical Characteristics		Catalog Reference				
Description		ATR08947-1	ATR09033-1	ATR17348-1	ATR19433-1	ATR19357-1
Bronze body; Mounted to insulated pole Ø 1/2" x 640 mm, with rubber handle; Cable connection through tin-plated copper ferrule (not included in clamp)	Bronze body; Mounted to insulated pole Ø 1/2" x 640 mm, with rubber handle; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Aluminum body; Smooth jaw; Mounted to Ø 25 mm x 300 mm insulating tube, with rubber handle; spring-loaded mounting to conductor; Cable connection through tin-plated copper ferrule (not included in clamp)	Aluminum body; Smooth jaw; Mounted to insulated pipe Ø 25 mm x 600 mm, with rubber handle; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Clamp mainly designed for switchgear grounding with vertical rectangular buses. Aluminum body; Smooth jaw; Mounted to insulated pipe Ø 25 mm x 600 mm, with rubber handle;	Clamp mainly designed for switchgear grounding with vertical rectangular buses. Aluminum body; Serrated jaw; Mounted to insulated pipe Ø 25 mm x 600 mm, with rubber handle;	Clamp mainly designed for switchgear grounding with vertical rectangular buses. Aluminum body; Serrated jaw; Mounted to insulated pipe Ø 25 mm x 600 mm, with rubber handle;
<b>Rated Current (A)</b>	200	200	-	400	400	
<b>Short-circuit Current (Icc)</b>	30 cycles (kA)	8	8	10	30	30
	60 cycles (kA)	5	5	7	23	23
<b>Connection</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	Ø 30 mm	Ø 19 mm	336.4 MCM CAA Ø 19 mm	20 mm (rectangular buses)	38 mm (rectangular buses)
	<b>Minimum</b>	Ø 4 mm	Ø 4 mm	6 AWG Cu 4 AWG CA Ø 4 mm	3 mm (rectangular buses)	3,2 mm (rectangular buses)
<b>Cable Ferrule (mm<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	25	25	35	95	95
	<b>Minimum</b>	16	16	16	16	16
<b>Installation Torque (daN.m)</b>	2.0	2.0	-	3.0	3.0	
<b>ASTM Designation</b>	-	-	-	Type II Class A Grade 5	Type II Class B Grade 5	
<b>Approx. Weight (kg / lb)</b>	0.75 / 1.65	0.65 / 1.43	0.36 / 0.79	0.72 / 1.59	0.85 / 1.87	

## TEMPORARY GROUND CLAMPS



Electrical and Mechanical Characteristics		Catalog Reference			
		ATR17461-1	ATR17460-1	ATR17462-1	ATR17459-1
<b>Description</b>		Aluminum body; Smooth jaw; Mounted to hot stick tip section Ø 25 mm x 1.25 m, with coupling system; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Aluminum body; Smooth jaw; Mounted to telescopic hot stick, Ø 33 mm base, retracted length 1 m and extended length 1.80 m; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Aluminium body; Smooth jaw; Fixed to telescopic hot stick - Ø 33 mm base, retracted length 1.43 m and extended length 2.58 m; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Aluminium body; Smooth jaw; Mounted to insulating tube Ø 25 mm x 1,25 m; Cable connection through plain ferrule
<b>Rated Current (A)</b>		300	300	300	300
<b>Short-circuit Current (Icc)</b>	<b>30 cycles (kA)</b>	20	20	20	20
	<b>60 cycles (kA)</b>	15	15	15	15
<b>Connection</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	477 MCM CAA Ø 22.5 mm	477 MCM CAA Ø 22.5 mm	477 MCM CAA Ø 22.5 mm	477 MCM CAA Ø 22.5 mm
	<b>Minimum</b>	6 AWG Cu 4 AWG CA Ø 4 mm	6 AWG Cu 4 AWG CA Ø 4 mm	6 AWG Cu 4 AWG CA Ø 4 mm	6 AWG Cu 4 AWG CA Ø 4 mm
<b>Cable Ferrule (mm<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	70	70	70	70
	<b>Minimum</b>	16	16	16	16
<b>Installation Torque (dAN.m)</b>		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
<b>ASTM Designation</b>		Type II Class A Grade 3	Type II Class A Grade 3	Type II Class A Grade 3	Type II Class A Grade 3
<b>Approx. Weight (kg / lb)</b>		1.10 / 2.43	1.40 / 3.09	1.40 / 3.09	1.10 / 2.43

## TEMPORARY GROUND CLAMPS



Electrical and Mechanical Characteristics		Catalog Reference				
		RG3403	RG3404-1	RG3405-1	RG3406-1	ATR11627-1
<b>Description</b>		Aluminum body; Smooth jaw; Eyescrew; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Allows the connection of 02 threaded terminals in the same clamp body	Aluminum body; Smooth jaw; Eyescrew; Cable connection through threaded ferrule	Allows the connection of 02 threaded terminals in the same clamp body	Aluminium body; Smooth jaw; Eyescrew; Cable connection through plain ferrule
<b>Rated Current (A)</b>	300	300	300	300	300	400
<b>Short-Circuit Current (Icc)</b>	30 cycles (kA)	20	20	20	20	30
	60 cycles (kA)	15	15	15	15	23
<b>Connection</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	477 MCM CAA Ø 22.5 mm	Ø 22.5 mm	Ø 22.5 mm	Ø 22.5 mm	Buses vertical 40 mm horizontal 44 mm circular 35 mm
	<b>Minimum</b>	6 AWG Cu 4 AWG CA Ø 4 mm	Ø 4 mm	Ø 4 mm	Ø 4 mm	Buses vertical 6 mm circular 6 mm
<b>Cable Ferrule (mm<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	70	70	70	70	95
	<b>Minimum</b>	16	16	16	16	16
<b>Installation Torque (daN.m)</b>		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
<b>ASTM Designation</b>		Type I Class A Grade 3	Type I Class A Grade 3	Type I Class A Grade 3	Type I Class A Grade 3	Type I Class A Grade 5
<b>Approx. Weight (kg / lb)</b>		0.48 / 1.06	0.48 / 1.06	0.48 / 1.06	0.48 / 1.06	0.65 / 1.43

A

## TEMPORARY GROUND CLAMPS



Electrical and Mechanical Characteristics		Catalog Reference				
		RG3368	RG3367-2	RG3369	RC600-0337*	ATR03308-2*
<b>Description</b>		Aluminium body; Smooth jaw; Eyescrew; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Aluminium body; Removable and smooth jaw; Eyescrew; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Adjustable aluminum body and shoe; Smooth jaw; Eyescrew; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Adjustable aluminum body and shoe; Smooth jaw; Eyescrew; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Adjustable aluminum body and shoe; Smooth jaw; Eyescrew; Cable connection through plain ferrule
<b>Rated Current (A)</b>		400	400	450	450	450
<b>Short-circuit Current (Icc)</b>	<b>30 cycles (kA)</b>	30	30	39	39	39
	<b>60 cycles (kA)</b>	23	23	35	35	35
<b>Connection</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	Ø 50 mm or 12 x 100 mm rectangular buses	Ø 63,5 mm	Ø 100 mm	Ø 160 mm	Ø 235 mm
	<b>Minimum</b>	Ø 5 mm	Ø 6 mm	Ø 10 mm	Ø 90 mm	Ø 115 mm
<b>Cable Ferrule (mm<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	95	95	120	120	120
	<b>Minimum</b>	16	16	16	16	16
<b>Installation Torque (daN.m)</b>		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
<b>ASTM Designation</b>		Type I Class A Grade 5	Type I Class A Grade 5	Type I Class A Grade 6	Type I Class A Grade 6	Type I Class A Grade 6
<b>Approx. Weight (kg / lb)</b>		1.00 / 2,20	1.20 / 2.65	2.20 / 4.85	3.20 / 7.05	3.20 / 7.05

\*It allows the use of two 95 mm<sup>2</sup> cables simultaneously

## TEMPORARY GROUND CLAMPS



Electrical and Mechanical Characteristics		Catalog Reference			
		RC600-1743	RG3622-1	RC600-0434	RC600-0065
<b>Description</b>		Aluminium body; Smooth jaw; Eyescrew; Cable connection through unshrouded threaded ferrule	Aluminium body; Smooth jaw; Connectors and eyescrew; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Aluminium body; Serrated jaw; Eyescrew; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Aluminium body; Serrated jaw; Eyescrew; Cable connection through threaded ferrule
<b>Rated Current (A)</b>		400	400	400	400
<b>Short-circuit Current (Icc)</b>	<b>30 cycles (kA)</b>	30	30	30	30
	<b>60 cycles (kA)</b>	23	23	23	23
<b>Connection</b>		1000 MCM Cu 1590 MCM CAA Ø 38 mm	566 MCM Cu 900 MCM CAA Ø 29 mm	950 MCM Cu 1510 MCM CAA Ø 38 mm	954 MCM CAA Ø 30 mm
<b>Minimum</b>		6 Cu Ø 4 mm	6 Cu Ø 4 mm	6 Cu Ø 4 mm	6 Cu Ø 4 mm
<b>Cable Ferrule (mm<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	95	95	95	95
	<b>Minimum</b>	16	16	16	16
<b>Installation Torque (daN.m)</b>		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
<b>ASTM Designation</b>		Type I Class A Grade 5	Type I Class A Grade 5	Type I Class B Grade 5	Type I Class B Grade 5
<b>Approx. Weight (kg / lb)</b>		0.72 / 1.59	0.72 / 1.59	0.92 / 2.03	0.52 / 1.15

## TEMPORARY GROUND CLAMPS



Electrical and Mechanical Characteristics		Catalog Reference		
		RG4229-1SJ	ATR13159-1	RHG4229-6SJ
<b>Description</b>		Aluminium body; Serrated Jaw; Eyescrew; Cable connection through plain ferrule; Allows operation at continuous angles up to 75°	Aluminium body; Serrated Jaw; Eyescrew; Cable connection through plain ferrule; Locking of preset and fixed operating angles by wing nut	Aluminium body; Serrated Jaw; Cable connection Mounted to RITZGLAS® tube Ø 32 mm x 1.83 m; Cable connection through plain ferrule; Allows operation at continuous angles up to 75°
<b>Rated Current (A)</b>		400	400	400
<b>Short-circuit Current (Icc)</b>	<b>30 cycles (kA)</b>	30	30	30
	<b>60 cycles (kA)</b>	23	23	23
<b>Connection</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	954 MCM CAA Ø 30 mm	954 MCM CAA Ø 30 mm	954 MCM CAA Ø 30 mm
	<b>Minimum</b>	2 Cu Ø 6.5 mm	2 Cu Ø 6.5 mm	2 Cu Ø 6.5 mm
<b>Cable Ferrule (mm<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	95	95	95
	<b>Minimum</b>	16	16	16
<b>Installation Torque (daN.m)</b>		3.0	3.0	3.0
<b>ASTM Designation</b>		Type I Class B Grade 5	Type I Class B Grade 5	Type II Class B Grade 5
<b>Approx. Weight (kg / lb)</b>		1.15 / 2.54	1.90 / 4.19	2.00 / 4.41

A

## TEMPORARY GROUND CLAMPS



Electrical and Mechanical Characteristics		Catalog Reference			
		RC600-1732	RG4228-10SJ	ATR10777-1	RHG4228-16SJ
<b>Description</b>		Aluminium body; Serrated Jaw; Eyescrew; Cable connection through threaded ferrule; Allows operation at continuous angles up to 75°	Aluminum body; Serrated jaw; Eyescrew; Cable connection through plain ferrule. Allow operation at continuous angles up to 75°	Aluminum body; Serrated jaw; Eyescrew; Cable connection through plain ferrule. Locking of preset and fixed operating angles by wing nut	Aluminum body; Serrated jaw; Fixed to Ø 32 mm x 1.83 m RITZGLAS® tube; Cable connection through plain ferrule. Allow operation at continuous angles up to 75°
<b>Rated Current (A)</b>		400	400	400	400
<b>Short-circuit Current (Icc)</b>	<b>30 cycles (kA)</b>	30	30	30	30
	<b>60 cycles (kA)</b>	23	23	23	23
<b>Connection</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	Ø 73 mm	Ø 73 mm	Ø 73 mm	Ø 73 mm
	<b>Minimum</b>	2 Cu Ø 6,5 mm	2 Cu Ø 6.5 mm	2 Cu Ø 6.5 mm	2 Cu Ø 6.5 mm
<b>Cable Ferrule (mm<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	95	95	95	95
	<b>Minimum</b>	16	16	16	16
<b>Installation Torque (daN.m)</b>		3.0	3,0	3,0	3,0
<b>ASTM Designation</b>		Type I Class B Grade 5	Type I Class B Grade 5	Type I Class B Grade 5	Type II Class B Grade 5
<b>Approx. Weight (kg / lb)</b>		1.50 / 3.31	1.85 / 4.08	2.60 / 5.73	3.30 / 7.28

## TEMPORARY GROUND CLAMPS



Electrical and Mechanical Characteristics		Catalog Reference		
		RC600-0965	RC600-2282	RC600-0386
<b>Description</b>		Aluminium body; Serrated Jaw; Eyescrew; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Aluminium body; Serrated Jaw; Eyescrew; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Aluminium body; Serrated Jaw; Fixed to Ø 32 mm x 1.83 m RITZGLAS® tube; Cable connection through plain ferrule
<b>Rated Current (A)</b>		400	400	400
<b>Short-circuit Current (Icc)</b>	<b>30 cycles (kA)</b>	30	30	30
	<b>60 cycles (kA)</b>	23	23	23
<b>Connection</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	954 MCM CAA Ø 30 mm	Ø 51 mm	Ø 51 mm
	<b>Minimum</b>	6 Cu Ø 4 mm	6 Cu Ø 4 mm	6 Cu Ø 4 mm
<b>Cable Ferrule (mm<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	95	95	95
	<b>Minimum</b>	16	16	16
<b>Installation Torque (daN.m)</b>		3.0	3.0	3.0
<b>ASTM Designation</b>		Type I Class B Grade 5	Type I Class B Grade 5	Type II Class B Grade 5
<b>Approx. Weight (kg / lb)</b>		0.73 / 1.61	0.90 / 1.98	2.15 / 4.74

A

## TEMPORARY GROUND CLAMPS



Electrical and Mechanical Characteristics		Catalog Reference				
		RG3403T	RG3404-2	RG3405-2	RG3363-4SJ	RG3363-1
<b>Description</b>		Aluminum body; Smooth jaw; T-handle; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Allows the connection of 02 threaded terminals in the same clamp body Aluminium body; Smooth jaw; T-handle; Cable connection through threaded ferrule	Aluminum body; Smooth jaw; T-handle; Cable connection through threaded ferrule	Aluminium body; Serrated Jaw; T-handle; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Aluminium body; Serrated Jaw; T-handle; Cable connection through plain ferrule
<b>Rated Current (A)</b>		300	300	300	400	400
<b>Short-circuit Current (Icc)</b>	<b>30 cycles (kA)</b>	20	20	20	30	30
	<b>60 cycles (kA)</b>	15	15	15	23	23
<b>Connection</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	477 MCM CAA Ø 22.5 mm	Ø 22.5 mm	Ø 22.5 mm	38 mm (rectangular buse)	Ø 32 mm
	<b>Minimum</b>	6 AWG Cu 4 AWG CA Ø 4 mm	Ø 4 mm	Ø 4 mm	3.2 mm (rectangular buse)	Ø 5 mm
<b>Cable Ferrule (mm<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	70	70	70	95	120
	<b>Minimum</b>	16	16	16	16	16
<b>Installation Torque (daN.m)</b>		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
<b>ASTM Designation</b>		Type I Class A Grade 3	Type III Class A Grade 3	Type III Class A Grade 3	Type III Class B Grade 5	Type III Class B Grade 5
<b>Approx. Weight</b>		0.48 / 1.06	0.48 / 1.06	0.48 / 1.06	0.84 / 1.85	0.79 / 1.75

A

## TEMPORARY GROUND CLAMPS



Electrical and Mechanical Characteristics		Catalog Reference				
		ATR11627-2	RC600-1617	RC600-0085	RC600-2231 ATR16449-3	
<b>Description</b>		Aluminium body; Smooth jaw; T-handle; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Bronze body; Mobile serrated jaw; T-handle; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Aluminium body; Bronze pad for better contact of jaw with angle bar surface; Aluminum flange (removable) for mounting to the angle bar; T-handle; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Bronze body; Serrated Jaw; T-handle; Cable connection through Unshrouded threaded ferrule	Aluminium body; Smooth jaw; T-handle; Cable connection through plain ferrule
<b>Rated Current (A)</b>		400	400	400	400	400
<b>Short-circuit Current (Icc)</b>	<b>30 cycles (kA)</b>	30	30	30	30	30
	<b>60 cycles (kA)</b>	23	23	23	23	23
<b>Connection</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	Buses: vertical 40 mm horizontal 44 mm circular 35 mm	25.4 mm (rectangular buses)	51 a 102 mm (rectangular buse)	38 mm (rectangular buses)	566 MCM Cu 900 MCM CAA Ø 29 mm
	<b>Minimum</b>	Buses: vertical 6 mm circular 6 mm	3 mm (rectangular buses)	-	3 mm (rectangular buses)	6 Cu Ø 4.0 mm
<b>Cable Ferrule (mm<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	95	120	95	95	95
	<b>Minimum</b>	16	16	16	16	16
<b>Installation Torque (daN.m)</b>		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
<b>ASTM Designation</b>		Type III Class A Grade 5	Type III Class B Grade 5	Type III Class B Grade 5	Type III Class B Grade 5	Type III Class A Grade 5
<b>Approx. Weight (kg / lb)</b>		0.70 / 1.54	1.20 / 2.65	1.70 / 3.75	0.90 / 1.98	0.76 / 1.68

## Stringing Ground Roller

ATR32005-1

Designed for use in transmission lines during cable installation or repair, ensuring the dissipation of static energy generated in the process.

Manufactured from high-strength aluminum alloy, this clamp guarantees durability and efficiency. It features four rollers, allowing smooth sliding of conductor cables with diameters ranging from Ø25 to Ø44.5 mm.

The steel tightening wheel, designed to apply the perfect torque, ensures easy and secure installation.

Approx. Weight: 5 kg (11.02 lb)



## Cutout Grounding Clamps

Maximum short-circuit current: 30 cycles - 20 kA

Designed to simplify and enhance the efficiency of maintenance processes in medium-voltage networks, this clamp provides a safe grounding fuse cutout, preventing accidental operations while the switch is connected to the network. This ensures additional safety during maintenance operations, eliminating unexpected hazards.

With a simple installation process, the clamp is mounted at the lower base of the fuse cutout after removing the fuse cartridge. Equipped with a "T" or "L" support in cast aluminum alloy, our clamp allows the connection of additional grounding clamps, facilitating the creation of a secure grounding network and ensuring a solid connection to the ground point.

The robust construction of the cast aluminum alloy body and contact shoe ensures strength and durability. The eye screw adjustment simplifies installation, allowing easy connection using an operating pole or hot stick.



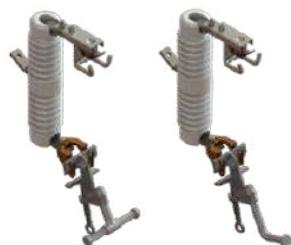
RC600-0861



RC600-0862

A

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb
RC600-0861	Cutout grounding clamps with T-stud	0.73	1.61
RC600-0862	Cutout grounding clamps with L-stud	0.67	1.48



## Grounding Clamp for Hookstick Switch



ATR01726-3

Maximum short-circuit current: 30 cycles - 20 kA

### ATR01726-3

This clamp has been specially designed for temporary grounding of hookstick switches in medium voltage systems. It has body and jaws in cast aluminum alloy and eye screw of maneuver in cast bronze alloy, in which it makes possible the installation through means of stick or maneuvering rod. It has "T" support in cast aluminum alloy, where another grounding clamps can be connected, for connect to the ground point.

Approx. Weight: 1.20 kg (2.65 lb)

## Temporary Grounding Terminal

Designed to create a temporary grounding point on the terminals of hookstick switches and fuse cutout.

### FLV30060-1



Threaded Pin

Simplified installation using a hot stick, thanks to the pre-drilled holes and M12 threaded fixation. Manufactured from cast bronze with a hexagonal body and tin-plated finish.

Approx. Weight: 0.17 kg (0.38 lb)

### ATR32457-1



Terminal Connector

High electrical conductivity and corrosion resistance. Features a contact shoe with two holes. Manufactured from cast aluminum alloy.

Approx. Weight: 0.09 kg (0.18 lb)

A

## Metallic Reel

Metallic reel, with bronze clamp mounting, to connect the cable to the grounding rod and can store the cable during transport.



ATR03641-1

Electrical and Mechanical Characteristics		Catalog Reference	
<b>Rated Current (A)</b>		200	
<b>Short-circuit Current (Icc)</b>	30 cycles (kA): 8	60 cycles (kA): 5	
<b>Connection</b>	<b>Maximum:</b> Ø 19 mm	<b>Minimum:</b> Ø 2 mm	
<b>Cable Ferrule (mm<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Maximum:</b> 25	<b>Minimum:</b> 16	
<b>Installation Torque (daN.m)</b>	2.0		
<b>ASTM Designation</b>	-		
<b>Approx. Weight (kg / lb)</b>	1.85 / 4.07		

# CABLES FOR GROUNDING

Extra flexible electrolytic cable with 750 V and translucent PVC insulated protection, allowing inspections of the perfect condition of the copper filaments. It is suitable for use on temporary and terminal grounding.

For easy size identification and classification, the application and year of manufacture are engraved on the entire length of the cable.



Copper cable

Aluminum cable



## COPPER CABLES FOR GROUNDING EQUIPMENT

Catalog Reference	Cross Section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	AWG Size (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Icc Capacity (symmetric kA)		Rated Current (A)	Maximum Electrical Resistance 20°C (ohms / km)	Wire Formation	ØWire Maximum (mm)	Ø External (mm)	Minimum Insulation Thickness (mm)	Approx. Weight	
			30 cycles (0.5 Seg.)	60 cycles (1 Seg.)							kg/m	lb/m
CTC-25	25	-	-	5.0	150	0.795	19 x 42	0.26	11.52	1.8	0.300	0.661
CTC-35	35	2 (33.63)	10.0	9.0	200	0.565	37 x 30	0.31	12.90	2.0	0.400	0.882
CTC-50	50	1/0 (53.48)	15.0	14.0	250	0.386	19 x 52	0.31	14.53	2.0	0.545	1.202
CTC-70	70	2/0 (67.42)	20.0	18.0	300	0.272	61 x 23	0.31	17.00	2.2	0.765	1.687
CTC-95	95	4/0 (107.20)	30.0	25.0	400	0.210	51 x 31	0.31	19.03	2.2	1.000	2.205
CTC-120	120	2 2/0 (126.70)	39.0	35.0	450	0.161	19 x 96	0.31	21.50	2.4	1.190	2.623

## ALUMINUM CABLE FOR TEMPORARY GROUNDING

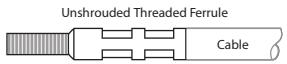
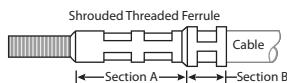
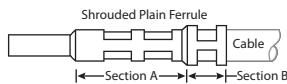
Catalog Reference	Cross Section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	AWG Size (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Icc Capacity (symmetric kA)		Rated Current (A)	Maximum Electrical Resistance 20°C (ohms / km)	Wire Formation	ØWire Maximum (mm)	Ø External (mm)	Minimum Insulation Thickness (mm)	Approx. Weight	
			30 cycles (0.5 Seg.)	60 cycles (1 Seg.)							kg/m	lb/m
CTA-35	35	2 (33.63)	7.0	5.0	122	0.886	7 x 45	0.46	11.7	1.2	0.186	0.410
CTA-50	50	1/0 (53.48)	10.0	7.0	144	0.616	12 x 37	0.46	12.1	1.5	0.280	0.617
CTA-70	70	2/0 (67.42)	14.0	10.0	178	0.440	14 x 45	0.46	14.6	1.8	0.340	0.749
CTA-95	95	4/0 (107.20)	17.0	12.0	211	0.326	19 x 45	0.46	16.4	1.8	0.400	0.881
CTA-120	120	2 2/0 (126.70)	20.0	14.0	240	0.254	24 x 45	0.46	18.1	1.8	0.5300	1.168



Copper cable



Aluminum cable



Unshrouded plain aluminium ferrule



Unshrouded threaded aluminium ferrule



Shrouded plain aluminium ferrule



Shrouded threaded aluminium ferrule

## GROUND CABLE FERRULE

Fixed at the ends of the grounding cables (internal diameters adjusted to the nominal section of the cable) through the pressing process, establishing a solid electrical and mechanical connection with the grounding clamps.

Allows two pressing options: Shrouded ferrule, which covers the PVC protection and the cable, and unshrouded ferrule, which presses only the conductor.

### ALUMINUM FERRULE

Catalog Reference	For Cross-Section Copper Cables (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Description	Approx. Weight
			kg      lb
ATR17179-2	25	Unshrouded plain	0.07 0.15
RC600-2610	35	Unshrouded plain	0.07 0.15
RC600-2611	50	Unshrouded plain	0.07 0.15
RC600-2612	70	Unshrouded plain	0.08 0.18
RC600-2613	95	Unshrouded plain	0.08 0.18
ATR17185-2	25	Unshrouded threaded	0.06 0.06
RC600-2602	35	Unshrouded threaded	0.06 0.06
RC600-2603	50	Unshrouded threaded	0.06 0.06
RC600-2604	70	Unshrouded threaded	0.07 0.15
RC600-2605	95	Unshrouded threaded	0.08 0.18
ATR13036-2	25	Shrouded plain	0.06 0.13
RC600-2626	35	Shrouded plain	0.06 0.13
RC600-2627	50	Shrouded plain	0.06 0.13
RC600-2628	70	Shrouded plain	0.07 0.15
RC600-2629	95	Shrouded plain	0.07 0.15
RC600-2634	120	Shrouded plain	0.08 0.18
ATR17184-2	25	Shrouded threaded	0.07 0.15
RC600-2618	35	Shrouded threaded	0.07 0.15
RC600-2619	50	Shrouded threaded	0.07 0.15
RC600-2620	70	Shrouded threaded	0.08 0.18
RC600-2621	95	Shrouded threaded	0.08 0.18

## COPPER FERRULE

Catalog Reference	For Cross-Section Copper Cables (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Description	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
ATR17179-8	25	Unshrouded plain	0.10	0.22
RC600-2614	35	Unshrouded plain	0.10	0.22
RC600-2615	50	Unshrouded plain	0.20	0.44
RC600-2616	70	Unshrouded plain	0.20	0.44
RC600-2617	95	Unshrouded plain	0.23	0.51
ATR17185-8	25	Unshrouded threaded	0.12	0.26
RC600-2606	35	Unshrouded threaded	0.12	0.26
RC600-2607	50	Unshrouded threaded	0.13	0.29
RC600-2608	70	Unshrouded threaded	0.15	0.33
RC600-2609	95	Unshrouded threaded	0.16	0.35
ATR13036-8	25	Shrouded plain	0.18	0.40
RC600-2630	35	Shrouded plain	0.18	0.40
RC600-2631	50	Shrouded plain	0.20	0.44
RC600-2632	70	Shrouded plain	0.23	0.51
RC600-2633	95	Shrouded plain	0.23	0.51
RC600-2635	120	Shrouded plain	0.23	0.51
ATR17184-8	25	Shrouded threaded	0.20	0.44
RC600-2622	35	Shrouded threaded	0.20	0.44
RC600-2623	50	Shrouded threaded	0.23	0.51
RC600-2624	70	Shrouded threaded	0.23	0.51
RC600-2625	95	Shrouded threaded	0.23	0.51



Unshrouded plain copper ferrule



Unshrouded threaded copper ferrule



Shrouded plain copper ferrule



Shrouded threaded copper ferrule

## TIN-PLATED COPPER FERRULE

Catalog Reference	For Cross-Section Copper Cables (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Description	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
ATR26446-2	25	Tin-plated copper	0.02	0.04
ATR26446-3	35	Tin-plated copper	0.02	0.04
ATR26446-4	50	Tin-plated copper	0.03	0.07
ATR26446-5	70	Tin-plated copper	0.04	0.09
ATR26446-6	95	Tin-plated copper	0.06	0.13



These ferrules are designed to be connected to clamps through screws.

## GROUNDING CLUSTER

Grounding cluster bars are designed to simultaneously raise grounding clamps to conductors in a safe sequence of operations.

They are commonly used in conventional medium voltage overhead lines interventions.

ATR04694-1



Made of aluminum and galvanized steel rod and universal bronze fitting, this cluster bar is suitable for installation and removal of spring-loaded grounding clamps (ATR03653-1).

Approx. Weight : 0.53 kg (1.17 lb)

ATR04116-1



Made of aluminum with bronze connectors, it is suitable for medium size clamps.

Approx. Weight: 1.0 kg (2.20 lb)

ATR18867-1



Made of aluminum with bronze connectors, it is suitable for small size clamps.

Approx. Weight: 0.40 kg (0.88 lb)

A

ATR14442-1



Made of aluminum and galvanized steel rod, this model is suitable for lifting, installing, and removing ATR13628-1 spring-loaded clamps.

Approx. Weight: 0.68 kg (1.50 lb)

## SADDLE-TYPE CLUSTER

The five saddle-type cluster bars models allow the formation of an intermediate ground point in the work structure.

**ATR03318-1**



Made of aluminum, it has a belt chain and tightening wheel for perfect electrical contact with the pole.

Approx. weight 3.17 kg (6.99 lb)

**RC600-0152**



Made with aluminum plate and copper shaft. Can be connected by plain terminals to grounding cables from 16 to 95 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Approx. weight 4.30 kg (9.48 lb)

**ATR14477-1**



Made with pole-mounting chain device, nylon rod and wing nut for cable connection.

Approx. weight: 0.43 kg (0.95 lb)

**A**

# AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT



RG3625



RG3626



RC600-0080

## Clamp Resting Supports

Designed for simultaneous lifting of the clamps to be installed.

The resting supports are suitable for any type of clamps, being the model RC600-0080 specific for attachment of clamps with threaded ferrules.

## CLAMP RESTING SUPPORTS

Catalog Reference	Material	Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb
RG3625	Aluminium	0.13	0.29
RG3626	Aluminium	0.06	0.13
RC600-0080	Bronze	0.15	0.33

## Terminal Block

The blocks allow the connection between the phase clamps and the earth clamp.

A

RG4754-1



An aluminum block, with 04 connectors for grounding cables from 25 to 95 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Approx. weight 0.51 kg (1.12 lb)

ATR17574-1



Thermoplastic terminal block for up to 5 tin-plated copper ferrules for grounding cables up to 50 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Approx. weight 0.32 kg (0.71 lb)

## Special Connector and Adapter

RC600-1584



Threaded connector for mounting the threaded cable ferrule to the grounding clamp in special situations where the clamp has a threadless connection.

Approx. weight 0.19 kg (0.42 lb)

ATR26555-1



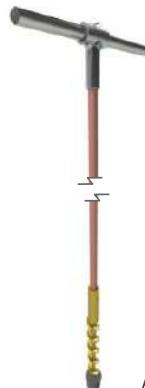
The Double Connector is designed for the mounting of two grounding cables in a single clamp. A plain terminal must be fixed to one cable and a threaded terminal to the other cable.

Approx. weight 0.11 kg (0.24 lb)

## Grounding Rod

Copper plated steel Grounding rod, threaded tip support and cast copper alloy casted with rubber protection, steel handle removable for easy packing, transportation and storage.

Catalog Reference	Dimensions	Storage Bag* (optional)	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
ATR00137-1	Ø 17 mm x 1.50 m	ATR16819-2	3.65	8.04
ATR00137-2	Ø 17 mm x 1.00 m	ATR16819-1	2.60	5.73
ATR00137-3	Ø 17 mm x 1.80 m	ATR16819-3	4.50	9.92



ATR00137

Grounding rod hot-dip galvanized steel, hexagonal section and steel handle.

Catalog Reference	Dimensions	Storage Bag* (optional)	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
ATR08814-1	Ø 19 mm x 1.00 m	ATR16828-1	2.40	5.29
ATR08814-2	Ø 19 mm x 1.20 m	ATR16828-2	3.00	6.61
ATR08814-3	Ø 19 mm x 1.50 m	ATR16828-3	3.60	7.94
ATR08814-4	Ø 19 mm x 0.85 m	ATR16828-4	2.00	4.41



ATR08814

Grounding rod with threaded tip and copper alloy casted with rubber protection, steel handle removable for easy packing, transportation and storage.

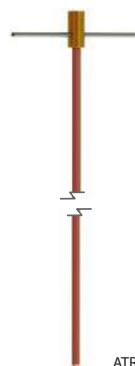
Catalog Reference	Dimensions	Storage Bag* (optional)	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
ATR30981-1	Ø 20 mm x 0.80 m	ATR21170-1	5.30	11.68



ATR30981-1

Copper plated steel Grounding rod.

Catalog Reference	Dimensions	Storage Bag* (optional)	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
ATR31691-1	Ø 17.5 mm x 1.20 m	ATR16828-5	3.00	6.61



ATR31691-1

\* All bags has reinforced edges. Ideal for storage and transport of screw ground rod.

## HOT LINE CLAMP

Nominal current capacity: 230 A

**FLV19192-1**

Mainly used for connecting transformers to medium voltage networks, with or without the use of a stirrup connector.

### DIFFERENTIALS

- Body and jaw made of cast aluminum and only connector and eyescrew are made of cast bronze, significantly reducing its weight;
- Connection for shotgun to avoid any movement while lifting and installation;
- Spring-loaded jaw for easy clamping to the conductor and safe stick positioning, clamp twisting and mounting;
- Connector output angle for lead wire for easy mounting.



FLV19192-1

A

# GROUP B



Access our site.



## HAND STICKS, HOT STICKS AND UNIVERSAL TOOLS

Grip-all Clampsticks .....	087	Universal Tools .....	106
Sectional Hot Sticks .....	090	Cutters.....	115
Telescopic Hot Sticks .....	092	Tree Trimmers.....	117
Operational Heads .....	095	Cutting Wires.....	118
Universal Poles.....	098	Conductor Stripper.....	118
Tie Sticks.....	099	Pliers.....	119
Flexible Insulated Wrenches .....	100	Hidraulic Pressure Gauge.....	121
Insulating Grip Pole .....	101	Kite Buster Tool.....	121
Wire-holding Stick.....	102	Auxiliary Pole Positioning Stick .....	122
All-angle Cog Wrench .....	103	Pole Handling Tools .....	123
Volt-ammeter Stick .....	104	Measuring Stick And Extension .....	124
Tool Rack and Crossarm Tool Hanger.....	105	Rescue Hook .....	125



## GROUP B

# HAND STICKS, HOT STICKS AND UNIVERSAL TOOLS

### GRIP-ALL CLAMPSTICKS

B

It has a mechanism comprising a folding and retractable hook at its end, operated by an adjustable handle in its grip region in three basic working positions through a rack and two safety locks, making it a practical multi-purpose tool.

Among its various applications, we highlight mounting and removal work of hot line clamps, temporary grounding assemblies, hot line protective covers, measuring instruments and others.

#### OPEN

Position to hook the eye of the grounding clamp or other part to be handled.



#### CLOSED

In this position, the hook wraps around the grounding clamp eye, holding it securely, but still pivoting, allowing a twisting movement, including at angles.



#### RETRACTED

The hook retracted inside the head keeps the grounding clamp rigidly attached to the pole for its mounting and removal.

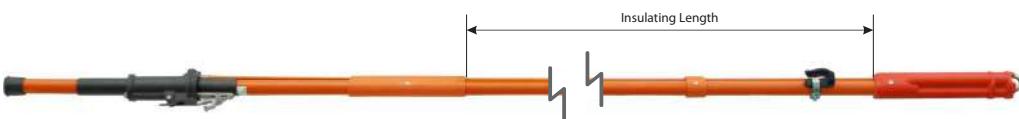




## GRIP-ALL CLAMPSTICKS WITH PLASTIC HANDLE

Catalog Reference	Ø (mm)	Dimensions		Maximum Use Voltage (kV)	Storage (optional)	Approx. Weight	
		Insulating Length (m)	Total Length (m)			kg	lb
FLV403-0291	32	0.54	1.42	15	FLV18339-1	2.28	5.03
FLV403-0292		0.74	2.02	35	FLV18339-2	2.56	5.64
FLV403-0293		1.30	2.62	138	FLV18339-3	3.04	6.07
FLV403-0294		1.86	3.22	230	FLV18339-4	3.42	7.54
FLV403-0295		2.42	3.82	345	FLV18339-5	3.90	8.60

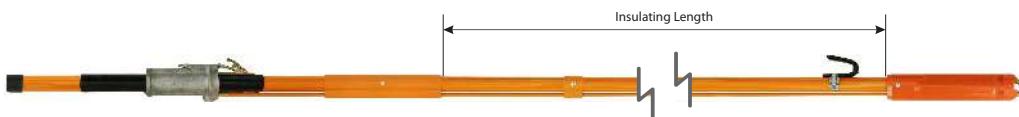
Nominal Working Capacity: 133 daN (293 lb)



## GRIP-ALL CLAMPSTICKS LIGHT MODEL

Catalog Reference	Ø (mm)	Dimensions		Maximum Use Voltage (kV)	Storage (optional)	Approx. Weight	
		Insulating Length (m)	Total Length (m)			kg	lb
FLV08958-1	25	0.54	1.43	15	FLV18339-1	2.15	4.74
FLV08958-2		0.74	2.04	35	FLV18339-2	2.50	5.51
FLV08958-3		1.30	2.65	138	FLV18339-3	2.85	6.28
FLV08958-4		1.86	3.26	230	FLV18339-4	3.20	7.05
FLV08958-5		2.42	3.87	345	FLV18339-5	3.55	7.83

Nominal Working Capacity: 133 daN (293 lb)





## GRIP-ALL CLAMPSTICKS - FOLDING MODEL

Catalog Reference	∅ (mm)	Dimensões			Max Use Voltage (kV)	Storage (optional)	Approx. Weight	
		Insulating Length (m)	Folded Length (m)	Extended Length (m)			kg	lb
RC403-0296	32	0.95	1.01	2.00	36	FLV18339-6	3.00	6.60
RC403-0297		1.37	1.32	2.59	138	FLV18339-7	3.60	7.90
RC403-0298		1.98	1.60	3.20	230	FLV18339-8	4.00	4.80
RC403-0299		2.59	1.93	3.81	345	FLV18339-9	4.40	9.70
RC403-0342		3.20	2.23	4.42	450	FLV18339-10	4.80	10.50
RC403-0343		3.81	2.54	5.03	500	FLV18339-11	5.10	11.20

Nominal Working Capacity: 133 daN (293 lb)



### RM1867

Universal adapter. Use on grip-all clampstick, in order to allow the coupling of tools with universal fit, by mounting the device at the end of the stick.

Approx. Weight: 0.14 (0.31 lb)



B

RM1867

Auxiliary collar with hoisting ring. Used on any grip-all clampstick, especially longer ones, which require a great deal of effort from the electrician to hold it when in use, especially in the horizontal position.

Approx. Weight: 0.42 (0.93 lb)



RE403-2543P

### Grip-all Clampstick Extension

Extensions are easily adaptable to the head of any RITZGLAS® clampstick model and are designed to extend length without compromising performance.



RE403-2543P

Catalog Reference	∅ (mm)	Overall Length (m)	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
RC403-0378	32	1.83	2.60	5.73
RC403-0377		1.22	1.22	2.00

# SECTIONAL HOT STICKS



The sectional hot stick ensures safe electrical insulation and the proper working distance for operations on overhead networks, allowing the attachment of universal tools for various applications, such as:

- Operation of switches (hookstick and fuse cutout)
- Installation and removal of fuse holder cartridges
- Safe handling of voltage detectors
- Installation of lifelines
- Attachment and removal of temporary grounding and hot line clamps
- Tree trimming and network cleaning
- Lamp replacement and other essential maintenance tasks

Manufactured with RITZGLAS® tubes, this tool consists of standardized sections (handle, middle section(s), and tOp), which connect using a quick-lock pin system and metal rings. It features a universal cast bronze head, nylon reinforcement sleeves, and a rubber terminal. Its length can be adjusted according to voltage level and/or working height, depending on the number of sections used.

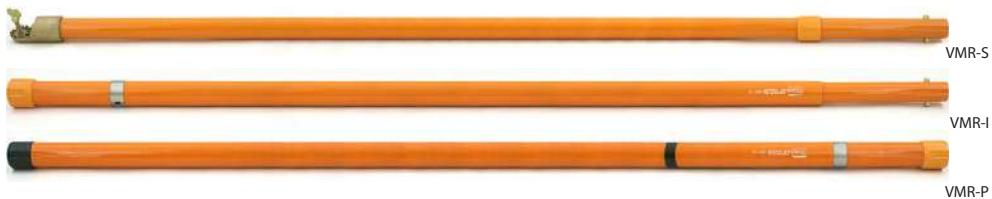


Catalog Reference	Section	Ø (mm)	Length (m)		Approx. Weight	
			Work	Total	kg	lb
VMR-S	Tip	32	1.25	1.45	1.15	2.54
VMR/L-S	Light tip	25	1.25	1.45	0.85	1.87
VMR-I	Middle	38	1.25	1.45	1.20	2.65
VMR/L-I	Light middle	32	1.25	1.45	0.80	1.76
VMR-P	Handle	38	1.45	1.45	1.10	2.43
VMR/L-P	Light handle	32	1.45	1.45	0.70	1.54

## SECTIONAL HOT STICKS

Catalog Reference	Number of Sections						Max. Length (m)	Bag Reference (optional)	Approx. Weight		
	Handle	Ø	Middle	Ø	Tip	Ø	Total		kg	lb	
VMR-15	1	32	-	-	-	-	1	1.25	VMR16824-1	0.95	2.09
VMR-15/L	1	25	-	-	-	-	1	1.25	VMR16824-1	0.75	1.65
VMR-30	1	38	-	-	1	32	2	2.70	VMR16824-2	2.25	4.96
VMR-30/L	1	32	-	-	1	25	2	2.70	VMR16824-12	1.55	3.42
VMR-45	1	38	1	38	1	32	3	3.95	VMR10484-3	3.45	7.61
VMR-45/L	1	32	1	32	1	25	3	3.95	VMR10484-3	2.35	5.18
VMR-70	1	38	2	38	1	32	4	5.20	VMR16825-1	4.65	10.25
VMR-70/L	1	32	2	32	1	25	4	5.20	VMR16825-1	3.15	6.94
VMR-90	1	38	3	38	1	32	5	6.45	VMR16826-1	5.85	12.90
VMR-90/L	1	32	3	32	1	25	5	6.45	VMR16826-1	3.95	8.71

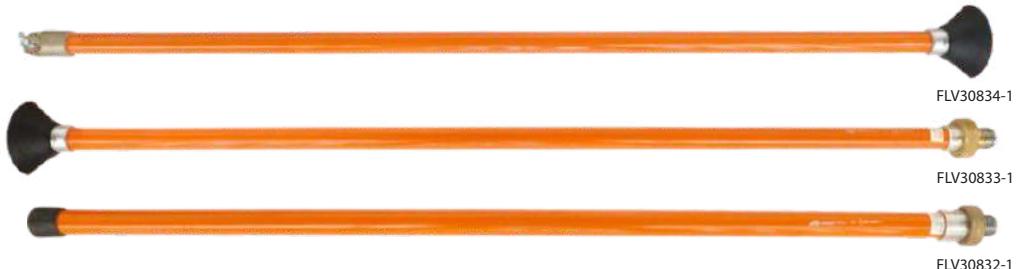
For greater operational safety, observe the minimum distances according to the OSHA table.



## Sectional Hot Sticks with Rigid Splice

The coupling between the elements is achieved through a rigid threaded joint that ensures mechanical stiffness and safety against accidental uncoupling. The end element features a universal bronze head.

Catalog Reference	Section	Ø (mm)	Working Length (m)	Approx. Weight Aprox.	
				kg	lb
FLV30834-1	Tip	32	1.45	1.16	2.56
FLV30833-1	Middle	32	1.45	1.04	2.29
FLV30832-1	Handle	38	1.45	1.32	2.91



B

## Handle Element with Socket for Hot Sticks

Designed for tightening and loosening fasteners during maintenance on energized networks, it connects to the tip or intermediate element.

Manufactured with a Ø38 mm RITZGLAS® tube, it provides electrical insulation and high mechanical strength. Equipped with a reinforced 1/2" steel socket, allowing the connection of the R066780 wrench or an impact driver.

Catalog Reference	Section	Ø (mm)	Working Length (m)	Approx. Weight Aprox.	
				kg	lb
VMR31616-1	1/2"	38	1.45	1.25	2.76



## TELESCOPIC HOT STICKS



The telescopic hot stick (triangular cross-section RITZGLAS®) is designed to ensure a safe working distance and proper insulation during electrical interventions, in combination with tools for operating load-break switches.

The VTT hot stick allows the attachment of switch heads and a variety of universal tools, maintaining the necessary safety distance and insulation. Its use eliminates the need for ladders or platforms, allowing tasks to be performed directly from the ground.

Manufactured from fiberglass tubing impregnated with resin, the tip section features a high-visibility color and a foam-filled core (RITZGLAS®) that ensures full insulation, in compliance with ASTM F 1826 standards. It is equipped with a universal aluminum head, a steel wing screw, reinforced plastic locking pins, a latch, and a rubber end cap.

The modular system of the VTT hot stick allows users to employ only the necessary number of sections for each task. By pressing the locking buttons, unnecessary lower sections can be released and removed, making the telescopic hot stick lighter and more comfortable to use.

**NOTE**

Any section of all VTT models can be supplied separately if replacement is needed.



### VTT Height Measurement Model

Lightweight models can be supplied with metric graduations, turning the telescopic hot stick into a vertical spacing measurement tool.

Numerical markings are engraved every 10 cm, with intermediate markings every 1 cm.

To take a reading, place the hot stick vertically on the ground and extend the sections until the desired height is reached—the reading remains within the operator's visual range.

This model comes with a contact head (VMR14506-1) in cast aluminum, featuring a universal fitting and a circular Ø65mm section, allowing the operator to touch the point to be measured.

To order this tool, simply add the suffix "M" to the reference code of the telescopic hot stick.

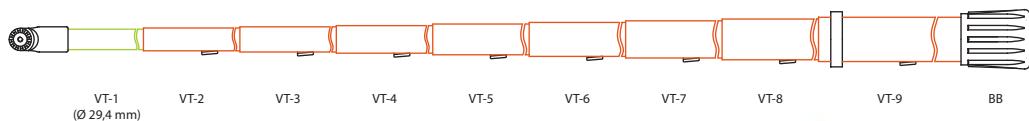
Example: VTT-1/7M (with a length of  $9.180 \pm 0.01$  m).

## VTT Light Model

Designed for situations that require less mechanical effort, such as: Opening and closing fuse cutouts and non-jammed hookstick switches; Removing and installing fuse holder cartridges; Handling voltage detectors; Replacing lamps.



Catalog Reference	Qty. of Section	Retracted Length (m)	Extended Length (m)	Ø Base Section (mm)	Bag Reference (optional)	Approx. Weight kg	Approx. Weight lb
VTT-1/5-1800	5	0,62	1.80	45	SLT-1/5-1800	1.28	2.83
VTT-1/2	2	1.43	2.58	33	SLT-2/3	1.30	2.87
VTT-1/3	3	1.48	3.82	37	SLT-2/3	1.90	4.19
VTT-1/4	4	1.53	5.10	41	SLT-4/5	2.50	5.51
VTT-1/5	5	1.59	6.43	45	SLT-4/5	3.20	7.05
VTT-1/6	6	1.63	7.77	49	SLT-6/7	3.90	8.60
VTT-1/7	7	1.68	9.16	52	SLT-6/7	4.70	10.36
VTT-1/8	8	1.74	10.59	56	SLT-8/9	5.70	12.57
VTT-1/9	9	1.77	12.04	61	SLT-8/9	6.90	15.21

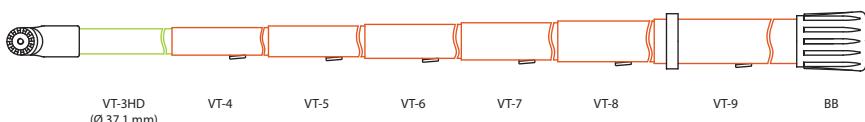


## VTT 3HD Heavy-Duty Model

The reinforced telescopic hot stick (triangular section) VT-3HD features a high-strength tip section, providing greater mechanical resistance and significantly reduced flexibility. This makes it ideal for tasks that require greater effort.



Catalog Reference	Qty. of Section	Retracted Length (m)	Extended Length (m)	Ø Base Section (mm)	Bag Reference (optional)	Approx. Weight kg	Approx. Weight lb
VTT-3HD/4	2	1.51	2.74	41	SLT-4/5	1.80	3.97
VTT-3HD/5	3	1.58	4.07	45	SLT-4/5	2.50	5.51
VTT-3HD/6	4	1.61	5.43	49	SLT-6/7	3.20	7.05
VTT-3HD/7	5	1.66	6.81	52	SLT-6/7	4.00	8.82
VTT-3HD/8	6	1.73	8.24	56	SLT-8/9	5.00	11.02
VTT-3HD/9	7	1.76	9.71	61	SLT-8/9	6.20	13.67



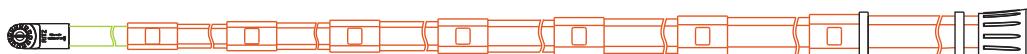


## VTT Prime

A telescopic hot stick model with a triangular section and a universal aluminum head, offering maximum strength and durability. It features double reinforcement on the locking pin slots and a shock-absorbing system for section retraction. The tip section is made from a circular RITZGLAS® tube (Ø27.5 mm), ensuring higher mechanical resistance.



Referência de Catálogo	Nº de Seções	Comprimento Recolhido (m)	Comprimento Estendido (m)	Ø Seção Base (mm)	Referência da Sacola (opcional)	Peso Aprox. kg	Peso Aprox. lb
VTT-PR-2	2	1,54	2,57	33	SLT-2/3	1,20	2,65
VTT-PR-3	3	1,56	3,82	37	SLT-4/5	1,90	4,19
VTT-PR-4	4	1,67	5,10	41	SLT-6/7	2,50	5,50
VTT-PR-5	5	1,78	6,42	45	SLT-8/9	3,30	7,28
VTT-PR-6	6	1,89	7,76	49	VTT17182-G05	4,20	9,26
VTT-PR-7	7	2,00	9,12	52	VTT17182-G06	5,20	11,46
VTT-PR-8	8	2,10	10,50	56	VTT17182-G07	6,20	13,67



B



## VTT for Motorcycle Model

Designed for packaging and transport in a motorcycle trunk, in which divided into three sections of 3 elements each, do not exceed the length of 1200 mm.

Catalog Reference	Qty. of Section	Retracted Length (m)	Extended Length (m)	Ø Base Section (mm)	Approx. Weight kg	Approx. Weight lb
VTT 28790-1/9	9	1.44	8.94	60	5.50	12.10

# OPERATIONAL HEADS

## Grounding Clamp Heads

The grounding clamp heads are made of aluminum and have a universal locking system, adaptable to the hot sticks. They are used for grounding clamp operation through eyescrew locking.

VMR02579-1



Locking system via adjustable pressure half-ball.

Approx. Weight: 0.19 kg (0.42 lb)

RM4455-29B



Locking and release of the clamp is performed through a rotation of 180° twisting operation. It allows the articulation of the clamp, enabling the operation at different angles.

Approx. Weight: 0.31 kg (0.68 lb)

VMR07205-1



It has a galvanized steel rod for alignment and spring-loaded automatic clamping.

Approx. Weight: 0.25 kg (0.55 lb)

B

## Head with Fall-Protection System

These heads are used for switching, installation, and removal of fuse holder cartridges without risks of accidental drops.

It has an automatic safety locking device (fall arrest) to ensure the safety of the electrician.

**FLV11554-1**



Hot-dip galvanized steel main body, safety lock and universal bronze alloy head.

Approx. Weight: 0.34 kg (0.75 lb)

**FLV32003-1**



**FLV13872-1**



Main body in coated steel, with plastic and safety lock. Bronze alloy universal head.

Approx. Weight: 0.30 kg (0.66 lb)

**FLV31179-1**



**B**

Main body made of galvanized steel and the round bar area is coated with plastisol. Used for installing and removing the lifeline hook.

Approx. weight: 0.75 kg (1.65 lb)

## Heads for Operation of Fuse Switches

Universal coupling, standard heads, adaptable to hot sticks.

**VMR16483-1**



Aluminum tilted head with circuit-breaker switching shaft and groove for fuse holder cartridge tongue.

Approx. Weight: 0.25 kg (0.55 lb)

**RM4455-9**

(aluminum alloy)



**VMR01479-2**

(bronze alloy)



Disconnect head, used for opening and closing switches, enclosed cut-outs.

Approx. Weight: 0.06 kg (1.46 lb) 0.17 kg (0.37 lb)

**VMR00884-1**

Stainless steel head with circuit-breaker switching shaft and groove for fuse holder cartridge tongue.  
Approx. Weight: 0.29 kg (0.64 lb)

**VMR08974-1**

Bronze head with shaft for circuit breaker switching.  
Approx. Weight: 0.11 kg (0.24 lb)

**FLV32023-1**

Spiral design, allowing the removal of up to three fuse holders simultaneously, reducing physical strain on the electrician and saving time. Provides additional protection against fuse holder drops.  
Approx. weight: 0.43 kg (0.95 lb)

**VMR11560-1**

Stainless steel key disconnect head.  
Approx. Weight: 0.13 kg (0.29 lb)

**VMR03414-1**

Tool made of steel with anticorrosive surface treatment of electrolytic galvanization, and with universal head made of cast bronze alloy.

It is intended for the switching of keys by cutting circuit like knife keys and fuse keys through its maneuvering rod. The shape of its body is designed to fit into fuse holder cartridge tongues, sailfish and ICC anchor hook. It can also be used for lifeline.

Approx. Weight: 0.28 kg (0.62 lb)

B

**FLV31941-1**

Double Universal Head, used for attaching universal tools, making manual operations easier even at unfavorable angles or positions.

Approx. weight: 0.50 kg (1.10 lb)

## UNIVERSAL POLES

It consists of a universal head (toothed) for easy, fast, and safe coupling of all universal tools, mounted with a thumbscrew, which comes with the stick. This enables the electrician to place the universal tool at angles of up to 90° to the pole.



Rigid splice

Depending on the configuration of the universal tool, a universal adapter (RM4455-84) can be installed between the pole and the tool to obtain any desired angle.

The universal stick, with attached rubber drip skirt, is designed for emergency wet operations (rubber drip skirts provide additional flow distance and change the water course to prevent it from dripping down the stick).

The rigid splice provides a convenient way of transport while maintaining proper lengths for the tasks to be performed.

All models have a rest strap (RH1760-5).

Please note that the bags for storage and carrying all universal sticks can be purchased separately.



### UNIVERSAL POLES

Catalog Reference	Description	Dimensions	Storage (optional)	Approx. Weight	
		Ø (mm)	Insulating Length (m)	kg	lb
RH1760	With 1 head at one end, rubber base at the other and lace hook	32	2.40	FLV18339-3	1.75 3.86
RH1760-1	With 1 head on one end and rubber base on the other	32	1.79	FLV18339-2	1.30 2.87
RH1760-2	2 pole sections interconnected by a rigid splice, 1 universal head at one end, rubber base at the other and lace hook	32	2.29	FLV18339-1	2.10 4.63
RH1760-3	With 2 heads (1 at each end) and lace hook	32	1.76	FLV18339-2	1.70 3.75
RH1760-4	With 2 heads (1 at each end) and lace hook	32	2.37	FLV18339-3	2.00 4.41
RH1760-6	Sectional, 2 pole sections interconnected by a rigid seam, universal heads at the ends and lace hook	32	2.25	FLV18339-1	2.40 5.29
RH1760-10	With 2 heads (1 at each end)	32	2.98	FLV18339-4	2.20 4.85
RH1760-12	With 2 heads (1 at each end)	32	3.59	FLV18339-5	2.50 5.51
RH1760-14	With 2 heads (1 at each end)	32	4.20	FLV18339-14	2.85 6.28

Continues on next page ▶



## UNIVERSAL POLES

Catalog Reference	Description	Dimensions		Storage (optional)	Approx. Weight	
		Ø (mm)	Insulating Length (m)		kg	lb
RH1761	With 1 head at one end, rubber base at the other and 2 rubber drip skirts	32	2.40	FLV18339-3	1.60	3.53
RH1761-1	With 1 head at one end, rubber base at the other and 3 rubber drip skirts	32	2.40	FLV18339-3	1.70	3.75
RH1770	Folding, with 1 head at one end and rubber base at the other	32	2.30	FLV18339-1	2.00	4.41
RH1790-8	With 2 heads (1 at each end)	38	2.36	FLV18339-3	3.00	6.61
RH1790-10	With 2 heads (1 at each end)	38	2.97	FLV18339-4	3.30	7.28
RH1790-12	With 2 heads (1 at each end)	38	3.58	FLV18339-5	3.70	8.16
RH1790-14	With 2 heads (1 at each end)	38	4.19	FLV18339-14	4.10	9.04
RT403-0752	Sectional, where:	32	5.93	FLV18339-4	4.75	10.47
	1 3m pole section					
	1 3m pole section	38		FLV18339-4		
It contains 1 rigid splice at its center, 1 32mm universal head at its end and a rubber base in the 38mm section						

## TIE STICKS

It has a variety of heads for different applications or even personal preferences of each electrician.

Hook poles (rotary or fixed) are suitable for doing and undoing laces using the eyes at their ends.

The rotary blade pole is used to do and undo laces without eyes at their ends.

Catalog Reference	Description	Dimensions			Approx. Weight	
		Ø (mm)	Insulating Length (m)	Total Length (m)	Storage (optional)	kg
RH1855-25	With rotary prong and rotary blade	32	2.36	2.48	FLV18339-3	1.90 4.19
RH1855-26	With rotary blade and universal head			2.51	FLV18339-3	1.90 4.19



Rotary Prong



Rotary Blade

B

# FLEXIBLE INSULATED WRENCHES

It has a device to receive tools to tighten nuts in energized equipment.

The flexible socket installed on the pole gives the electrician increased flexibility when using this tool, especially at steeper angles. The male-type fixed socket at one end of the RH1891-2 and RH1891-3 poles allows the ratchet wrench (R066780) to be coupled for easy application of the required tightening torque.

The universal head installed at one end of the RH1891-6 pole allows universal tools to be coupled.

Max. torque: 5.5 daN.m (40 ft -1 lb)

The RC403-2136 flexible insulated wrench has a female-type fitting at one end (which allows a R066780 wrench to be adapted) and a 1/2" male fitting at the other. With this, this tool is very versatile by allowing interchanging between two types of socket.

Max. torque: 10 daN.m (75 ft -1 lb)



RH1891-2

B

Catalog Reference	Pole with	Dimensions		Storage (optional)	Approx. Weight	
		Ø (mm)	Insulating Length (m)		kg	lb
RC403-2136	Female-type flexible socket and fixed socket		2.36	FLV18339-3	2.30	5.07
RH1891-2	Male-type flexible socket and fixed socket		1.75	FLV18339-2	2.20	4.85
RH1891-3	Male-type flexible socket and fixed socket	38	2.36	FLV18339-3	2.60	5.73
RH1891-6	Flexible socket and universal head		2.36	FLV18339-3	2.70	5.95

## ACESSORIES

The hexagonal socket set consists of 11 units measured in inches or 10 units measured with the metric system and is intended to be tightened with the flexible wrench in hot line work.

Its square female socket can be adapted to many other hand socket wrenches or insulating socket poles.

Hex sockets are supplied in a case and arranged in measures in an orderly manner for easy selection.



RC403-1085M

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb
R066780	1/2" male and female manual ratchet socket wrench	0.50	1.10
RC403-1085	Set with 11 long steel sockets, measuring: 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1.1/16", 1.1/8" with case	2.16	4.76
RC403-1085M	Set with 10 long steel sockets, measuring: 10 mm, 11 mm, 12 mm, 13 mm, 14 mm, 15 mm, 16 mm, 17 mm, 18 mm, 19 mm, with case	2.40	5.29



R066780

With the removal of the 1/2" square insert,  
this tool becomes a female-type model

B

## INSULATING GRIP POLE

Designed to hold pliers or other hand tools so they can be used in hot-stick work.

They are available in two versions: including pliers or only the pair of grip poles.

These poles have a head to couple pliers or other compatible tool.



RH1861-1

Catalog Reference	Description	Dimensions		Approx. Weight	
		Ø (mm)	Insulating Length (m)	kg	lb
RH1861-1	Grip pole with pliers	32	1.18	2.00	4.41
RH1861-2	Grip pole only (pair)			1.80	3.97



RH1861-2



## WIRE-HOLDING STICK

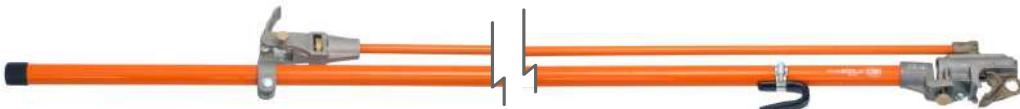
It is designed for hot-stick work to hold and position conductive cables and jumpers (mainly during sectioning operations), as well as to undo conductor laces in pin insulators.

The lever on the bottom of the pole is responsible for locking the conductor in the jaw. The knurled nut is designed to pre-adjust the opening of the upper head jaw according to the driver size. The two screws with knurled head are designed for locking the lever after mounting to the conductor.

The conductor clamp head can be preset in three positions (left, center and right), so the electrician can maneuver the conductor from favorable working angles. Its opening is designed to handle 6 AWG solid copper cables ( $\varnothing$  4 mm) and even 1590 MCM ACSR aluminum cables ( $\varnothing$  38 mm).



Catalog Reference	$\varnothing$ (mm)	Dimensions		Conductor $\varnothing$ (mm)		Storage (optional)	Approx. Weight	
		Insulating Length (m)	Overall Length (m)	Minimum	Maximum		kg	lb
RC403-3068	32	1.45	1.98			FLV18339-2	3.30	7.28
RC403-3069		1.89	2.58	4	38	FLV18339-3	3.70	8.16

**B**

# ALL-ANGLE COG WRENCH

The swivel gear mechanism of the all-angle cog wrench allows the electrician to adjust the proper angle for socket placement and nut positioning in hot-stick operations.

The fiberglass pole installed parallel to the tube, attached to the handle, is responsible for stabilizing the gear head, keeping it aligned, even when rotating the pole.

The gear is complemented by a 1/2" square fitting to connect with the sockets that will operate the nuts.

The gear angle can be pre-adjusted up to 140° in relation to the pole using the two wing nuts on the head.

The gear mounting head is made of bronze alloy and the gears are made of special heat-treated steel. This versatile hardware set is installed in the RITZGLAS® tube to ensure the required safety clearance and insulation.



RC403-0184

## WARNING

 This pole is mechanically sized for nut adjustment only, with a maximum torque of 2.0 daN.m (15 ft-lb).

It must be tighten with the proper torque using the flexible socket pole.



Catalog Reference	Ø (mm)	Dimensions		Storage (optional)	Approx. Weight	
		Insulating Length (m)	Total Length (m)		kg	lb
RC403-0184	38	0.80	1.83	FLV18339-2	2.40	5.29
RC403-0185		1.41	2.44	FLV18339-3	2.90	6.39
RC403-0186		1.98	3.05	FLV18339-4	3.40	7.80
FLV01121-4		2.50	3.67	FLV18339-5	4.20	9.25



## VOLT-AMMETER STICK



It has a head at its end that can be adjusted to be coupled to different clamp volt-ammeter models, provided their triggers are on their left side.

The head is plastic-coated to better accommodate the instrument and prevent surface damage. Once coupled to the pole, the clamp voltmeter is activated by a lever on its grip so it can be safely used due to the insulation of the RITZGLAS® tube and tie rod.

In addition to one piece volt-ammeter poles, we have two folding models with the same function and also efficiency as they are easy to carry.



Catalog Reference

Catalog Reference	Ø (mm)	Dimensions			Instrument (mm)		Approx. Weight	
		Insulating Length (m)	Folded (m)	Total Length (m)	A	B	kg	lb
RH1968-8	32	1.60	-	2.51	38 to 115	23 to 60	2.35	5.18
RH1978-8*		1.60	1.25	2.51			2.80	6.17

\* Folding



# TOOL RACK AND CROSSARM TOOL HANGER

The pole hanger is a very useful tool in the working area of electrician to rest poles in operation.

It is adjustable on crossarms, ranging in width from 95 to 114 mm (crossarm height is not important).

The paired pole rack is an alternative or complement for the canvas to arrange selected and properly prepared insulating poles in the workplace, thus avoiding their contamination from contact with the ground.

The twelve support rods and center mast are coated with plastic material to protect the poles from abrasion and have a capacity of 12 poles up to Ø 76 mm.

Tripod shoes are fully retractable for easy transport and storage of the rack.

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb
RM1860	Tool hanger	0.95	2.09
RM4660	One tool rack	3.70	8.16
RM4660-E1	Two tool racks	7.40	16.32



RM1860



RM4660

B

## UNIVERSAL TOOLS

The universal tool series in this section has been carefully selected for interventions in energized installations using the universal insulating pole.

These tools are equipped with “toothed” universal heads for their perfect coupling with a universal pole, for hot-stick operations with absolute precision.

Each universal tool has its own properties and its main purpose is to replace manual operation, even if the work angles or positions are unfavorable.

**RC403-0005**



Cotter pin remover

It is used in disc insulator decoupling to displace the cotter pin when its eye is in the opposite direction of the structure.

Approx. weight: 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)

**RM4455-87**



Ball socket adjuster

Designed to position the insulator ball socket during installation or removal. It is also used as an auxiliary tool during cradle installation in “V” chains and when installing tensioner poles.

Approx. weight: 0.30 kg (0.66 lb)

**RC403-0006**



Cotter positioner

It is used in disc insulator couplings to insert the cotter pin in its locking position when its eye is in the opposite direction of the structure.

Approx. weight: 0.35 kg (0.77 lb)

**RC403-0126**



Ball socket adjuster

Similar to the RM4455-87 ball socket adjuster, this tool is designed to handle objects up to Ø 69 mm.

Approx. weight: 0.32 kg (0.71 lb)

**RC403-0011**



Knocker

Due to the impact caused by its coil spring, this tool is designed for easy extraction of cotter pins when used in with cotter pullers, especially in tight spaces and adverse conditions.

Approx. weight: 0.27 kg (0.60 lb)

**RC403-0175**



Ball socket adjuster (plastic coated)

The plastic coating prevents damage to disc insulators or poles during handling.

Approx. weight: 0.35 kg (0.77 lb)

**RC403-0177****All-angle pliers**

Designed to hold nuts, fittings, or any other moving parts during intervention. Its wing nut allows pre-adjustment of the best desired angle.

Approx. weight: 0.88 kg (1.94 lb)

**ATR10994-1****Multi-angled tongs with double jaw**

It has the same application as RC403-0177, but it has a double jaw.

Approx. weight: 1.00 kg (2.20 lb)

**FLV30755-1****Pliers for moving the insulator chain**

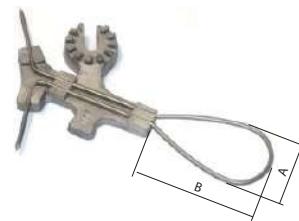
Its main application is to hold, guide and move the insulator chain during its installation or removal. Through the lifting eye, the pliers can be used to lift the chain from the ground to the installation site or the reverse operation (taking the chain from the job site and taking it to the ground).

Approx. weight: 1.00 kg (2.20 lb)

**RC403-0314****Conductor sander**

Designed to clean the live conductor surfaces before installing grounding connectors or clamps, especially in oxidized copper conductors where cleaning by other methods is difficult

Approx. weight: 0.29 kg (0.64 lb)

**RC403-0834****Preform wire applicator**

Specially developed for installation or removal of preform wire or lace on live conductors offering rotation control, which is difficult with other tools.

Due to its small size, the RC403-0834 is recommended for top lacing work.

Approx. weight: 0.10 kg (0.22 lb)

Catalog Reference	Ø A (mm)	Ø B (mm)
RC403-0834	27	44.5
RC403-1071	35	76

**RC403-1416**

B

**Tie wire claw**

Hand-shaped, acts as tweezers to manipulate wires or preformed wires during their installation on the conductor.

Approx. weight: 0.22 kg (0.49 lb)

**RC403-1417****Utility-head**

Designed for different interruptions in energized installations, such as: installing or removing blocks, nylon straps, switches, etc.

Approx. weight: 0.24 kg (0.53 lb)

**RM4455-2**

## Pin holder

Designed for the placement and removal of pins in insulator chains through its blade, which holds the pin holder head firmly up to Ø 15 mm during handling.

Approx. weight: 0.21 kg (0.46 lb)

**RM4455-5**

## Cut-Out Tool

Designed for handling the corona ring through its vice-type shape with plasticized hooks.

Max. aperture 75 mm | Ø max. 45 mm

Approx. weight: 0.78 kg (1.72 lb)

**RM4455-6**

## Ratchet wrench

Designed for the handling of bolts and nuts in energized installations through interchanging sockets. Equipped with a universal rotating screw at its end. it can be used with universal poles.

Approx. weight: 0.69 kg (1.52 lb)

**RM4455-10**

## Chuck Blank

Designed to allow the installation of various tools through their welded fixings. making them universal for various interventions in energized installations.

Approx. weight: 0.12 kg (0.26 lb)

**RM4455-12**

## Snapout Cotter Key Remover

Spring-action tool designed to remove cotter pins from insulators in energized installations when its head is directed towards the structure.

Approx. weight: 0.17 kg (0.37 lb)

**RM4455-13**

## Snapout Disconnect

Spring-loaded action tool designed to open stuck disconnect or fuse switches.

Approx. weight: 0.20 kg (0.44 lb)

**RM4455-15**

## Locating Pin

It is used for easy introduction of pins and screws into metal structure fittings and insulator chains when the holes in these fittings need to be aligned.

Approx. weight: 0.32 kg (0.71 lb)

**RM4455-17**

## Fixed Prong Tie Stick Head

Designed for safe operations while performing wire lacings. preventing the end of the wire loop from coming loose and contacting the crossarm.

Approx. weight: 0.18 kg (0.40 lb)

**RM4455-18****Cotter Key Installing Tool**

Designed for pin or hardware replacement through its clamps, which hold them tightly when they are out of reach of the electrician.

Approx. weight: 0.12 kg (0.26 lb)

**RM4455-19****Cotter Key Pusher**

Designed to couple and uncouple insulators.

The straight end allows the cotter pin to move from the inner shell housing, while the curved portion is used to push the cotter pin back into the housing.

Approx. weight: 0.33 kg (0.73 lb)

**RM4455-22****Ball Socket Adjuster**

Shaped like a hook, it is designed to manipulate the socket position during the cotter pin installation or removal.

Approx. weight: 0.34 kg (0.75 lb)

**RM4455-23****Hack Saw**

Designed to cut components close to the live conductor, even at unfavorable angles.

Approx. weight: 0.42 kg (0.93 lb)

**RM4455-26A****Pruning Saws**

Designed to saw tree branches near energized installations.

Approx. weight: 0.36 kg (0.79 lb)

**FLV31800-1T****Saw for pruning with auxiliary hooks**

With hooks at ends the tip to assist in removing cut branches.

Approx. weight: 0.46 kg (1.02 lb)

**RM4455-66****Saw handle**

This tool acts as a handle for the pruning saw RM4455-26A, for rubber glove work.

Approx. weight: 0.20 kg (0.44 lb)

**B****RM4455-28****Screwdriver**

Designed for the installation and removal of slotted head screws in energized installations.

Approx. weight: 0.12 kg (0.26 lb)

**RM4455-36****Link Stick Head**

It is designed to hold light components or conductors during interventions in energized installations. It has an aperture capacity of 6 to 19 mm. Body edges are rounded to prevent damage to conductors.

Approx. weight: 0.36 kg (0.79 lb)

**RM4455-37****Chuck Blank**

Designed for the coupling of various tools. with a firm attachment through a wing nut. making them a universal tool for the different energized interventions.

Approx. weight: 0.14 kg (0.31 lb)

**RM4455-38****Mirror**

Designed for inspections in energized installations not directly visible. The angle of the concave mirror can be preset. to give the electrician a better working position.

Approx. weight: 0.37 kg (0.82 lb)

**B****RM4455-39****Shepherd Hook**

For handling and lifting insulator chains. Its articulation is designed to maintain alignment with the insulator at all times.

It is also used as a support during interventions in energized installations. such as: pole or yoke installations.

Approx. weight: 0.30 kg (0.66 lb)

**RM4455-40****Fixed Blade Tie Stick Head.**

It has a blade with a 60° tilt in relation to the pole. for lace wire handling.

Provided with deep V-shaped for easy wire extraction. even in hard to reach places.

Approx. weight: 0.20 kg (0.44 lb)

**RM4455-46****Flexible Wrench Head**

Designed for fitting to 1/2" standard sockets when installing or removing bolts or nuts.

Approx. weight: 0.42 kg (0.93 lb)

**RM4455-50****Skinning Knife**

Allows cutting objects or removing conductor insulation in energized installations.

Approx. weight: 0.11 kg (0.24 lb)

**RM4455-63****RM1889****Conductor Cleaning Brush**

It has steel bristles for excellent pressure around the conductor during cleaning. Available in models RM4455-63. with a universal socket for coupling to a universal stick. and RM1889. with a grip for manual use (when used with rubber insulating gloves). Steel bristles may be purchased for replacement in packages with 10 units: (RM1899).

Approx. weight: 0.17 kg (0.37 lb)  
0.36 kg (0.79 lb)

**RH4455-64****Extension with drip skirts**

This tool is designed for coupling on insulating poles for use in emergency situations under rain.

Approx. weight: 1.10 kg (2.42 lb)

**RM4455-67****Insulator Forks**

Designed to hold the insulator during its installation or removal.

With a pre-set angle on the wing nut, and by turning the screw, the fiber jaws are adjusted from 76 to 108 mm (3" to 4-1/4") on model RM4455-67, and 57 to 89 mm (2 1/4" to 3-1/2") on model RT403-1101. Approx. weight: 1.06 kg (2.34 lb)

**RM4455-69****Rotary Prong Tie Stick Head**

It has free rotary prong at its ends to do and undo laces.

Approx. weight: 0.30 kg (0.66 lb)

**RM4455-70****Rotary Blade Tie Stick Head**

A tool with a V-shaped steel blade and free swivel on its axis.

It is used to undo laces without eye at its end.

Approx. weight: 0.26 kg (0.57 lb)

**RM4455-71****Pointed Disconnect**

A head used for circuit breaker switch operation.

Approx. weight: 0.09 kg (0.20 lb)

**RT403-1101****Conductor Gauge**

It is designed for fast and accurate gauge measurement of ACSR, solid or multi-stranded copper conductors, for 4 Cu up to 4/0 ACSR.

Approx. weight: 0.08 kg (0.18 lb)

**RM4455-77****Fuse Puller**

With universal fit, it is designed to install, mobilize, or remove Ø 13 to 38 mm fuse switch cartridges in energized installations by rotating the universal pole.

The cartridge puller angle can be pre-set using the wing nut.

Approx. weight: 0.97 kg (2.14 lb)

**RM4455-78****Fuse Puller**

Similar in application to model RM4455-77, this tool has an aperture capacity of 25 to 64 mm.

Approx. weight: 1.0 kg (2.20 lb)

**FLV03811-3****Fuse Puller**

Designed to install, mobilize, or remove Ø 30 to 90 mm fuse switch cartridges in energized installations by rotating the universal pole.

Approx. weight: 1.40 kg (3.09 lb)

**RC403-2270**



#### Aerosol can holder

Intended for safe application of paint and lubricant to energized equipment in hard-to-reach places or insecticide to bee and wasp nests. on poles and crossarms.

Optional: CPR-30485 - Protective Cover for Aerosol Applicator.

Approx. weight: 0.21 kg (0.46 lb)

**RM4455-79**



#### Spiral Disconnect

It is designed for several tasks, such as:

- opening yoke locks to release trunnions or adjustable sleeves on tensioning poles;
- assisting in installing energized side yokes;
- cable tensioner mounting and removal.

Approx. weight: 0.18 kg (0.40 lb)

**B**

**RM4455-80**



#### Tree and Rope Hook

Designed for pushing/pulling tree branches out of the work area near energized installations or to untangle ropes.

Approx. weight: 0.15 kg (0.33 lb)

**RM4455-82**



#### All Purposes Cotter Key Tool

Specially designed for installing and extracting cotter pins in insulator anchor chains.

It has guiding slots for the cotter pin during mounting.

Approx. weight: 0.09 kg (0.20 lb)

**RM4455-84**



#### Universal adapter

It is provided with a thumbscrew to couple to a universal head, allowing the change of the installation angle of a tool.

Approx. weight: 0.11 kg (0.24 lb)

**RM4455-85**



#### Hammer

Designed for you to strike hard in energized installations to move them.

Approx. weight: 0.42 kg (0.93 lb)

**RM4455-86**



#### Vise Grips Holder

Designed to be a temporary anchor for the ends of cut conductors during maintenance to prevent them from becoming loose.

Approx. weight: 0.13 kg (0.29 lb)

**RM4455-88****Bolt Head Wrench**

It acts as a fixed wrench for Ø 3/4" and 5/8" bolts. preventing them from turning when the nut is moved with the RM4455-89 ratchet wrench and RC403-1085 and RC403-1085M multi-angle sockets. Approx. weight:0.42 kg (0.93 lb)

**RM4455-89****Ratchet Wrench**

Designed to tighten 5/8" square nuts on energized installations hardware. regardless of thread length. Approx. weight:1.19 kg (2.62 lb)

**FLV16165-1****Universal Extension Device**

This tool is designed for the extension. in certain cases. of other universal tools in hard to reach places. Approx. weight:0.15 kg (0.33 lb)

**RM4455-92****Conductor Cleaning Brush**

It has a semitubular shape with Ø 64 mm external length and a swivel head with universal fit for use for coupling to universal poles. Designed to clean the whole circumference of an energized conductor.

Approx. weight:0.53 kg (1.17 lb)

**RM4455-93****Conductor Cleaning Brush**

Similar to model RM4455-92 (Ø 64 mm). for manual use with the aid of insulating gloves for increased safety.

Approx. weight:0.30 kg (0.66 lb)

**RC403-0320**

(Ø 64 mm external)

**RC403-0450**

(Ø 76 mm external)

**Conductor Cleaning Brush**

Also similar to the RM4455-92 model. it has a plastic coated steel handle for better grip for electricians. who should wear insulating gloves during handling.

Approx. weight:0.22 kg (0.49 lb)  
0.45 kg (0.99 lb)

**RM4455-96****Cotter key Puller**

It is designed for easy partial extraction of the cotter pin through its "petal" shape that. by moving the lever. gently extracts the cotter pin that is perpendicular to the structure.

Approx. weight:0.28 kg (0.62 lb)

**B**

**RM4455-97**

Tool for "W" keys

Designed for replacement of W-type cotter pins (commonly used in Europe and Japan) using its slot. Approx. weight:0.22 kg (0.49 lb)

**RM4455-100**

Flexible Universal Adapter

This tool is designed to rotate another universal tool in series with it, even at an angle when coupled to a universal pole or hot stick.

Approx. weight:0.72 kg (1.59 lb)

**RM4455-102**

Pin Installer

This tool allows the placement of pins in insulator chains through its three tightly grasping clamps.

Approx. weight:0.40 kg (0.88 lb)

**RM4455-103**

Cotter Key Installing Tool

This tool is designed for the installation of angled cotter pins in the insulator chains through its multi-snap device.

Approx. weight: 0.26 kg (0.57 lb)

**FLV16148-1**

Universal Hook

This tool is designed for handling objects up to Ø 64 mm.

Approx. weight:0.34 kg (0.75 lb)

**FLV16159-1**

Rubber Coated Hammer

Designed to strike equipment in energized installations to move them.

Approx. weight:0.40 kg (0.88 lb)

**FLV11042-1**

Boat-hook Tool

Used by firefighters to break glass, roofs, etc. to clear places that need to be accessed, such as buildings, homes, sheds after a fire, reducing accidents.

Approx. weight:0.85 kg (1.87 lb)

**FLV29611-2**

Spacer mounting head

Tips made of steel in order to allow a certain flexibility so that the electrician can position them in the best possible way during use. Coated in red plastisol to improve visibility from a distance from the tool.

Approx. weight: 0.20 kg (0.44 lb)

**FLV32670-1**

Universal Adapter for Action Cameras

Designed to attach action cameras and smartphones to hot sticks for inspections in hard-to-reach areas.

Approx. Weight: 0.20 kg (0.44 lb)



# CUTTERS

The Ritz Cutters models are manufactured with RITZGLAS® insulating tube, providing safety to the electrician during cutting operations. The blades are forged from special steel and properly tempered, resulting in enhanced performance and unparalleled durability.



## HINGED-TYPE LEVER CUTTER

Designed for low-effort cutting and specifically tailored for interventions using the contact work method, the cutter is perfect for cutting aluminum cables with steel core (CAA), aluminum cables (CA), and copper cables up to 1/0 or Ø 10.11 mm.

Catalog Reference	Maximum Conductor Size	Dimensions		Approx. Weight	
		Ø (mm)	Total Length (m)	kg	lb
FLV02818-2	1/0 CAA Ø 10.11 mm	32	0.72	2.20	4.91



FLV02818-2

## SIMPLE HANDLE CUTTER

Developed for cutting aluminum 556 MCM ACSR cables with a diameter of up to Ø 23.5 mm. Engineered for cuts that require minimal effort, this equipment is exclusively intended for interventions using the contact work method.

Catalog Reference	Maximum Conductor Size	Dimensions		Approx. Weight	
		Ø (mm)	Total Length (m)	kg	lb
FLV19245-1	556 MCM CAA (ACSR) Ø 23.5 mm	38	0.84	2.50	5.51



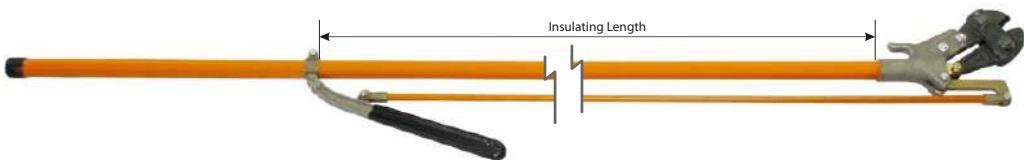
FLV19245-1

B

### LEVER TYPE WIRE CUTTERS

Engineered for precise cutting of CAA, CA, and copper aluminum cables. Its lever, coated with plastic, features a reinforced fiberglass strut that activates the blades, providing the operator with additional mechanical force during conductor cutting.

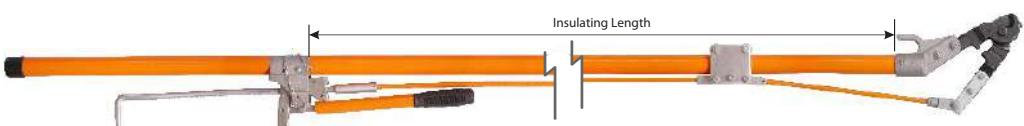
Catalog Reference	Maximum Conductor Size	Pole Dimensions			Approx. Weight	
		Ø (mm)	Insulating Length (m)	Total Length (m)	kg	lb
RH1871-4	1/0 CAA (ACSR) Ø 10.11 mm	32	0.71	1.45	3.45	7.50
RH1871-6	1/0 CAA Ø 10.11 mm	32	1.16	2.00	4.00	8.82
RH1873-4	4/0 CAA Ø 14.31 mm	38	0.71	1.45	5.40	11.90
RH1873-6	4/0 CAA (ACSR) Ø 14.31 mm	38	1.16	2.00	6.00	13.20
RH1875-4	336.8 MCM CAA Ø 18.83 mm	38	0.71	1.45	6.00	13.20
RH1875-6	336.8 MCM CAA Ø 18.83 mm	38	1.16	2.00	6.80	15.00



### RATCHET CABLE CUTTERS

Designed for cutting aluminum CAA and CA cables, the ratchet cable cutters offers the capability to cut larger gauge cables, such as the 556 MCM CAA Ø23.5 mm. The structure of these cutters, equipped with a plastic roller system, ensures smooth operation as it glides over the RITZGLAS® tubing. The articulation of the reinforced fiberglass struts also contributes to smooth and effective functioning.

Catalog Reference	Maximum Conductor Size	Pole Dimensions			Approx. Weight	
		Ø (mm)	Insulating Length (m)	Total Length (m)	kg	lb
RC403-1382	556 MCM CAA Ø 23.5 mm	38	0.79	1.97	5.20	11.46
RC403-1384	556 MCM CAA Ø 23.5 mm	38	1.40	2.58	5.50	12.13





# TREE TRIMMERS

Designed for precise tree branch cutting, the tree trimmers is ideal for areas near electrical installations, ensuring efficiency and safety during intervention.

With forged and sharpened steel blades, the tree trimmers can cut branches up to Ø1". Its pulley system provides a 3x1 mechanical advantage, making the operator's work easier. For example, a force of 4.5 daN (10 lb) on the rope will result in a force of 13.5 daN (30 lb) on the blades.

The tree trimmers has a Ø 1/4" rope with a length of 7.60 m. Additionally, it features a universal attachment near the blade, allowing for the installation of a pruning saw for branches.

The tree trimmers offers versatility, enabling attachment to complementary poles through the universal head (FLV31519-1) or the quick coupling system (RH2106 - FLV21137-1), ensuring efficient work while maintaining the minimum safety distance.

Catalog Reference	Pole with	Dimensions		Approx. Weight	
		Ø (mm)	Working length (mm)	kg	lb
FLV31519-1	Branch pruner with universal head	32	569	1.30	2.86
RH2106	Branch pruner with quick coupling	32	1978	2.50	5.51
FLV21137-1	Branch pruner with quick coupling	32	1315	2.18	4.80



with universal head



with quick coupling

## RM4455-26A



### Pruning Saws

Designed to saw tree branches near energized installations.

Approx. weight: 0.36 kg (0.79 lb)

## FLV31800-1T



### Saw for pruning with auxiliary hooks

With hooks at ends the tip to assist in removing cut branches.

Approx. weight: 0.46 kg (1.02 lb)

## CUTTING WIRES

A tool used for quickly and safely disconnecting consumers, cutting illegal connections, and in situations of broken conductors from the ground, attached to the hot stick.

With precise and fast cutting wires designed to cut aluminum, copper and multiplexed cables, the Cutting Wires allows work to be done more efficiently and safely.



FLV17844-1

Catalog Reference	Description	Cutting Opening (mm)	Cut Conductors Up To	Approx. Weight
		kg	lb	
FLV17844-1	Universal tool head for cutting wires	15	35 mm <sup>2</sup> 2 AWG	0.30    0.66

The Lever-operated Wires Cutter model features an insulating protective cover for the blades, RITZGLAS® insulating tube (nominal voltage: 1 kV), an insulating actuating rod, aluminum head with universal fitting, a lever for operation, and a pull rope. Should not be used on steel cables, cables with steel core, or fiber optic cables, as it can damage the cutting blades.



FLV31666-1

Catalog Reference	Description	Cutting Opening (mm)	Cut Conductors Up To	Approx. Weight
		kg	lb	
FLV31666-1	Lever-operated wires cutter	13	35 mm <sup>2</sup> 2 AWG	1.17    2.58

## CONDUCTOR STRIPPER

### FVR BXQ-Z-40A

Designed to remove the polymeric protective sheath from copper and aluminum shielded conductors, this stripper ensures efficiency without damaging the wires.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Compatible with conductors ranging from 14 to 40 mm in diameter and sheath thicknesses up to 6 mm.
- Heat-treated steel alloy blade, sharpenable and easily removable for replacement or maintenance.
- Allows stripping at any point on the conductor, whether at the ends or in the middle, with precise operation visibility.
- Ergonomic design for easy handling and a perfect finish.



FVR BXQ-Z-40A

Approx. weight: 1.00 kg (2.20 lb)

# PLIERS

## Conductor Stripping Pliers

### FVR32534-1

Designed to easily remove the insulating layer from medium-voltage cables (XLPE, PVC, and HDPE), this stripping plier offers a practical and safe one-handed operation.



#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ideal for conductors with diameters from Ø15mm to Ø30mm, allowing stripping at any point on the cable.
- Manually adjustable blades for longitudinal and circular cuts, with full operation visibility.
- Lightweight and easy to handle, perfect for tight spaces and efficient storage.
- High-strength steel construction, with special alloy blades for maximum precision and extended lifespan.



FVR32534-1

Insulated handle (up to 1 kV), ensuring safe handling. As Removable blades allow replacement or sharpening, providing greater efficiency and practicality.

Includes: 4 mm Allen wrench for precise blade adjustment; Storage pouch; Two spare blades and Plastic caliper for conductor measurement.

Approx. weight: 0.82 kg (1.81 lb)

B

## Guillotine-Type Cable Cutter

### FVR31874-1

Designed to simplify work in distribution networks, this cable cutter combines lightweight construction, ergonomics, and high performance, enabling smooth and firm cuts on copper or aluminum conductors with just one hand.



#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Provides a clean and precise cut without damaging the conductors.
- Ideal for cables up to Ø48mm / 400mm<sup>2</sup>.
- Special steel blade for efficient cutting and extended durability.
- Lightweight and compact structure, perfect for tight spaces and easy storage.
- Strategically positioned eyelet facilitates guillotine opening and allows full visibility of the cutting area.



FVR31874-1

Approx. weight: 0.82 kg (1.81 lb)

## Crimping Pliers

Ritz Crimping Pliers are designed to ensure safe, efficient, and consistent crimping of connectors, splice sleeves, and terminals for various applications.

Ideal for electrical installations and network maintenance, all models deliver high crimping force (12 tons) and are compatible with U-type and Hexagonal dies.

They feature forged steel die heads for enhanced durability and strength. The wide-angle swivel head offers flexibility and easy access to hard-to-reach areas.

Electro-Hydraulic models include: 2 Makita 18V 5.0Ah batteries + charger.



FVR410-12

### **FVR410-12 - Manual Hydraulic**

Reliable solution for manual crimping operations.

Approx. weight: 6.5 kg (14.33 lb)



#### **FEATURES**

- Two-stage hydraulic system with fast advance for quicker operation
- 180° rotating head for better positioning
- Max pressure: 700 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>
- Oil capacity: 145 cm<sup>3</sup>



FVR400-12P-EH

### **FVR400-12P-EH - Electro-Hydraulic**

Power and ease for fast, automated crimping.

Approx. weight (with battery): 6.6 kg (14.55 lb)



#### **CARACTERÍSTICAS**

- Fast advance and auto return after compression
- 350° swivel head for extended reach
- Crimping cycles per charge: 120
- Crimping cycle: 6 to 10 s



FVR400-12P-ES

### **FVR400-12P-ES - Electro-Hydraulic with Vertical Grip**

High performance with enhanced ergonomics for extended use.

Approx. weight (with battery): 6.1 kg (13.44 lb)



#### **FEATURES**

- Vertical grip for improved handling and comfort
- 360° rotating head for maximum maneuverability
- Crimping cycles per charge: 320
- Crimping cycle: 8 to 15 s

# HYDRAULIC PRESSURE GAUGE

## FLV32600-1

Ensures accurate pressure verification in crimping pliers, guaranteeing that each connection is made with the correct force, preventing failures, and ensuring the integrity of the electrical system.

A precise and easy-to-use instrument, ideal for pliers and presses (FVR400-12, FVR410-12, and similar models).

Features a gauge with an internal damping system, preventing needle damage and ensuring durability and accuracy.

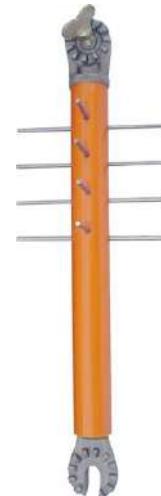
Includes a standard blind die set (M13) for crimping plier calibration.



# KITE BUSTER TOOL

Practical for the removal of kites and intertwined wires in the electric networks, especially in urban areas. This tool is used at the end of the hot stick through by connecting it to the universal head, ensuring safe and efficient operation.

It was built with Ø 25 mm x 300 mm RITZGLAS® tube in total length and has steel cross pins in its body to tie the wires attached to the power grid.



FLV13907-1

Compatible with Various Cutting and Removal Heads:

Sharp blade head (FLV09311-1), Ideal for precise distance cutting.

Universal sharp blade head (FLV30173-1), U-shaped design for quick and safe cutting on power lines.



FLV09311-1



FLV30173-1



## AUXILIARY POLE POSITIONING STICK

A tool designed to ensure the safety of electricians during pole installation and removal. Manufactured with RITZGLAS® insulating tube (Ø32 mm), this stick is engineered to keep professionals at a safe distance, reducing the risk of electric shock and ensuring protection at all times.

Equipped with a non-slip grip for secure handling, it includes a polyester strap with a protective ratchet system, allowing for a firm attachment to the pole structure.

### FLV30841

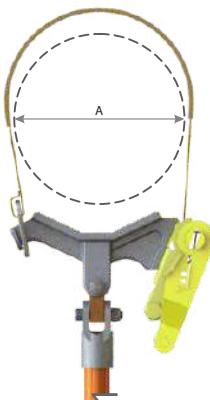
Features a rotating activation rod, fixed threaded head, movable head, and support base, enabling efficient tool repositioning with minimal effort.



Catalog Reference	Insulating Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	(A) Utility Pole Work Diameter (mm)	Approx. Weight kg	Approx. Weight lb
FLV30841-1	650	1710	250 a 300	7.65	16.86

### FLV31428

Equipped with an articulated head and an articulated support base, this version is specifically designed for inclined or uneven terrain. The articulated base allows electricians to position themselves securely, while the joint system smooths movements, making tasks easier and safer.



Catalog Reference	Insulating Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	(A) Utility Pole Work Diameter (mm)	Approx. Weight kg	Approx. Weight lb
FLV31428-1	664	1662	250 a 350	5.00	11.00
FLV31428-2	861	1830	250 a 350	5.20	11.40



## POLE HANDLING TOOLS

It is made with RITZGLAS® tube (Ø 51 mm) and designed to rotate poles or other cross-sections (hexagonal, square) made of wood, metal or concrete for mounting positioning.



RC305-0021

**RC305-0021**  
It has a 48 mm wide and 1.83 m long nylon strap and has a capacity of up to 3402 daN (7500 lbf) tensile strength, firmly gripping the posts up to Ø 480 mm, including smooth surfaces. The Pole has a bending capacity of 100 daN (225 lbf), an effort which is exposed in its application.

Insulate length: 1.22 m;

Approx. weight: 2.90 kg (6.39 lb)



RC305-0008

**RC305-0008**  
It has an articulated galvanized steel hook at its fixing end which is also adjustable. So it can grab wooden posts of different diameters.

Insulate length: 0.91 m;

Approx. weight: 3.40 kg (7.50 lb)



RC200T

### RC200T

It has jaws to grab poles from Ø 180 to 406 mm.

Insulate length: 0.85 m;

Approx. weight: 6.00 kg (13.22 lb)

B

# MEASURING STICK AND EXTENSION

Designed to measure lengths and gaps up to 3 m in energized systems when minimum recommended safety distances cannot be maintained.

It comprises of RITZGLAS® insulating poles with alternating 10 cm markings, in orange and black colors, hooks, and universal connections made of aluminum and bronze alloy.

It has a versatile design, enabling measurements at angles.

Easy to handle, it can be used with the rubber glove method or with a hot stick connected to its universal head.

For measurements of lengths over 3 m, the FLV16146-1 extension must be coupled to the set.

Catalog Reference	Description	Ø (mm)	Total Length (m)	Approx. Weight	
				kg	lb
FLV16140-1	Measuring stick	9.50	3.00	0.80	1.76
FLV16146-1	Extension	16.00	2.00	1.00	2.20

B



FLV16140-1



FLV16146-1

## RESCUE HOOK

Designed for electrical accident rescue in installations up to 34.5 kV, this pole with anatomically designed hooks ensures the required safety clearance and insulation, making emergency and adverse interventions practical, quick, and safe..

It is built with a RITZGLAS® tube, the same used in hot line maintenance tools. It has decreased weight, high mechanical strength, and excellent dielectric strength, essential characteristics for easy handling and total safety.

The RITZGLAS® Rescue Stick should only be used to move the victim away from energized points. Removing the victim should be sufficient for safe first aid.

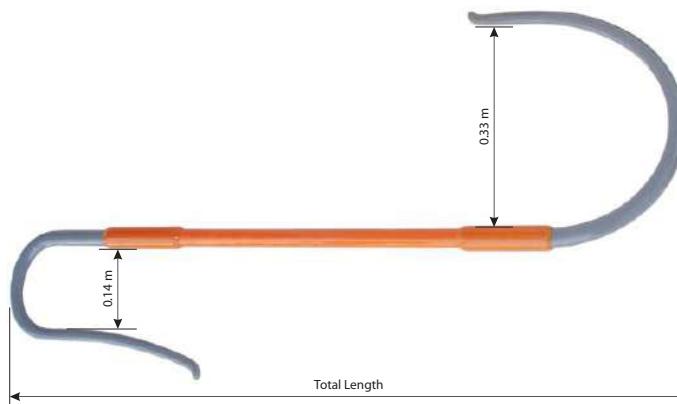
Catalog Reference	Ø (mm)	Rated Work Capacity		Length (m)	Approx. Weight	
		daN	lb		kg	lb
FLV09429-1	32	200	440	2.25	2.70	5.95



Arm, leg, or feet pulling hook



Body pulling hook



B



Catalog Reference	$\varnothing$ (mm)	Rated Work Capacity		Length (m)		Approx. Weight	
		daN	lb	Folded	Total	kg	lb
FLV18759-2	32	200	440	1.32	2.28	2.81	6.20



Catalog Reference	$\varnothing$ (mm)	Rated Work Capacity		Length (m)		Approx. Weight	
		daN	lb	Total		kg	lb
FLV17154-2	32	200	440		2.30	1.70	4.00



Catalog Reference	$\varnothing$ (mm)	Rated Work Capacity		Length (m)		Approx. Weight	
		daN	lb	Folded	Total	kg	lb
FLV31907-1	32	200	440	0.93	1.85	2.00	4.40
FLV31907-2	32	200	440	1.28	2.50	2.70	5.90



# GROUP C



Access our site.



## COVER-UP AND INSULATING RUBBER



Application, Handling and Conservation ...	129	Compact System Cover .....	140
Pole Covers .....	131	Transformer Bushing Cover .....	140
Round Covers .....	132	Insulating Covers for Maintenance Works on Energized Substations .....	141
Crossarm Covers .....	133	Permanent Covers .....	143
Pole Top Cover .....	134	Insulating Blanket .....	146
Fuse-Switch and Switch Cover .....	134	Insulated Rubber Blanket .....	146
Blocking and Signaling Cover for Disconnect Switches and Fuse Cutouts ....	135	Flexible Cover for Conductors .....	147
Conductor, Pin and Disc Insulator Covers .....	136	Rubber Insulating Gloves and Sleeves .....	149
Spiral Cover for Conductor .....	139	Permanent Flexible Protective Cover .....	152
Secondary Conductor Cover (LV) .....	139		



## COVER-UP AND INSULATING RUBBER

### APPLICATION, HANDLING AND CONSERVATION

Hot line protective covers are one of the main protective equipment for interventions in low and medium voltage energized installations.

They are designed to electrically protect the entire work area in order to prevent accidental phase-to-phase or phase-to-ground contacts during service.

They are used in rubber glove work in energized lines and must be installed with rubber insulating gloves or with from a distance, as they have metallic brackets (eyebolts) for hot sticks.

They should only be used by suitably trained electricians for hot line work and requires the following basic rules to be observed:

1. Under no circumstances should the electrician touch the covers except with rubber gloves. Therefore, the electrician should always be aware of his/her position in relation to them to avoid accidentally touching them..

This rule is valid for any other Cover used to protect energized parts.

2. Protective covers for poles, crossbars, horizontal supports, C-support, and round covers are designed to prevent accidental contact of energized conductors or cable ties with grounded surfaces of the structure.
3. Protective covers should be handled with care to avoid breaking, cracking, or scratching and should always be kept clean and dry.
4. Each protective cover should be carefully inspected prior to use for cracks, deep scratches, deformation, or other damage, and to check that they are clean and dry.

If necessary, it must be cleaned only with cotton fabrics. If dirt cannot be completely removed, use mild soap and water.

5. Unlike permanent protective covers, which will be addressed at the end of this group, protective covers are designed for temporary use to perform a variety of hot line maintenance tasks, and must be removed after the service.



#### CAUTION

Hot line protective covers are designed for a wide variety of power system maintenance situations, and we provide appropriate covers for each type of equipment for increased efficiency and safety.

The electrician must carefully select the most suitable covers and in the necessary amounts, to avoid dangerous improvisations before any task.

A visual inspection of the covers for cracks, deep scratches, dirt, deformations, etc. is imperative for all hot line teams, because user safety depends on perfect equipment maintenance. When in doubt, the covers must not be used and sent for electrical testing.



#### TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Hot line protective covers are made of high dielectric, UV, and ozone resistant thermoplastic.

Its orange color allows excellent visualization of the area under intervention.

Protective covers for hot stick work have metallic brackets for stick operation.

# POLE COVERS

It is used for insulating protection for pole mounting or changing operations.

They have internal ribs, an important detail to prevent surface abrasions during handling, decisively extending their useful life, with polypropylene rope handles for easy mounting and removal with insulating gloves.

Models with 1200 and 1800 mm lengths have a nylon button to couple two or more units to protect a longer pole length.

## COVER FOR POLES UP TO Ø 150 mm

Catalog Reference	Dimensions (mm)			Approx. Weight	
	A	B	C	kg	lb
RC406-0548	300	150	~115	0.70	1.54
RC406-0549	600			1.20	2.65

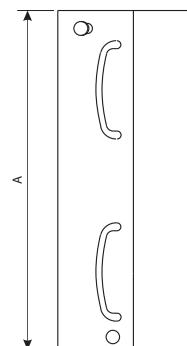
Rated voltage 36.6 kV (phase/phase)



## COVER FOR POLES UP TO Ø 230 mm

Catalog Reference	Dimensions (mm)			Approx. Weight	
	A	B	C	kg	lb
RM4937-1	300			1.00	2.20
RM4937-2	600			1.95	4.30
RM4937-4	1200	230	~195	3.95	8.71
RM4937-6	1800			5.95	13.12

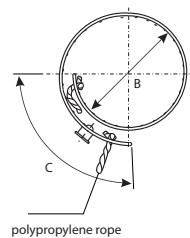
Rated voltage 36.6 kV (phase/phase)



## COVER FOR POLES UP TO Ø 300 mm

Catalog Reference	Dimensions (mm)			Approx. Weight	
	A	B	C	kg	lb
RC406-0028	300			1.15	2.54
RC406-0029	600			2.35	5.18
RC406-0030	1200	300	~115	4.85	10.69
RC406-0000	1800			7.20	15.87

Rated voltage 36.6 kV (phase/phase)



## ROUND COVERS

Due to their versatility, these covers are used to protect pole ends, braces, crossarm, lightning arresters, etc.

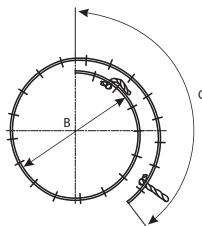
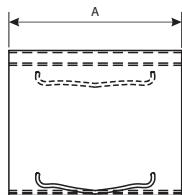
As its application is not specific, each use deserves special care in order to ascertain the real protection that the cover offers.

It has a polypropylene rope strap for easy installation and removal with insulating gloves.

### ROUND COVER TO Ø 100 AND 150 mm

Catalog Reference	Dimensions (mm)			Approx. Weight	
	A	B	C	kg	lb
COB11176-1	300	100	~196	0.40	0.88
COB11176-2	600			0.80	1.76
COB11176-3	900			1.20	2.65
COB11176-4	1200			1.60	3.53
COB04487-1	300	150	~135	0.50	1.10
COB04487-2	600			0.90	1.98
COB04487-3	900			1.30	2.87
COB04487-4	1200			1.80	3.97

Rated voltage 26.4 kV (phase/phase)



C



## CROSSARM COVERS

Its main application is to prevent the contact of cable ties with the crossarm in pin insulator or post insulator replacement operations.

They can also be used to hold the temporary jumper or conductor over the crossarm. Conductors must be protected with an appropriate covers.

Three models are available, one for crossarms with pin insulator and others for crossarms with post insulator.

Catalog Reference	Description	Length (mm)	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
RM4933	With pin insulator	610	1.45	3.20
COB11173-1	With post insulator	570	1.50	3.31
COB11173-2	Short type, with post insulator	430	1.10	2.43

Rated voltage 36.6 kV (phase/phase)



RM4933



COB11173-1



COB11173-2

## Crossarm End Cover

It is used to protect crossarm ends against accidental contact with the cable tie during mounting or removal.

With the rubber glove method this cover also helps to prevent the electrician from contacting the earth potential.

The RC406-0102 can be used on crossarms with pin or post insulators as it has a bolt groove for double crossarm mounting.

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb
RC406-0102	Crossarm end cover	1.25	2.75
COB14780-1	Crossarm end cover	0.71	1.57
COB10765-1	Cover for disconnect switch housing	0.68	1.50

Rated voltage 36.6 kV (phase/phase)



RC406-0102



COB14780-1



COB10765-1



## POLE TOP COVER



Rated voltage 36.6 kV (phase/phase)

**RC406-0097**

It is used to protect pole tops during cable tie installation and removal operations.

It adapts to poles up to Ø 254 mm. It has an elastic rope for better mounting.  
Approx. Weight: 2.10 kg (4.63 lb)



## FUSE-SWITCH AND SWITCH COVERS



RC406-0009

Designed for protection in structures with fuse or disconnect switches, can be installed using rubber glove and hot-stick methods.

Rated voltage 26.4 kV (phase/phase)

**RC406-0009**

Protective cover for fuse switch, secured by a pin behind the insulator and supported by the switch bracket.

Approx. Weight: 2.80 (6.17 lb)



COB28494-1

Rated voltage 36.6 kV (phase/phase)

**COB28494-1**

Protective cover for disconnect switch, pressure-fitted around both skirts of the insulator.

Approx. Weight: 2.90 (6.39 lb)



COB13345-1

Rated voltage 15 e 23 kV (phase/phase)

**COB13345-1**

Protective cover for disconnect switch housing (365 x 880 mm), used for insulation between housing and energized parts during switching operations. Composed of two flat plates, secured with insulating nuts.

Approx. Weight: 2.00 (4.41 lb)



FLX32663-1

Rated voltage 17 kV (phase/phase)

**FLX32663-1**

Flexible rubber insulating cover for fuse switch, made in compliance with ASTM D1049. Features a suspension eyelet on the side and two locking button eyelets at the bottom.

Approx. Weight: 2.61 (5.75 lb)

# BLOCKING AND SIGNALING COVER FOR DISCONNECT SWITCHES AND FUSE CUTOUTS

Blocking and signaling covers are essential for mechanically and visually preventing the accidental re-energization of electrical installations. With an easy installation process from the ground using a hot stick or an operating stick with a suitable head, these covers ensure efficient and safe maintenance.

These covers play a crucial role in electrical system maintenance, preventing and signaling potential re-energization. Made from rigid polyethylene with high dielectric strength, they are ozone- and UV-resistant, ensuring durability and safety.

With a vibrant color and warning labels, these covers remain highly visible even from long distances, providing a clear safety indication.

Catalog Reference	Height (mm)	Color	Description	Approx. Weight kg	Approx. Weight lb
COB31742-1	460	Orange	Blocking and Signaling Cover for Disconnect Switches and Fuse Cutouts.	0.73	1.61
COB31742-2		Yellow			
COB32182-1	460	Orange	Set of 3 pieces - COB31742 The central piece has nylon side supports secured with screws and washers. The side pieces have holes that make it easy to attach them to the central part.	1.95	4.29
COB32182-2		Yellow			



COB31742-1



COB31742-2



COB32182-1



# CONDUCTOR, PIN AND DISC INSULATOR COVERS

## Conductor Cover

It provides a greater protection area in energized parts and therefore the most commonly used in hot line work

Available in many models to suit various types of electrical installations with rated voltages up to 48.3 kV.

Their ends are provided with a male/female fitting, for firm connections with two or more units or other models, such as pin insulator covers and disc insulator covers.

Specifically, RP406-0184/RC406-0181GA/RC406-0514GA also allow connections with rubber conductor covers.

The metal eye ring clips are designed to mount the covers on the network with a hot-stick.

Specifically for covers RP406-0184 and COB03335-1, this is an option for users who wish to mount them using the rubber glove method.

With a universal head mounted at the end of this stick, the mounting angle of the cover can be pre-adjusted.

## Pin Insulator Cover

They are designed to protect an energized conductor next to a pin or post insulator, and are normally used with conductor covers to which they can be coupled through standard fittings.

One of its sides can be adjusted for better a fit in many crossarm widths.

There are several models available, which vary according to application and operating voltage.

Some have metallic brackets for hot-stick work, and others have no metallic brackets for rubber glove work.

## Disc Insulator Cover

It establishes protection of live parts near disc insulators in anchor chains.

They have fittings on both ends, one to couple to the insulator and the other to couple to the conductor cover. Some are equipped with a metallic bracket for the hot-stick work and an elastic strap for better mounting of the edges.

Applicable for both conventional and polymeric insulators.

## COVER SET CONDUCTOR / PIN INSULATOR / DISC INSULATOR

Catalog Reference	Application	Description	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
RP406-0184	Conductor	For rubber glove work For conductors up to Ø 25 mm Approx. length 1.560 mm	1.50	3.31
RC406-0181GA	Conductor	For hot-stick work For conductors up to Ø 25 mm Approx. length 1.560 mm	1.60	3.50
RC406-0182	Pin Insulator	153 mm Height with metallic bracket for hot stick	1.10	2.43
RC406-0182L	Pin Insulator	229 mm Height with metallic bracket for hot stick	1.20	2.65
RC406-0164	Disc Insulator	Protection for discs up to Ø 254 mm	4.30	9.48

Rated voltage 26.4 kV (phase/phase)



RP406-0184

RC406-0181GA



RC406-0182L



RC406-0164

## COVER SET CONDUCTOR / PIN INSULATOR / DISC INSULATOR

Catalog Reference	Application	Description	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
COB03335-2	Conductor	For rubber glove work For conductors up to Ø 25 mm Approx. length 1.560 mm	1.20	2.65
RM4946-1	Conductor	Plastic bracket for hot-stick work For conductors up to Ø 25 mm Approx. length 1.560 mm	1.35	2.98
RM4946-2	Conductor	Metallic bracket for hot-stick work For conductors up to Ø 25 mm Approx. length 1.560 mm	1.38	3.04
RM4947	Pin Insulator	With Metallic bracket	0.70	1.54
COB11400-1	Pin Insulator	Dead end, polymer, porcelain rigid and disc insulators up to Ø 160 mm	1.30	2.87

Rated voltage 26.4 kV (phase/phase)



COB03335-2

RM4946-1

Plastic bracket for hot-stick



RM4946-2

Metallic bracket for hot-stick



RM4947



COB11400-1

IN ACCORDANCE  
ASTM F 712  
STANDARD



### COVER SET CONDUCTOR / PIN INSULATOR

RC406-0514GA



RC406-0557L



Rated voltage 36.6 kV (phase/phase)

IN ACCORDANCE  
ASTM F 712  
STANDARD



### COVER SET CONDUCTOR / PIN INSULATOR

COB08835-2



RM4948



Rated voltage 36.6 kV (phase/phase)

IN ACCORDANCE  
ASTM F 712  
STANDARD



### COVER SET CONDUCTOR / PIN INSULATOR

RM4931



RC406-0046



Rated voltage 48.3 kV (phase/phase)

Catalog Reference	Application	Description	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
RC406-0514GA	Conductor	For hot-stick work For conductors up to Ø 25 mm Approx. length 1.530 mm	2.15	4.74
RC406-0557	Pin Insulator	305 mm Height with metallic bracket for hot stick	1.10	2.43
RC406-0557L	Pin Insulator	419 mm Height with metallic bracket for hot stick	1.40	3.09

## SPIRAL COVER FOR CONDUCTOR



Rated voltage 72.5 kV (phase/phase)

### COB31387-1

Approx. length 1,000 mm

Approx. Weight: 3.87 kg (8.51 lb)

Tested according to ASTM F 712 standards, the spiral cover ensures full compliance with safety regulations, providing peace of mind during its application and preventing accidental contact during maintenance procedures on energized networks.

Manufactured from durable thermoplastic, this cover offers exceptional dielectric strength and durability. Its vibrant orange color not only enhances visibility but also provides UV protection, ensuring long-lasting performance.

With a simplified installation process, the cover features a clip mechanism that allows for remote attachment using a hot stick. Additionally, it enables interconnection between covers, allowing for expanded protection as needed, providing greater convenience and safety.

The large air gap between the two layers of solid insulation ensures Class 6 insulation compliance, delivering effective protection.



## SECONDARY CONDUCTOR COVER (LV)



Rated voltage 14.6 kV (phase/phase)

### COB03333-1

Temporarily installed on secondary networks, our high-dielectric-strength polyethylene cover prevents accidental contact with low-voltage conductors, ensuring workplace safety.

With a lightweight and durable design, it stands out for its easy installation with the rubber glove method and the ability to connect in series, providing effective insulation over long distances. Additionally, its material is resistant to ozone and UV rays, ensuring durability in any weather condition.

Reliable protection for cables up to 336.4 MCM, with an internal housing diameter of 25 mm and an 8 mm opening.

Approx. length 1.330 mm

Approx. Weight: 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)



## COMPACT SYSTEM COVERS



COB11147-1

Rated voltage 36.6 kV (phase/phase)

### COB11147-1

For spacer cable system conductors up to Ø 25 mm.

Approx. length 880 mm

Approx. Weight: 0.90 kg (1.98 lb)



COB11047-1

Rated voltage 26.4 kV (phase/phase)

### COB11047-1

Protective cover for horizontal support when changing pin insulators.

Composed of two parts, which are installed overlap, providing full protection of the supports.

Approx. Weight: 1.25 kg (2.76 lb)



COB11170-1

### COB11170-1

Protective cover for protection of the supports when changing pin insulators. Applied in type "C" support. Each model is composed of two parts, which are overlaid, providing full protection of the supports.

Approx. Weight: 1.10 kg (2.43 lb)



COB11170-2

### COB11170-2

Protective cover for protection of the supports when changing post insulators. Applied in type "C" support. Each model is composed of two parts, which are overlaid, providing full protection of the supports.

Approx. Weight: 1.25 kg (2.76 lb)



COB11050-1

### COB11050-1

Protective cover for lozenge-shaped spacers, its main function to protect the conductor near the lozenge-shaped spacers.

Approx. Weight: 0.70 kg (1.54 lb)



COB11051-1

### COB11051-1

Protective cover for pin insulator. It has clip and rope for fixing the set thus avoiding its accidental displacement.

Approx. Weight: 0.80 kg (1.76 lb)



COB30064-1



## TRANSFORMER BUSHING COVER

Rated voltage 26.4 kV (phase/phase)

### COB30064-1

It is designed for insulating protection of the transformer bushing assembly and temporary jumper for transformer bushings. A protective cover made of rigid polyethylene with high dielectric strength, resistant to ozone and UV.

Approx. Weight: 0.78 kg (1.70 lb)

# INSULATING COVERS FOR MAINTENANCE WORKS ON ENERGIZED SUBSTATIONS

The insulating cover set consists of:

- Side Guard;
- Cover for fixed contact of the disconnect switch;
- Straight cover for buses;
- Adapter and mounting head protect adjacent circuits, fixed disconnect contacts and buses, providing a safe working condition and preventing accidental contacts with energized parts.

The versatility of this set offers protection for disconnect switches of: 630 A and 1250 A - one-pole and 1250 A - three-pole, and others.

Quick mounting and unmounting with conventional hot stick.



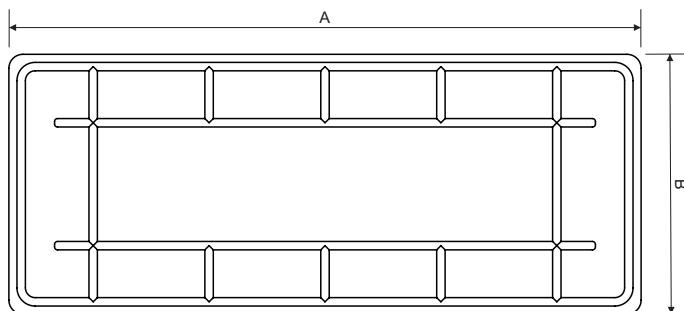
COB11612-1

## Side Guard

Mounted on adjacent bays closest to the gantry to be insulated, providing full protection to the operator and the work area. Mounted to the structure by removable fiberglass hooks, for different installation positions.

Catalog Reference	Description	Dimensions (mm)		Approx. Weight	
		A	B	kg	lb
COB11612-1	Substation Side Guard with vertical Installation	1430	730	7,05	15,54
COB22404-1	Substation Side Guard with vertical Installation	1800	740	9,45	20,83
COB26095-1	Substation Side Guard with horizontal Installation	1800	740	9,45	20,83

Rated voltage 26.4 kV (phase/phase)



C



Vertical installation



Horizontal installation

## Cover for Disconnect Switch Fixed Contact

It is designed to insulate the fixed contact of the disconnect switch Ø 250 mm. It has removable and adjustable mounting hooks for different types of switches, as well as different truss dimensions.



COB11617-1

Catalog Reference	Rated Voltage (phase/phase)	Dimensions (mm)		Approx. Weight	
		Length	Height	kg	lb
COB11617-1	14.6 kV	620	500	2.65	5.84
COB20663-1	26.4 kV	660	660	5.98	13.18

## Straight Cover for Buses

Similar to the conductor cover for hot line work. It offers a wide protection range when insulating energized buses up to Ø 58 mm near the work area.



COB11622-1

Catalog Reference	Rated Voltage (phase/phase)	Dimensions (mm)		Approx. Weight	
		Length	Height	kg	lb
COB11622-1	14.6 kV	750	200	0.70	1.54
COB20664-1	26.4 kV	750	250	1.30	2.87

C



RM4455-84

### RM4455-84

Universal Adapter

It is provided with a thumbscrew to couple to a universal head, allowing the change of the installation angle of a tool.

Approx. Weight: 0.11 kg (0.24 lb)



FLV11623-1

### FLV11623-1

Installation Head

An aluminum mounting head, with fiberglass poles, is used with universal adapter for mounting and removal of covers and insulating guards.

Approx. Weight: 0.15 kg (0.33 lb)

## PERMANENT COVERS

They are made in rigid black thermoplastic and are resistant to ultraviolet rays and electrical tracking and are suitable for hot-stick and rubber glove hot line use.



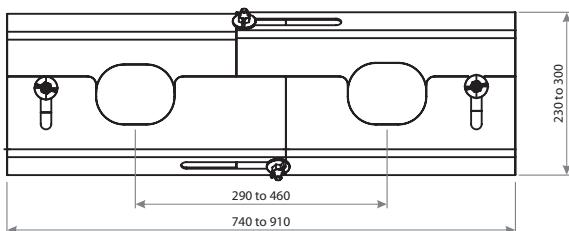
### Cover for Structure-Mounted Disconnect Base

#### COB19874-1

Rated voltage 24 kV (phase/ground)

It is designed for protection between the disconnect switch housing and energized parts. Permanent use avoids short circuit caused mainly by the contact of birds and other animals.

Approx. Weight: 1.15 kg (2.54 lb)



COB19874-1

### Shunt Connector Cover

#### COB13559-1

Rated voltage 14.6 kV (phase/phase)

For wedge tap connectors on protected distribution lines. Rubber glove work only.

Approx. Weight: 0.10 kg (0.22 lb)



COB13559-1

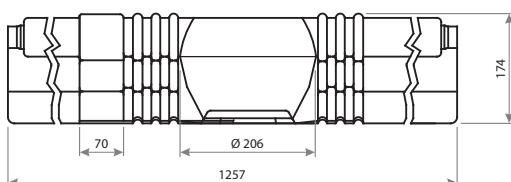
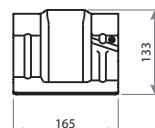
### Pin Insulator Cover

#### COB16530-1

Rated voltage 36 kV (phase/phase)

Designed for permanent use, protecting against accidental short circuits caused by birds and kites on the pin insulator.

Approx. weight: 1.87 kg (4.12 lb)

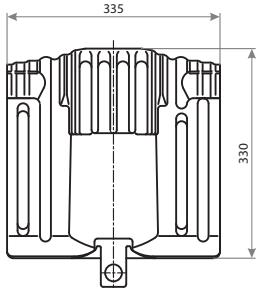


## Covers for Stirrup Connector

For protected distribution line stirrup connectors and clamps.

### COB14959-2

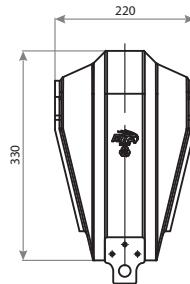
Rated voltage 25 kV (phase/phase)



Approx. Weight: 0.95 kg (2.09 lb)

### COB31716-1

Rated voltage 25 kV (phase/phase)



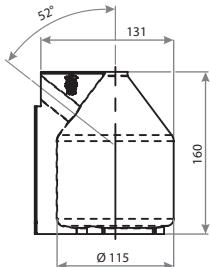
Approx. Weight: 0.58 kg (1.28 lb)

## Transformer Bushing Covers

The bushing cover are used for protection of the transformer terminals on distribution systems, preventing short-circuiting, mainly related to birds and other small animals.

### COB11721-1

Rated voltage 14.6 kV (phase/phase)

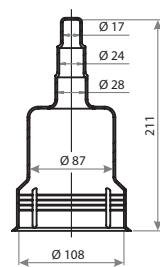


It can be easily installed with specific plastic fasteners, available in one single model for several brands and models of transformers.

Approx. Weight: 0.13 kg (0.29 lb)

### COB18644-1

Rated voltage 14.6 kV (phase/phase)

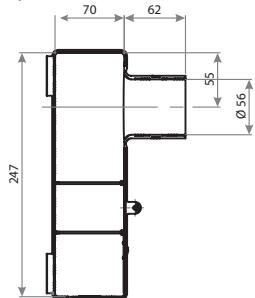


It can be installed on several sizes of cables.

Approx. Weight: 0.11 kg (0.24 lb)

### COB24885-1

Rated voltage 1 kV (phase/phase)

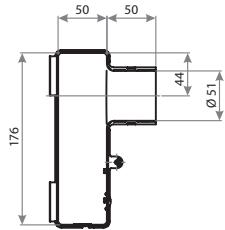


It has a staggered perpendicular output for distribution cables up to Ø 21mm, simple installation by predisposed pins.

Approx. Weight: 0.17 kg (0.37 lb)

### COB24891-1

Rated voltage 1 kV (phase/phase)



It has a staggered perpendicular output for distribution cables up to Ø 18mm, simple installation by predisposed pins.

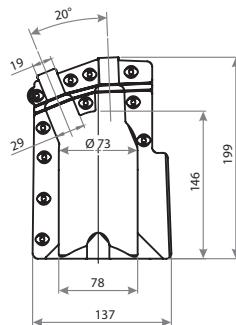
Approx. Weight: 0.10 kg (0.22 lb)

### COB24863-1

Rated voltage 25 kV (phase/phase)

For cables Ø 25 mm and Ø 15 mm. simple installation by predisposed pins.

Approx. Weight: 0.13 kg (0.29 lb)





## INSULATING BLANKET

Designed to protect electricians against accidental contact with energized parts during electrical network maintenance. It features a durable, waterproof, and easy-to-clean yellow PVC outer layer, and an EVA resin core that offers lightness, flexibility, impact resistance, and thermal insulation. Finished with heat-sealed edges and industrial-grade Velcro fastening.

Catalog Reference	Nominal Voltage (kV)	Class	Thickness (mm)	Approx. Weight kg	Approx. Weight lb
MRA-BT	1	0	1	0.26	0.57
MRA-MT	17	2	2	0.47	1.04



LR-4/II



LR-SP-4/II



LR-SP-4 II-30396



LR-TP-4/II



LIR-BLR



IN ACCORDANCE  
ASTM D 1048  
STANDARD

## INSULATED RUBBER BLANKET

Designed to protect electricians from accidental contact with energized parts during maintenance. Flexible and versatile, it easily adapts to irregularly shaped components such as disconnect switches, racks, insulators, and crossarms. Made of special orange rubber, Type II, resistant to ozone and corona effects.

| Nominal work voltage (phase/phase): 36kV  
(Class 4 / Type II / Construction Style A)

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Dimensions (mm)	Approx. Thickness (mm)	Approx. Weight kg	Approx. Weight lb
LR-4/II	Solid	900 x 900		4.40	9.70
LR-SP-4/II	Slotted	900 x 900		4.50	9.92
LR-SP-4/II-30396	Slotted	1000 x 1400	4.00	4.50	9.92
LR-TP-4/II	Three slot	900 x 1100		5.70	12.60

The Slotted Type has eyelets along its borders, allowing special applications in quite diverse situations through fixing by plastic button.

### LIR-BLR

Plastic button to fix rubber blankets.

## Cover Pegs

Used to secure and position rubber blanket and covers, aiming to protect the electrician during live-line activities. Available in models for installation by contact and by remote method.



FLV04417

Maximum opening: 90 mm

Length: 205 mm

### FLV04417-1

Manual plastic peg for rubber glove work

Peso aprox.: 0.10 kg (0.22 lb)

Maximum opening: 100 mm

Length: 240 mm

### FLV16886-1

Manual plastic peg for rubber glove work, with rubber protective cover at the tip.

Approx. Weight: 0.12 kg (0.26 lb)



FLV16886-1

### FLV04417-2

Plastic peg with ring for hot stick work.

Approx. Weight: 0.14 kg (0.33 lb)

### FLV16886-2

Plastic peg with ring for hot stick work, with rubber protective cover at the tip.

Approx. Weight: 0.16 kg (0.35 lb)



FLV16886-2

## FLEXIBLE COVER FOR CONDUCTORS



Cobertura isolante em borracha flexível laranja, conforme norma ASTM D1050. Indicada para proteção temporária em condutores energizados durante manutenções, prevenindo toques acidentais e curtos. Resistente ao ozônio e raios UV (Tipo II), disponível para diferentes tensões, diâmetros e comprimentos.

A borracha adere por compressão, com ranhuras anguladas nas extremidades que facilitam o encaixe sem risco de separação durante o uso.



C

### STYLE A (without nozzle)

without nozzle with grooves for secure fastening

### STYLE B (with nozzle)

One end features a nozzle for secure attachment





### FLEXIBLE COVER FOR CONDUCTORS - Type II – Style A (without nozzle)

Cat. No.	Type	Nominal Voltage Class	Tension Test Applied	Style	Ø (in)	Length (ft)	Approx. Weight (lb)
FLX30500-1	II	2 (17 kV)	20 kV	A	1"	3	2.27
FLX30500-2	II	2 (17 kV)	20 kV	A	1"	3.5	2.65
FLX30500-3	II	2 (17 kV)	20 kV	A	1"	4.5	3.40
FLX30500-4	II	2 (17 kV)	20 kV	A	1"	5	3.79
FLX30500-5	II	2 (17 kV)	20 kV	A	1"	6	4.54
FLX30500-6	II	2 (17 kV)	20 kV	A	1"	6.5	4.92
FLX30502-1	II	2 (17 kV)	20 kV	A	1.25"	3	2.89
FLX30502-2	II	2 (17 kV)	20 kV	A	1.25"	3.5	4.28
FLX30504-1	II	3 (26.5 kV)	30 kV	A	1.5"	3	3.24
FLX30504-2	II	3 (26.5 kV)	30 kV	A	1.5"	3.5	4.87
FLX30504-3	II	3 (26.5 kV)	30 kV	A	1.5"	5	5.42
FLX30504-4	II	3 (26.5 kV)	30 kV	A	1.5"	6	6.50
FLX30504-5	II	3 (26.5 kV)	30 kV	A	1.5"	6.2	6.72



### FLEXIBLE COVER FOR CONDUCTORS - Type II – Style B (with nozzle)

Cat. No.	Type	Nominal Voltage Class	Tension Test Applied	Style	Ø (in)	Length (ft)	Approx. Weight (lb)
FLX30501-1	II	2 (17 kV)	20 kV	B	1"	3	2.93
FLX30501-2	II	2 (17 kV)	20 kV	B	1"	3.5	3.33
FLX30501-3	II	2 (17 kV)	20 kV	B	1"	4.5	4.79
FLX30501-4	II	2 (17 kV)	20 kV	B	1"	5	4.45
FLX30501-5	II	2 (17 kV)	20 kV	B	1"	6	5.23
FLX30501-6	II	2 (17 kV)	20 kV	B	1"	6.5	5.60
FLX30505-1	II	3 (26.5 kV)	30 kV	B	1,5"	3	4.37
FLX30505-2	II	3 (26.5 kV)	30 kV	B	1,5"	4.5	6.0
FLX30505-3	II	3 (26.5 kV)	30 kV	B	1,5"	5	6.55
FLX30505-4	II	3 (26.5 kV)	30 kV	B	1,5"	6	7.63
FLX30505-5	II	3 (26.5 kV)	30 kV	B	1,5"	6.5	7.85

# RUBBER INSULATING GLOVES AND SLEEVES

## Rubber Insulating Glove

Insulating glove made of natural and synthetic rubber which brings better flexibility in the glove. Type II glove, resistant to ozone and halogenated, thus avoiding the use of talc in its use.



The glove is designed to protect the electrician's hand, wrist, and forearm against electrical discharges, allowing free movement of the fingers.

### RUBBER INSULATING GLOVE

Catalog Reference	Size		Length	Class	Voltage Class (kV)	Adhesive Color	Approval Certificate
	Pol.	mm	Pol.	mm			
RTZ-14-00-8	8	203					
RTZ-14-00-8,5	8.5	216					
RTZ-14-00-9	9	229					
RTZ-14-00-9,5	9.5	241					
RTZ-14-00-10	10	254	14	356	00	0.5	Beige
RTZ-14-00-10,5	10.5	267					
RTZ-14-00-11	11	279					
RTZ-14-00-11,5	11.5	292					
RTZ-14-00-12	12	303					
RTZ-14-0-8	8	203					
RTZ-14-0-8,5	8.5	216					
RTZ-14-0-9	9	229					
RTZ-14-0-9,5	9.5	241					
RTZ-14-0-10	10	254	14	356	0	1	Red
RTZ-14-0-10,5	10.5	267					
RTZ-14-0-11	11	279					
RTZ-14-0-11,5	11.5	292					
RTZ-14-0-12	12	303					
RTZ-14-1-8	8	203					
RTZ-14-1-8,5	8.5	216					
RTZ-14-1-9	9	229					
RTZ-14-1-9,5	9.5	241					
RTZ-14-1-10	10	254	14	356	1	7.5	White
RTZ-14-1-10,5	10.5	267					
RTZ-14-1-11	11	279					
RTZ-14-1-11,5	11.5	292					
RTZ-14-1-12	12	303					



## RUBBER INSULATING GLOVE

Catalog Reference	Size		Length		Class	Voltage Class (kV)	Adhesive Color	Approval Certificate
	Pol.	mm	Pol.	mm				
RTZ-14-2-8	8	203	14	356	2	17	Yellow	29.773
RTZ-14-2-8,5	8.5	216						
RTZ-14-2-9	9	229						
RTZ-14-2-9,5	9.5	241						
RTZ-14-2-10	10	254						
RTZ-14-2-10,5	10.5	267						
RTZ-14-2-11	11	279						
RTZ-14-2-11,5	11.5	292						
RTZ-14-2-12	12	303						
RTZ-16-3-8	8	203	16	406	3	26,5	Green	29.772
RTZ-16-3-8,5	8.5	216						
RTZ-16-3-9	9	229						
RTZ-16-3-9,5	9.5	241						
RTZ-16-3-10	10	254						
RTZ-16-3-10,5	10.5	267						
RTZ-16-3-11	11	279						
RTZ-16-3-11,5	11.5	292						
RTZ-16-3-12	12	303						
RTZ-16-4-8	8	203	16	406	4	36	Orange	29.771
RTZ-16-4-8,5	8.5	216						
RTZ-16-4-9	9	229						
RTZ-16-4-9,5	9.5	241						
RTZ-16-4-10	10	254						
RTZ-16-4-10,5	10.5	267						
RTZ-16-4-11	11	279						
RTZ-16-4-11,5	11.5	292						
RTZ-16-4-12	12	303						

C



## Rubber Insulating Sleeve

Rubber insulating sleeves are specially produced as electrical insulators for workers in the electrical sector, aiming to protect the arms and forearms.

The sleeves are made of high quality elastomeric compound and meet ASTM D1051/NBR 10623 Standard. They have straps and buttons and are sold in medium and large sizes. Available in black and orange colors.

### RUBBER INSULATING SLEEVE

Catalog Reference	Size	Class	Tension Class kV	Adhesive Color	Approval Certificate
RTZ-PR-0-M	Medium	0	1	Black	29.588
RTZ-LA-0-M	Medium	0	1	Orange	37.748
RTZ-PR-1-M	Medium	1	7.5	Black	29.578
RTZ-LA-1-M	Medium	1	7.5	Orange	37.754
RTZ-PR-2-M	Medium	2	17	Black	1.505
RTZ-LA-2-M	Medium	2	17	Orange	25.589
RTZ-PR-2-G	Large	2	17	Black	1.505
RTZ-LA-2-G	Large	2	17	Orange	25.589
RTZ-PR-3-M	Medium	3	26.5	Black	25.589
RTZ-LA-3-M	Medium	3	26.5	Orange	29.573
RTZ-PR-3-G	Large	3	26.5	Black	29.589
RTZ-LA-3-G	Large	3	26.5	Orange	29.573
RTZ-PR-4-M	Medium	4	36	Black	33.400
RTZ-LA-4-M	Medium	4	36	Orange	35.724
RTZ-PR-4-G	Large	4	36	Black	33.400
RTZ-LA-4-G	Large	4	36	Orange	35.724



C



## PERMANENT FLEXIBLE PROTECTIVE COVER

Manufactured from flexible plastic, this cover is designed to protect energized circuits up to 38 kV (phase-to-phase), preventing phase-to-phase or phase-to-ground contact, which can be accidentally caused by animals, potentially leading to power outages.



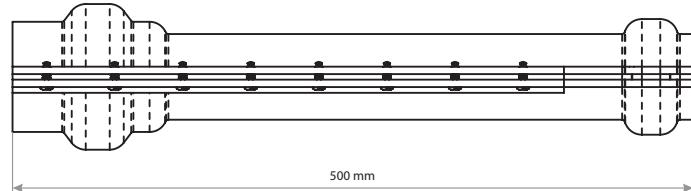
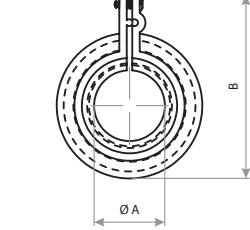
Quickly installed over structures and secured with nylon clips, these covers are reusable, allowing for removal and reinstallation during inspections and cleaning of the protected areas.

### IMPORTANT

Custom-made covers can be molded according to specific project requirements for various applications, including conductors, connectors, splices, busbars, and bushings in medium-voltage structures.

### BUSBAR COVER

Catalog Reference	Ø A mm (pol)	B mm (pol)	Approx. Weight kg	Approx. Weight lb
CPR-0012-500	15 (1/2")	98 (3-7/8")	0.65	1.43
CPR-0100-500	27 (1")	110 (4-1/4")	0.75	1.65
CPR-0112-500	40 (1-1/2")	123 (5")	0.95	2.10
CPR-0200-500	52 (2")	135 (5-1/4")	1.05	2.31
CPR-0250-500	65,5 (2-1/2")	148,5 (5-3/4")	1.25	2.75
CPR-0300-500	78 (3")	161 (6-1/4")	1.35	3.00
CPR-0400-500	103 (4")	186 (7")	1.65	3.63



# GROUP D



Access our site.



## TOOL REPAIR AND STORAGE



Repair Sets and Lubricants.....	155
Storage .....	157



## TOOL REPAIR AND STORAGE



### REPAIR SETS AND LUBRICANTS

Before purchasing these restorers and lubricants, we recommend that you obtain from our sales department basic information on their applications and export policy for chemical products.

These products can be easily applied by the user.

D

#### **RT400-0803**

Gloss Restorer

Is a colorless resin specially prepared for surface restorations in RITZGLAS® poles when they present surface wear and loss of gloss.

These types of damage on insulated poles compromise their dielectric strength, caused by moisture and impurity contamination.

Supplied with ten 100 ml bottles, being five units of component A and five of component B, packed in a plastic case

Approx. Weight: 2.60 kg (5.37 lb)



RT400-0803



RM1909

### RM1909

#### Tool Lubricant

Made of non-toxic and non-corrosive materials. It has high lubricating power, preventing oxidation through a durable film, avoiding friction and wear of metal tools.

Approx. Weight: 2.10 kg (4.63 lb)



RH1917

### RH1917

#### Bond Patching

Set is an orange resin and hardener set recommended only for recovering from minor cracks or other surface damage such as tears or splits caused by accidental or improper use of the equipment, and to reposition metal heads in poles.

Supplied in two 100 ml bottles, components A and B

Approx. Weight: 0.32 kg (0.71 lb)



RM1904

### RM1904

#### Silicone-soaked hot stick wiping cloth for surface treatment

Cloth measuring 500 x 500 mm. Soaked with silicone and designed for surface applications on the pole for preventive protection, leaving a protective layer in its surface.

Approx. Weight: 0.08 kg (0.18 lb)

# STORAGE

## Bucket Tote Bag

Tote bag made of durable and waterproof canvas with bottom reinforced by thermoplastic material. Strap of polypropylene rope, fixed at its edge through metal eyelets, which accompanies carabiner to enable its removal. Excellent stitching and finishing.

### FLV16364-1

The bag is used for transportation and storage of ropes used in hot line interventions, to avoid contamination and easy handling.

Ø 300 mm x 400 mm deep

Approx. Weight: 1,90 kg (4,19 lb)



FLV16364-1

Useful in packaging, transport and especially in the hoisting of hot line tools in the work structure, providing protection and safety in moving them.

### RC417-0144

Ø 305 mm x 380 mm deep

Approx. Weight: 0,49 kg (1,10 lb)



RC417-0144

### RC417-0146

Ø 180 mm x 255 mm deep

Approx. Weight: 0,27 kg (0,60 lb)

D



ATR09962-1



ATR14484-2



ATR16843

## Transportation Bags

Due to their small weight, waterproof bags become practical and safe when transporting the grounding sets. Reinforced material, with fiberglass bottom, suitable for cable and hardware storage.

### ATR09962-1

Dimensions: 290 mm (A) x 240 mm (L) x 645 mm (C)

Volume: 0.04 m<sup>3</sup>

### ATR14484-1

Dimensions: 330 mm (A) x 240 mm (L) x 300 mm (C)

Volume: 0.02 m<sup>3</sup>

### ATR14484-2

Dimensions: 420 mm (A) x 270 mm (L) x 400 mm (C)

Volume: 0.04 m<sup>3</sup>

### Bag Type

Made of reinforced material, suitable for cables and fittings.

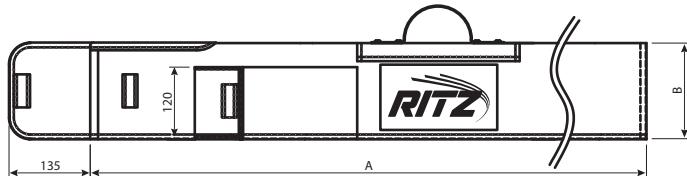
Catalog Reference	Dimensions (mm)			Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
	A	L	C	
ATR16843-1*	250	340	1350	0.11
ATR16843-2*	250	340	1550	0.13
ATR16843-3*	180	210	1550	0.06
ATR16843-4*	280	240	1100	0.07
ATR16843-5	200	240	900	0.04
ATR16843-6	150	200	800	0.03
ATR16843-7	150	200	550	0.02

\* They have an internal division to storege the grounding rod

## Bag for Telescopic Hot Sticks (VTT)

Useful in packing and transporting the telescopic hot sticks, according to their appropriate size, providing protection and safety of tools.

Made of water-resistant green canvas. Reinforced synthetic leather strap with double layer. Has a pocket for carrying the heads. Excellent stitching and finishing.

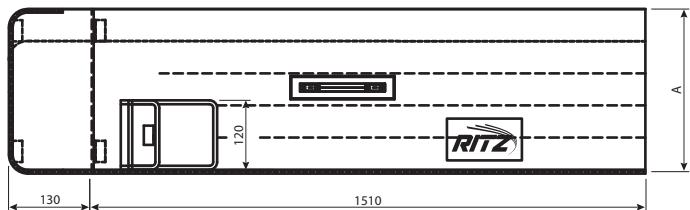


Catalog Reference	Dimensions (m)	
	A	B
SLT-2/3	1.55	0.12
SLT-4/5	1.66	0.14
SLT-6/7	1.75	0.16
SLT-8/9	1.86	0.18
VTT17182-5	1.97	0.20
VTT17182-6	2.08	0.22
VTT17182-7	2.19	0.22

D

## Bag for Sectional Hot Sticks (VMR)

Has reinforced edges, internal dividers for the proper storage of hot stick sections, a carrying handle, and an additional pocket for a tool head.



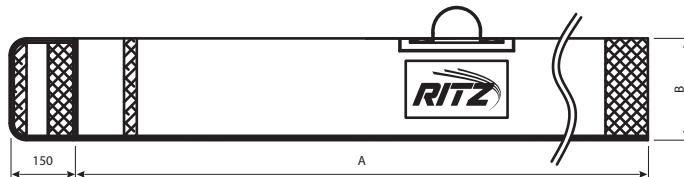
Catalog Reference	Rod	Internal Dividers		Dimensions (m)	
		Rod	VMR	Length	Width (A)
VMR10484-1	ATR00137-1	1	3	1.51	0.38
VMR10484-2	ATR00137-2	1	3	1.51	0.38
VMR10484-3	-	-	3	1.51	0.26
VMR16824-1	-	-	1	1.51	0.11
VMR16824-2	-	-	2	1.51	0.19
VMR16825-1	-	-	4	1.51	0.34
VMR16825-2	ATR00137-2	1	4	1.51	0.42
VMR16826-1	-	-	5	1.51	0.42

D

## Bag for Sticks

Useful in packing and transporting various types of sticks, according to their appropriate size, providing protection and safety of tools.

Made of water-resistant green canvas. Reinforced synthetic leather strap with double layer. Excellent stitching and finishing.



Catalog Reference	Dimensions (m)	
	A	B
FLV18339-1	1.49	0.17
FLV18339-2	2.10	0.17
FLV18339-3	2.71	0.17
FLV18339-4	3.32	0.17
FLV18339-5	4.00	0.17
FLV18339-6	1.20	0.34
FLV18339-7	1.50	0.34
FLV18339-8	1.75	0.34
FLV18339-9	2.10	0.34
FLV18339-10	2.40	0.34
FLV18339-11	2.70	0.34
FLV18339-12	1.70	0.17
FLV18339-13	2.40	0.17
FLV18339-14	4.60	0.17
FLV18339-15	1.00	0.17
FLV18339-16	5.10	0.17
FLV18339-17	6.10	0.17

D



# GROUP E



Access our site.



## LADDERS, PLATFORMS AND INSULATING SCAFFOLD



"U"- Shape Side-rails.....	165	Ladder with Double siderail .....	178
Oblong-Shape Side-rails.....	168	Insulating Spacer for Ladders .....	179
"A" Shape Ladders .....	169	Platform .....	180
Mobile Tower Type Ladder.....	170	Insulating Stool .....	182
Hot Line Ladder .....	171	Auxiliary Pole Step .....	182
Accessories for Ladder Support.....	175	Insulating Modular Scaffold .....	183
Adjustable Ladder Hooks.....	177	Insulating Scaffold Equalization and Grounding Kit .....	194



# GROUP E

## LADDERS, PLATFORMS AND INSULATING SCAFFOLD



Ritz ladders are extremely sturdy and durable. They can be used indefinitely (as long as the care and conservation procedures in the manual are observed) and are portable, allowing manual transport.

Their type and size are suitable for the tasks at hand and are in good use and conservation conditions for safe and highly productive work.

### “U”- SHAPE SIDE-RAILS

Single and extension ladder with U-shape fiberglass side-rails, round aluminum rungs, non-slip grooves with nylon strap and rubber shoe, meeting category IA of ANSI A14.5.

Resistant to weather and ultraviolet, it has safety strips in yellow and black.

These ladders are intended for maintenance in de-energized structures or up to 15 kV by the distance work method (using insulating poles).

Nominal Working Capacity: 136 daN (300 lb)



“U”- shape



### SINGLE LADDER

Catalog Reference	Nominal Length (m)	Qty. of Rungs	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
ES/PU-29-CN-SB	3.09	9	9.20	20.28
ES/PU-32-CN-SB	3.39	10	10.10	22.27
ES/PU-35-CN-SB	3.69	11	11.00	24.25
ES/PU-38-CN-SB	4.00	12	11.90	26.24
ES/PU-41-CN-SB	4.29	13	12.80	28.22
ES/PU-44-CN-SB	4.59	14	13.70	30.20
ES/PU-47-CN-SB	4.89	15	14.60	32.19
ES/PU-50-CN-SB	5.20	16	15.50	34.17
ES/PU-53-CN-SB	5.49	17	16.40	36.16
ES/PU-56-CN-SB	5.80	18	17.30	38.14
ES/PU-59-CN-SB	6.10	19	18.20	40.12
ES/PU-62-CN-SB	6.40	20	19.10	42.11
ES/PU-65-CN-SB	6.69	21	20.00	44.09

Inner width between siderails: 320 mm

Distance between rungs: 300 mm



### EXTENSION LADDER

Catalog Reference	Nominal Length (m)		Qty. of Rungs	Approx. Weight	
	Retracted	Extended		kg	lb
EE/PU-35-CN-SB	2.68	3.67	11	16.00	35.27
EE/PU-41-CN-SB	2.96	4.27	13	17.70	39.02
EE/PU-47-CN-SB	3.28	4.87	15	18.50	40.79
EE/PU-53-CN-SB	3.68	5.47	17	21.20	46.74
EE/PU-59-CN-SB	3.99	6.08	19	23.00	50.71
EE/PU-65-CN-SB	4.28	6.68	21	24.80	54.67
EE/PU-71-CN-SB	4.58	7.27	23	26.50	58.42
EE/PU-77-CN-SB	4.87	7.87	25	28.30	62.39
EE/PU-84-CN-SB	5.17	8.46	27	30.00	66.14
EE/PU-90-CN-SB	5.40	9.07	29	31.70	69.89
EE/PU-97-CN-SB	6.09	9.97	33	34.00	74.96

Width between side rails: Top Section - 293 mm

Bottom Section - 320 mm

Distance between rungs: 300 mm

## EXTENSION LADDER - "D" profile rungs

Catalog Reference	Nominal Length (m)		Qty. of Rungs	Approx. Weight	
	Retracted	Extended		kg	lb
EE/PUD-35-CN-SB	2.68	3.67	11	16.00	35.27
EE/PUD-41-CN-SB	2.96	4.27	13	17.70	39.02
EE/PUD-47-CN-SB	3.28	4.87	15	18.50	40.79
EE/PUD-53-CN-SB	3.68	5.47	17	21.20	46.74
EE/PUD-59-CN-SB	3.99	6.08	19	23.00	50.71
EE/PUD-65-CN-SB	4.28	6.68	21	24.80	54.67
EE/PUD-71-CN-SB	4.58	7.27	23	26.50	58.42
EE/PUD-77-CN-SB	4.87	7.87	25	28.30	62.39
EE/PUD-84-CN-SB	5.17	8.46	27	30.00	66.14
EE/PUD-90-CN-SB	5.40	9.07	29	31.70	69.89
EE/PUD-97-CN-SB	6.09	9.97	33	34.00	74.96

Width between side rails: Top Section - 305 mm  
 Bottom Section - 335 mm

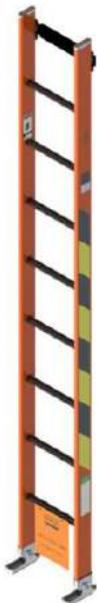
Distance between rungs: 300 mm



E



Oblong-shape



## OBLONG-SHAPE SIDE-RAILS

Single and extension ladders, with side-rails (oblong shape) and rungs (round, non-slip), made of RITZGLAS® tubes. They are finished in polyurethane painting and equipped with a rubber-coated nylon support band, movable or fixed shoes with non-slip rubber, meeting category IA of ANSI A14.5.

Extendable models feature nylon pulleys (for smooth sliding of its parts), metal rings on base rungs, steel ratchets and plastic-coated side guides.

These ladders are intended for maintenance in de-energized structures, or up to 15 kV, using the distance work method (using insulated poles).

For maintenance up to 15 kV (using the contact method) we recommend the Double Stringer Ladders with Insulated Ladder Spacer FLV14717-1 (see specific page).

Nominal Working Capacity: 136 daN (300 lb)

### SINGLE LADDER

Catalog Reference	Nominal Length (m)	Qty. of Rungs	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
ES/PR-8/27-CN-SM	2.78	8	11.00	24.25
ES/PR-8/40-CN-SM	4.03	12	15.52	34.21
ES/PR-8/46-CN-SM	4.65	14	17.78	39.20
ES/PR-8/58-CN-SM	5.84	18	22.30	49.16

Inner width between siderails: 305 mm

Distance between rungs: 305 mm

### EXTENSION LADDER

Catalog Reference	Nominal Length (m)		Qty. of Rungs	Approx. Weight	
	Retracted	Extended		kg	lb
EE/PR-12/58-CN-SM	3.45	5.86	19	30.00	66.13
EE/PR-12/70-CN-SM	4.05	7.08	23	35.50	78.26
EE/PR-12/82-CN-SM	4.64	8.28	27	39.00	86.00
EE/PR-15/95-CN-SM	5.25	9.52	31	50.00	110.23
EE/PR-15/10-CN-SM	6.28	10.76	35	54.00	119.00
EE/PR-15/11-CN-SM	6.88	11.98	39	61.00	134.48
EE/PR-15/14-CN-SM *	7.80	13.84	45	67.00	147.71

\* It must be supported when used through eyebolts on the last rung of the fixed part (base).

Width between side rails: Top Section - 365 mm

Bottom Section - 305 mm

Distance between rungs: 305 mm

## “A” SHAPE LADDERS

Designed for maintenance on de-energized structures. It consists of hinged segments at the upper end, with opening limiter. It has a top board for tools and other objects.

Nominal Working Capacity: 136 daN (300 lb)

For step ladders (heavy category) supplied with Ø 3/8" fiberglass rods at the center of its rungs, the “/TR” suffix must be added to its reference code.

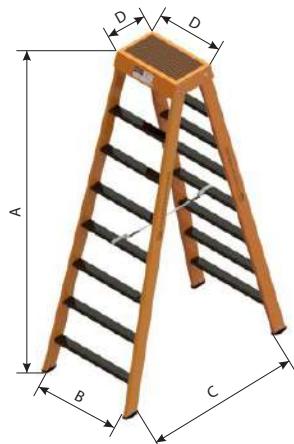
Example: EA/PR-21/PD/TR

### Double

With rungs on both sides.

Catalog Reference	Rated Length (m)				Qty. of Rungs on each side	Approx. Weight	
	A	B	C	D		kg	lb
EA/PR-12/PD	1.22	0.55	0.93	0.42 x 0.25	03	15.10	32.29
EA/PR-15/PD	1.51	0.58	1.16	0.42 x 0.25	04	18.60	41.00
EA/PR-21/PD	2.13	0.62	1.30	0.42 x 0.25	06	25.50	56.22
EA/PR-27/PD	2.73	0.71	1.80	0.42 x 0.25	08	32.70	72.09
EA/PR-34/PD	3.35	0.78	2.12	0.42 x 0.25	10	40.30	88.84
EA/PR-40/PD	3.96	0.85	2.37	0.42 x 0.25	12	48.00	105.82
EA/PR-52/PD	5.17	0.97	3.07	0.42 x 0.25	16	64.30	141.76

Distance between rungs 305 mm



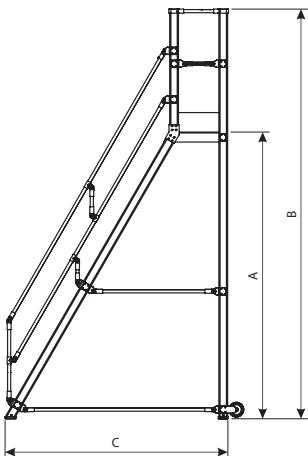
E

## MOBILE TOWER TYPE LADDER

It provides a condition of access and positioning of the electrician at necessary heights for carrying out the most diverse types of maintenance work in electrical systems (substations and industries).

Made of RITZGLAS®, with a 600 mm x 600 mm platform and a 200 mm high baseboard. Distance between steps of 210 mm with non-slip tape. It has 6" casters and polyurethane paint finish to ensure external use. Its binding elements are manufactured in thermally treated cast aluminum alloy that allow disassembly for displacement and storage.

Nominal Working Capacity: 136 daN (300 lb)



Catalog Reference	Nominal Length (mm)			Qty of Rungs	Approx. Weight	
	A	B	C		kg	lb
ETM/01	420	1680	832	01	29.10	64.15
ETM/02	630	1890	953	02	33.00	72.75
ETM/03	840	2100	1074	03	36.80	81.10
ETM/04	1050	2310	1195	04	40.70	89.70
ETM/05	1260	2520	1316	05	44.60	98.30
ETM/06	1470	2730	1437	06	48.50	106.90
ETM/07	1680	2940	1558	07	52.40	115.50
ETM/08	1890	3150	1679	08	56.20	123.90
ETM/09	2100	3360	1800	09	60.10	132.50
ETM/10	2310	3570	1921	10	64.00	141.10
ETM/11	2520	3780	2042	11	67.80	149.50
ETM/12	2730	3990	2163	12	71.70	158.10
ETM/13	2940	4200	2284	13	75.60	166.70
ETM/14	3150	4410	2405	14	79.50	175.30

## HOT LINE LADDER

Hot line ladders have many applications in high voltage energized interventions, as they allow electricians to work in a convenient position and perform line repairs in almost inaccessible locations.

All hooks in these ladders are made of surface-treated steel, with Ø 25.4 mm (1"), and swivel to adapt to many positions on the structure.

For increased operational safety, the hooks features a surface-treated steel chain and locking device.

The rungs in these ladders are made of Ø 32 mm RITZGLAS® tubes with non-slip coating.

Besides the excellent bonding process between rails and rungs, the ladder have steel rods installed near the ends.

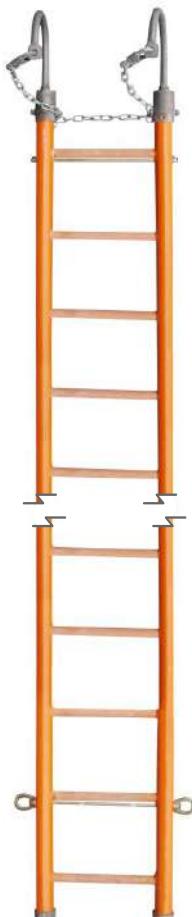
### Single Ladders with Hook

RH4903-8 to RH4903-12 series ladders are made of Ø 38 mm RITZGLAS® tubes. RH4904-8 to RH4904-16 series ladders are built with Ø 51 mm RITZGLAS® tubes, which make up their rails. All of them are used exclusively for vertical work.

The ladders (RH4905-8 to RH4905-20 series) are made of Ø 64 mm RITZGLAS® poles, which make up their rails, preferably used for horizontal work.



E



### LADDERS WITH Ø 38 mm SIDERAIS

Catalog Reference (8" Hook)	Insulation Length (m)	Distance between Rungs (m)	Storage (optional)	Approx. Weight kg	Approx. Weight lb
RH4903-8	2.39	0.30	FLV22117-1	11.00	24.25
RH4903-10	3.00		FLV22117-2	12.90	28.44
RH4903-12	3.61		FLV22117-3	14.90	32.85

### LADDERS WITH Ø 51 mm SIDERAIS

Catalog Reference (8" Hook)	Insulation Length (m)	Distance between Rungs (m)	Storage (optional)	Approx. Weight kg	Approx. Weight lb
RH4904-8	2.39	0.30	FLV22117-1	20.80	45.86
RH4904-10	3.00		FLV22117-2	22.90	50.49
RH4904-12	3.61		FLV22117-3	24.40	53.79
RH4904-14	4.22		FLV22117-4	26.20	57.76
RH4904-16	4.83		FLV22117-5	28.60	63.05

### LADDERS WITH Ø 64 mm SIDERAIS

Catalog Reference (8" Hook)	Insulation Length (m)	Distance between Rungs (m)	Storage (optional)	Approx. Weight kg	Approx. Weight lb
RH4905-8	2.39	0.30	FLV22117-1	28.60	63.05
RH4905-10	3.00		FLV22117-2	31.00	68.34
RH4905-12	3.61		FLV22117-3	33.00	72.75
RH4905-14	4.22		FLV22117-4	37.20	82.01
RH4905-16	4.83		FLV22117-5	38.70	85.32
RH4905-18	5.44		FLV22117-6	42.00	92.59
RH4905-20	6.05		FLV22117-7	43.40	95.68

Rated working capacity:

Ladders with 8" hooks (0.20 m): 567 daN (1250) lb.

## Sectional Ladders with Hooks

They are made with Ø 64 mm RITZGLAS® tubes, which make up their siderails and allow length combinations up to 9.76 m.

All sections are interchangeable to reach different heights with a few sections. Their lengths are suitable for transportation.

The top sections have steel hooks, and sections are connected with steel sleeves (with surface treatment and copper alloy cotter pins) for perfect locking.

Designed and manufactured in accordance with the IEC 61478 standard.



### TOP SECTION Ø 64 mm

Catalog Reference (8" Hook)	Insulating Length (m)	Storage (optional)	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
RC402-0482	3.00	FLV22117-2	30.60	67.46
RC402-0402	3.61	FLV22117-3	33.00	72.75
RC402-0404	4.22	FLV22117-4	35.40	78.04
RC402-0407	4.83	FLV22117-5	37.80	83.33
RC402-0411	6.05	FLV22117-7	42.60	93.92

### MIDDLE SECTION Ø 64 mm

Catalog Reference (8" Hook)	Insulating Length (m)	Storage (optional)	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
RT402-0423	2.96	FLV22117-2	22.00	48.50

### BOTTOM SECTION Ø 64 mm

Catalog Reference (8" Hook)	Insulating Length (m)	Storage (optional)	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
RC402-0418	2.39	FLV22117-8	19.60	43.21
RC402-0421	3.00	FLV22117-2	22.00	48.50
RC402-0422	3.61	FLV22117-3	24.40	53.79

## One-Siderail Sectional Ladder

It is designed for vertical work so electricians can access conductors in de-energized suspension chains without the need to support the chain itself. This avoids possible insulator breakage accidents.

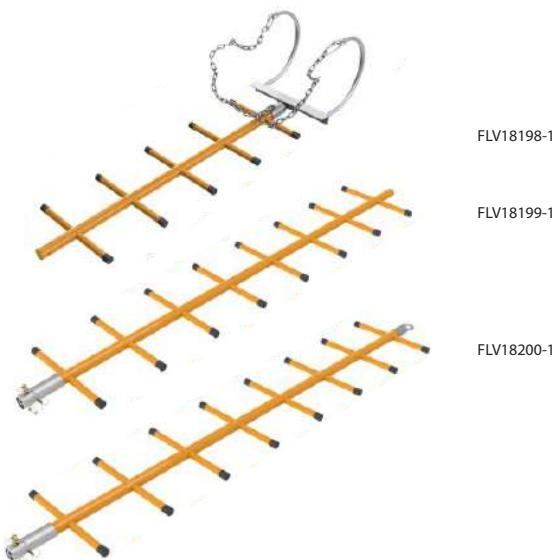
It is made with a Ø 51 mm RITZGLAS® tube, which makes up its center rail, and Ø 32 mm RITZGLAS® tube rungs.

All sections are interchangeable so different heights can be reached with the 3 sections. Their lengths are suitable for transportation.

The upper section has 14" rotating steel hooks and sections are connected with steel sleeves (with surface treatment and bronze cotter pins) for perfect locking.

All sections have a storage and transportation bag.

Catalog Reference	Insulating Length (m)	Section	Storage Bag	Capacity Rated Approx.		Approx. Weight	
				daN	lb	kg	lb
FLV18198-1	1.45	Upper	FLV18232-1			9.30	20.50
FLV18199-1	2.32	Intermediary	FLV18232-2	120	265	8.60	18.96
FLV18200-1	2.24	Base	FVL18232-2			8.75	19.29



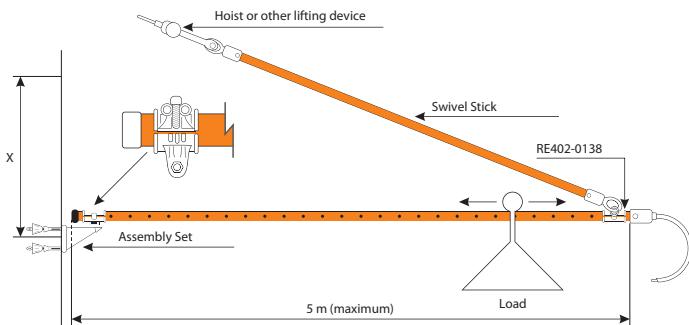
# ACCESSORIES FOR LADDER SUPPORT

The ladder support set is designed for quick, easy, and safe mounting of an energized work ladder in almost every type of structure.

They are designed to be coupled to metal, wood, or concrete structures, in vertical or horizontal positions, with Ø 64 mm rail or higher.

Components can be purchased separately or as replacement parts.

The diagram below shows a typical installation and workloads with different anchor points.



<b>"X"</b> = Distance between mounting points (m)	<b>Maximum total workload</b>		<b>Ladder Total Length (m)</b>
	<b>kg</b>	<b>lb</b>	
2.44	227	500	4.88
3.66	182	400	7.32
4.88	132	290	9.75

## NOTE



For assemblies requiring ladders higher than 5 m, an additional support set must be installed.



RE402-0525



RE402-0087



RE402-0526



FLV31089-1



RE402-0099



RE402-0138



RE402-0568

#### SET FOR VERTICAL ASSEMBLY ON METALLIC STRUCTURE

Catalog Reference	Composition of the Set					Approx. Weight	
	RE402-0525	RE402-0092*	RE402-0099	RE402-0138	RE402-0141*	RE402-0568	kg      lb
RC402-0139	1	1	1	2	2	1	27.64      60.94

\* See other models.

#### SET FOR HORIZONTAL ASSEMBLY ON METALLIC STRUCTURE

Catalog Reference	Composition of the Set					Approx. Weight	
	RE402-0087	RE402-0092*	RE402-0099	RE402-0138	RE402-0141*	RE402-0568	kg      lb
RC402-0140	1	1	1	2	2	1	27.89      61.49

\* See other models.

#### COMPONENTS TO SUPPORT THE LADDERS

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb
RE402-0525	Saddle for vertical attachment on metallic structure	11.25	24.80
RE402-0087	Saddle for horizontal attachment on metallic structure	11.50	25.35
RE402-0526	Base of the vertical pole attachment saddle	11.09	26.21
FLV31089-1	Saddle for fixing on double T concrete pole	5.60	12.34
RE402-0099	Spreader Bar	3.80	8.38
RE402-0138	Ø 64 mm clamp for rod	0.79	1.74
RE402-0568	Ladder support with 64 mm clamp	6.60	14.55
RE402-0569	Ladder support with 51 mm clamp	6.50	14.33

## DOUBLE CLAMP

Catalog Reference	$\varnothing$ (mm)	Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb
RE402-0092	64 / 38	1.30	2.87
FLV03550-2	64 / 32	1.20	2.65
FLV03550-6	64 / 76	1.50	3.31
FLV03550-7	38 / 51	1.35	2.98



## $\varnothing$ 32 mm SWIVEL STICK

Catalog Reference	Insulating Length (mm)	Rated Work Capacity		Approx. Weight	
		daN	lb	kg	lb
RE402-0141	3512			3.90	8.60
RT402-0899	1712			1.90	4.19
RT402-0900	2312	1588	3500	2.50	5.51
RT402-0901	2912			3.20	7.05



## ADJUSTABLE LADDER HOOKS

It is easily adapted to the rail of the hot line ladder and platform ladder.

This installation can be used to convert a ladder with  $\varnothing$  51 or 64 mm rails into a hooked ladder or to mount ladders on tilted structures.

The hooks are easily mounted with their clamps and can freely rotate, allowing them to be placed in the most convenient position on the structure.

Constructed of galvanized steel, with  $\varnothing$  25.4 mm (1") and mounted on an aluminum collar clamp. Complementary hook steel chains have a safety locking device.

E

Catalog Reference			$\varnothing$ Side Rails (mm)	Rated Working Capacity per pair		Approx. Weight	
8" hook (203 mm)	14" hook (356 mm)	18" hook (457 mm)		daN	lb	kg	lb
RH4904-1	-	-	51	567	1250	4.70	10.36
-	RH4924-1	-		454	1000	5.60	12.35
RH4905-1	-	-	64	567	1250	4.80	10.58
-	RH4925-1	-		454	1000	5.70	12.57
-	-	RH4945-1		340	750	6.60	14.55



## LADDER WITH DOUBLE SIDERAIL



It is made of RITZGLAS® tubes and is designed for hot line work, in installations up to 500 kV.

The single and extension ladders are fitted with a rubber-coated nylon strap and fixed rubber shoes.

Trapezoidal ladders are equipped with aluminum terminals and 8" hooks for overhead work. They should not be used horizontally.

All ladders are supplied with transport and storage bags.

### NOTES

- Extension ladders must be braced through its eye bolts mounted at the top of the base element.
- Required bending tests must be performed with a maximum length of 8.50 meters.

### SINGLE LADDER

Catalog Reference	Rated Length (m)	Qty. of Rungs	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
ES/LV-28-CN-SB	2.80	8	11.00	24.25
ES/LV-37-CN-SB	3.70	11	14.00	30.86
ES/LV-46-CN-SB	4.60	14	20.00	44.09
ES/LV-59-CN-SB	5.90	18	21.00	46.30

Width between siderails: 293 mm.

Distance between rungs: 305 mm.



### EXTENSION LADDER

Catalog Reference	Rated Length (m)		Qty. of Rungs	Approx. Weight	
	Retracted	Extended		kg	lb
EE/LV-96-CN-SB	5.32	9.14	29	45.50	100.31
EE/LV-108-CN-SB	5.93	10.36	33	49.50	109.13
EE/LV-120-CN-SB	6.84	12.19	39	53.50	117.95

Width between siderails: Base - 93 mm.

Tip - 295 mm.

Distance between rungs: 305 mm.

## TRAPEZE LADDER WITH 8" HOOKS TO SUSPENSION

Catalog Reference	Rated Length (m)	No. of Rungs	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
ET/LV-28	2.80	9	22.60	49.80
ET/LV-37	3.70	12	25.30	55.70
ET/LV-46	4.60	15	27.00	59.50
ET/LV-59	5.90	19	30.00	66.10

Width between siderails: 365 mm.

Distance between rungs: 305 mm.



## INSULATING SPACER FOR LADDERS

### FLV30595-1

It is intended to move the insulating ladder away from the posts in hot line activities. As an alternative for performing live online activities, where there is no access to vehicles with an aerial basket.

It has a regulating pin allowing the equipment to have a 180 ° rotation of the tip in relation to the body and a bronze "T" screw that ensures the tightness and safety of the equipment at the desired angle. The equipment maintains the distance from the stairs to the pole, bringing a significant gain in safety and ergonomics, when compared to the current methodology of stairs supported directly on the poles.

Lating length: 700 mm

Nominal load capacity: 136 kg (300 lbf)

Approx. Weight: 23.25 kg (51.26 lb)



# PLATFORM

They are designed with RITZGLAS® tubes to provide the electrician with a safe and convenient base for rubber glove and hot-stick work. It can be quickly mounted to structures so that the electrician is vertically and horizontally well positioned.

These platforms quickly mount to the structure using two options:

## Fixed mount

For works that do not require frequent platform side position changes. The platform is fixed to the pole with the chain stretcher or to the structure through jaws.

## Pivot type

It allows the electrician to rotate 180° horizontally on the mounted platform and position it at left or right intermediate angles.

The board is 250 mm wide and is made of fiberglass, with non-slip floor surface, preventing accidental slips. Its handrail and tripod are a support and mounting point for the safety belt fall arrest device.

Designed for pole mounting. To be mounted on metal structures, it must be fitted with its exclusive saddles, as shown in the platform accessory tables.



## Insulating Platform

It includes a 0.30 m insulation between the board and the pole-mounted saddle through two Ø 51 mm RITZGLAS® tubes, so the insulating platforms can be used in rubber glove and hot-stick operations in energized lines up to 34.5 kV.

Rated working capacity: 227 daN (500 lb).

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight
		kg      lb
FLV17436-1	Insulating platform (1.80 m) with pivot saddle and handrail	39.80      87.74



## Aerial Platforms

It is designed for work in hot-stick work.

Rated working capacity: 227 daN (500 lb).

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight
		kg      lb
RH4964-6W	Aerial platforms (1.80 m) with fixed pole mount and handrail	34.60      76.28

## Suspension Platform

It allows 180° rotation in the horizontal plane, so electrician can better position the platform without disassembling for further adjustments. It is commonly used in structures with reduced space where a conventional platform cannot be mounted.

Rated working capacity is 181 daN (400 lb) in aligned position and perpendicular to the structure. Capacity is reduced to 136 daN (300 lb) when positioned at any different angle.

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight
		kg      lb
RT402-0030	Suspension platform (1.20 m) with pivot saddle and tripod	28.10      61.95



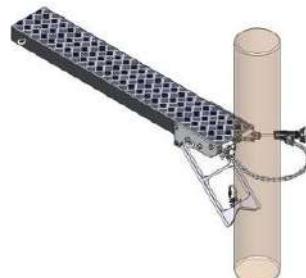
## Aluminum Platform

Designed for work on de-energized electrical networks, this platform is constructed with aluminum sheets, offering a unique combination of strength and lightness. Its surface features a non-slip floor, preventing accidental slips during use. Additionally, it includes lifting eyelets on the sides.

The fixation saddle and bracing support play a crucial role as attachment points and structural reinforcements, enhancing the platform's mechanical performance.

Rated working capacity: 136 daN (300 lb).

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight
		kg      lb
FLV30840-1	Aluminum Platform (1.55 m) for Work on De-Energized Networks	22.50      49.00



## Platform Saddle

Designed for situations where the electrician needs a footrest on the pole for height-limited ladders.

Made of aluminum alloy and adjusted to the pole with a chain stretcher for final tightening.

Rated working capacity: 340 daN (750 lb).

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight
		kg      lb
FLV06423-1	Footrest platform saddle	3.40      7.50





## Ladder Platform

### RC402-0277

It allows the electrician to work from a standing or sitting position, for better positioning on the structure.

It consists of a 1.20 m RITZGLAS® ladder and a fiberglass platform with a 0.25 x 0.51 m non-slip surface. When provided with adjustable hooks, they are used to be mounted to the structure.

This platform can be folded for easy transport and storage.

Rated working capacity: 227 daN (500 lb).

Approx. Weight: 28.50 kg (62.83 lb)



## INSULATING STOOL

### FLV21504-1

A useful tool for electricians, providing isolation from ground potential (rated working voltage: 40 kV). It enhances the electrician's working area and safety during interventions in substations, switchgear, and electrical panels.

- Made of polyethylene;
- Lightweight design for easy transport and mobility in the work area
- Non-slip surface floor (0.50 x 0.50 m), height: 0.32 m

Rated working capacity: 120 daN (265 lb);

Approx. Weight: 4.05 kg (8.93 lb)

E



## AUXILIARY POLE STEP

### FLV31854-1

Designed to ensure safety and convenience for work at height, this step is made of high-resistance orange polyethylene, providing excellent visibility.

It features an industrial sand-based non-slip surface and reinforced rubber backing for superior grip in various conditions. The attachment system includes a polyester strap with a steel hook and buckle, ensuring firm and reliable fixation to the pole.

Rated working capacity: 160 daN

Approx. Weight: 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

## INSULATING MODULAR SCAFFOLD

Equipment required for interventions in high and extra-high voltage electrical installations, mainly substations.

It provides a condition of access and positioning to the electrician at heights necessary for the most diverse types of bare-hand and hot-stick works. The development of new components has greatly expanded the mounting options for the insulating scaffold. It also allowed compliance with the NR-18 standard requirements (brazilian standard).

Made of lightweight, interchangeable, snap-on parts, assembly is easy, simple, and quick. It can also be performed by only two electricians, without requiring additional tools.

Its structure is made with RITZGLAS® tubes, with electrical and mechanical properties in accordance with the IEC-60855 and ASTM F 711 standards. So it can be used in energized installations up to 800 kV, ensuring full electrical insulation and a rated working capacity of up to 300 daN (660 lb) at the center of the platform.

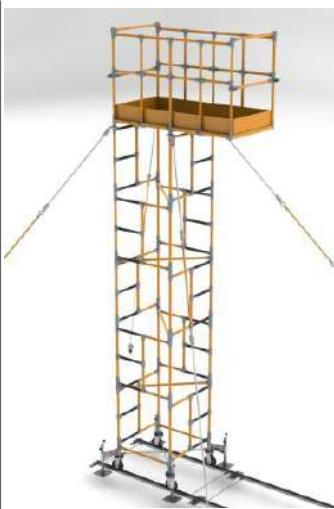


E

## RITZGLAS® INSULATING SCAFFOLDS - ASSEMBLING OPTIONS



01 Base, Column, and Platform:  
1.0 x 1.0 m



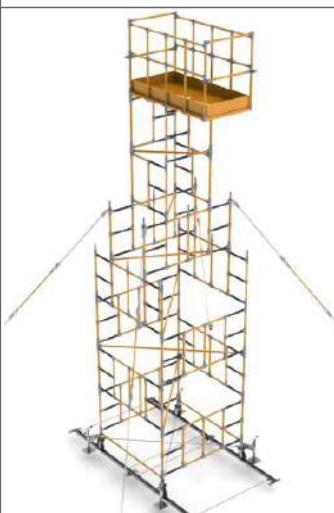
02 Base and Column: 1.0 x 1.0 m  
Platform: 2.0 x 1.0 m



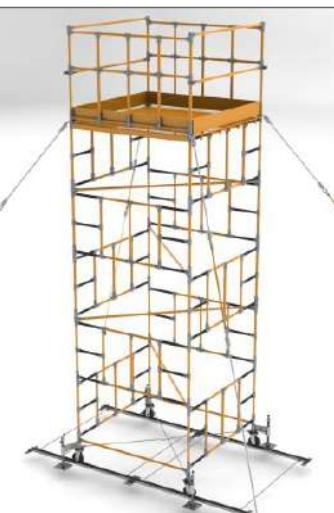
03 Base and Column: 1.0 x 1.0 m  
Two Platforms: 2.0 x 1.0 m  
Side Extension: 1.0 m



04 Two Columns: 1.0 x 1.0 m  
Platform: 4.0 x 1.0 m



05 Base and Column: 2.0 x 2.0 m  
Reduced to: 1.0 x 1.0 m  
Platform: 2.0 x 1.0 m  
Side Extension: 1.0 m



06 Base, Column, and Platform: 2.0 x 2.0 m

E

## MAIN COMPONENT

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight		
		kg	lb	
FLV06052-1	1.0 x 1.0 m module with cast aluminum connection made of Ø 38 mm RITZGLAS® tubes. It has non-slip rungs and locking cotter pins	7.00	15.43	 FLV06052-1
FLV09091-1	1.0 x 2.0 m module with cast aluminum connection made of Ø 38 mm RITZGLAS® tubes. It has non-slip rungs and locking cotter pins	12.20	26.90	 FLV09091-1
FLV13916-1	1.0 x 2.0 m module with cast aluminum connection made of Ø 38 mm RITZGLAS® tubes. It has non-slip rungs, locking cotter pins and 5 upper pins for mounting in unconventional arrangements.	13.60	29.98	 FLV13916-1
FLV16241-1	Side crosspiece made with RITZGLAS® tube Ø 38 mm x 1.0 m and cast aluminum plug heads for lateral closing and locking of the modules in the 1.0 x 1.0 m base scaffolding assemblies	0.89	1.96	 FLV16241-1
FLV16241-2	Side crosspiece made with RITZGLAS® tube Ø 38 mm x 2.0 m and cast aluminum plug heads for lateral closing and locking of the modules in the 2.0 x 2.0 m base scaffolding assemblies	2.20	4.84	
FLV16241-3	Diagonal crosspiece made with Ø 38 mm x 1.4 m RITZGLAS® tube and cast aluminum coupling heads, used for diagonal locking between two modules for 1.0 x 1.0 m base scaffolds	1.50	3.31	
FLV16241-4	Diagonal crosspiece made with Ø 38 mm x 2.2 m RITZGLAS® tube and cast aluminum coupling heads, used for diagonal locking between two modules for 2.0 x 1.0 m base scaffolds	2.00	4.41	
FLV16241-5	Diagonal crosspiece made with Ø 38 mm x 2.8 m RITZGLAS® tube and cast aluminum coupling heads, used for diagonal locking between two modules for 2.0 x 2.0 m base scaffolds	2.40	5.29	

## MAIN COMPONENT



FLV17444-1



FLV17444-2



FLV17444-3



FLV04803-3



RM1895-3

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb
FLV17444-1	Platform made of 4 fiberglass planks with non-slip surface, used only for 2.0 x 1.0 m scaffold base assemblies	26.40	58.20
FLV17444-2	Platform made of 8 fiberglass planks with non-slip surface, used only for 2.0 x 2.0 m scaffold base assemblies	110.60	243.83
FLV17444-3	Platform made of 2 fiberglass planks with non-slip surface, used only for 1.0 x 1.0 m scaffold base assemblies	13.20	29.10
FLV04803-3	Rope insulating stick made with RITZGLAS® tube Ø 25 mm x 1.70 m, (1.54 m insulating length). It has an aluminum head and a steel butt-swivels, a tool necessary for scaffolding bracing (using 4 parts for each 4-meter high span is recommended). Its rated working capacity is 800 daN / 1764 lb	1.15	2.54
RM1895-3	White polypropylene multifilament rope, twisted on three legs in 220 m rolls, Ø 1/2". It is used in series with insulating spacer for scaffolding	0.07 (/m)	0.15 (/m)

## MAIN COMPONENT

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb
FLV31343-1	Scaffold leveling jack	3.50	7.70
FLV31240-1	Set of 4 scaffolding casters 1.0 x 1.0 m base. Equipped with stabilizing shoes and 2 steel rods for spacing and locking the scaffold base	108.40	238.98
FLV31240-2	A set of 4 casters to move the base scaffolding 2.0 x 1.0 m. Equipped with stabilizing shoes and 2 steel rods for spacing and locking the scaffold base	108.40	238.98
FLV31240-3	Set of 4 scaffolding casters 2.0 x 2.0 m base. Equipped with stabilizing shoes and 2 steel rods for spacing and locking the scaffold base	110.60	243.83
FLV31340-1	Set of rails for scaffold base 1.0 x 1.0 m and 2.0 x 1.0 m. Intended to facilitate and align the horizontal locomotion of insulation scaffold assemblies through its caster on irregular floors, mainly in substations, where the presence of such irregularities is common. Connectable to each other through locking pins and against safety pins. It accompanies steel spacers, which have the purpose of aligning the assembly to facilitate the horizontal locomotion of the scaffold. The rails feature a strap for easy transport, assembly and disassembly of the assembly. It consists of three sets of rails, each with 2 meters in length, totaling 6 meters.	103.10	227.30
FLV31340-2	Set of rails for scaffold base 2.0 x 2.0 m	104.30	229.94



FLV31343-1



FLV31240



FLV31340

E

## COMPONENT MEETING NR-18 BRAZILIAN STANDARD

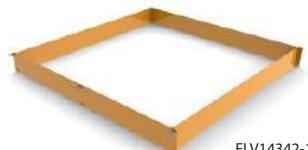


Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb
FLV16238-1	1.0 x 1.2 m railing module with cast aluminum connection. It has the same insulating and mechanical characteristics as the other modules, but with a height of 1.2 m. It is used exclusively at the work levels where the platform will be mounted	8.30	18.30
FLV17496-1	2.0 x 1.2 m railing module with cast aluminum connection. It has the same insulating and mechanical characteristics as the other modules, but with a height of 1.2 m. It is used exclusively at the work levels where the platform will be mounted	13.80	30.42
FLV16237-1	Intermediate crossarm made with Ø 38 mm x 1.0 m RITZGLAS® pole and collars at its ends. It is used for lateral closing of the scaffolding railing modules. 2.0 x 1.0 and 1.0 x 1.0 m, mounted 0.7 m high from the platform, providing greater user safety	2.30	5.07
FLV16237-2	Intermediate crossarm made with Ø 38 mm x 2.0 m RITZGLAS® tube and collars at its ends. It is used for side closure of the 2.0 x 2.0 m scaffolding rail modules, mounted 0.7 m high from the platform, providing greater safety for the user.	2.90	6.39
FLV16241-6	Side rail made of Ø 38 mm x 1.0 m RITZGLAS® tube and cast aluminum snap-on heads, responsible for side closing and locking the railing modules in 1.0 x 1.0 and 1.0 x 2.0 m scaffold assemblies	0.89	1.96
FLV16241-7	Side rail made of Ø 38 mm x 2.0 m RITZGLAS® tube and cast aluminum socket heads, responsible for side closing and locking the railing modules in 2.0 x 2.0 m scaffolding assemblies	2.20	4.48

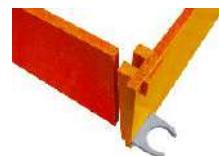
**E**

## COMPONENT MEETING NR-18 BRAZILIAN STANDARD

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb
FLV14342-1	Safety baseboard with mounting fittings to the scaffolding modules for installation on the base of the 1.0 x 1.0 m platform as a safety item in order to prevent accidental tool or component drops	8.00	17.64
FLV14342-2	Safety baseboard with mounting fittings to the scaffolding modules for installation on the base of the 2.0 x 1.0 m platform as a safety item in order to prevent accidental tool or component drops	12.30	27.12
FLV14342-3	Safety baseboard with mounting fittings to the scaffolding modules for installation on the base of the 2.0 x 2.0 m platform as a safety item in order to prevent accidental tool or component drops	16.00	35.37



FLV14342-1



## ACCESSORIES

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb
FLV09012-1	0.50 x 1.0 m module, with the same insulating and mechanical properties as the other modules. However, this module is designed to obtain intermediate heights by providing its user with proper working positioning.	4.90	10.80
ESC15051-1	A scaffolding pole made of Ø 3/8" x 3.0 m RITZGLAS®. It has a fork head at one end and an eye head at the other end (both aluminum) couple two rods. If required, its rated working capacity is 500 daN (1102 lb)	0.70	1.54
ESC15051-2	A scaffolding pole made of Ø 3/8" x 2.0 m RITZGLAS®. It has a fork head at one end and an eye head at the other end (both aluminum) couple two rods. If required, its rated working capacity is 500 daN (1102 lb)	0.55	1.21
ESC15051-3	A scaffolding pole made of Ø 3/8" x 1.0 m RITZGLAS®. It has a fork head at one end and an eye head at the other end (both aluminum) couple two rods. If required, its rated working capacity is 500 daN (1102 lb)	0.40	0.88



FLV09012-1



ESC15051-1

## ACCESSORIES

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb
FLV17648-1	Bracing strap made of cast bronze alloy. They have an hinged eye to couple the rope insulating stick. It is always installed in the scaffolding connections	0.40	0.88
FLV15444-1	Removable step for side mounting of scaffolding modules as a way to provide side steps where there is only a span	3.70	8.16
FLV18169-1	Heavy component lifting support, mounted on the upper right scaffolding module for easy lifting of heavy components. They have an axial angle of approximately 40 degrees in relation to the module that allows two supports to be mounted simultaneously for lifting larger materials with a maximum load capacity of 60 daN (132 lb)	2.00	4.41
FLV18169-2	Heavy component lifting bracket, installed on top left scaffolding module, with maximum load capacity of 60 daN (132lb)	2.00	4.41
FLV18269-1	Lift support. For easy lifting of its components during assembly and tools. Installed on the top scaffolding module with maximum load capacity of 40 daN (88 lb)	1.10	2.43
FLV18375-1	A tool box made of fiberglass. It has two metal cast aluminum clips for mounting to the scaffolding module. Suitable for safe and convenient tool placement during scaffolding maintenance Main dimensions: 0.62 x 0.22 x 0.20 m	4.90	10.80
FLV23916-1	Galvanized steel rod	1.60	3.50

**E**



FLV18269-1



FLV18375-1



FLV23916-1

## ACCESSORIES

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb
RC402-0288	Micro tester and micro ammeter used for leakage current measurement in scaffolding electric field tests. It has a scale from 0 to 200 $\mu$ A, supplied with clips, connection cable, a metal frame fixing device and a storage box.	1.50	3.30
MD800	Digital microammeter used for leakage current measurement in scaffolding field electric tests. It has a scale from 0 to 800 $\mu$ A, supplied with clips, connection cable, a metal frame fixing device and a storage box.	3.12	6.88
ATR30985-1	Temporary jumper for hot line operations in substation for connector replacement, consisting of: 2 pç ATR13159-1 - All-around clamp with locking eye screw, in aluminum alloy, connected to the extra flexible copper wire 95mm <sup>2</sup> (1.5 m) electrolytic copper conductor through smooth and lean and skirted copper terminal for 95mm (RC600-2633)	5.76	12.70



RC402-0288



MD800



E

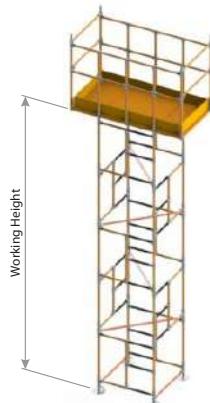
## 1X1 INSULATING MODULAR SCAFFOLD SET WITH 1X2 PLATFORM

Catalog Reference	Working Height (m)	Composition	Approx. Weight
			kg
			lb
FLV32279-5M	5	Set of rails (1 pc); Caster set (1 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (2 pc); Module (10 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (4 pc); Platform (1pc); Railing module (2 pc); Safety baseboard (1 pc); Tool box (1 pc); Side rail (2 pc); Intermediate crossarm (2 pc); Steel rod (4 pc); Rope insulating stick (4 pc); Rope Ø 1/2 (220 m); Bracing strap (4 pc)	407 897
FLV32279-6M	6	Set of rails (1 pc); Caster set (1 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (2 pc); Module (12 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (5 pc); Platform (1pc); Railing module (2 pc); Safety baseboard (1 pc); Tool box (1 pc); Side rail (2 pc); Intermediate crossarm (2 pc); Steel rod (4 pc); Rope insulating stick (4 pc); Rope Ø 1/2 (220 m); Bracing strap (4 pc)	422 930
FLV32279-7M	7	Set of rails (1 pc); Caster set (1 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (2 pc); Module (14 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (6 pc); Platform (1pc); Railing module (2 pc); Safety baseboard (1 pc); Tool box (1 pc); Side rail (2 pc); Intermediate crossarm (2 pc); Steel rod (4 pc); Rope insulating stick (4 pc); Rope Ø 1/2 (220 m); Bracing strap (4 pc)	438 966
FLV32279-8M	8	Set of rails (1 pc); Caster set (1 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (2 pc); Module (16 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (7 pc); Platform (1pc); Railing module (2 pc); Safety baseboard (1 pc); Tool box (1 pc); Side rail (2 pc); Intermediate crossarm (2 pc); Steel rod (8 pc); Rope insulating stick (8 pc); Rope Ø 1/2 (220 m); Bracing strap (8 pc)	478 1054
FLV32279-9M	9	Set of rails (1 pc); Caster set (1 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (2 pc); Module (18 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (8 pc); Platform (1pc); Railing module (2 pc); Safety baseboard (1 pc); Tool box (1 pc); Side rail (2 pc); Intermediate crossarm (2 pc); Steel rod (8 pc); Rope insulating stick (8 pc); Rope Ø 1/2 (220 m); Bracing strap (8 pc)	493 1086
FLV32279-10M	10	Set of rails (1 pc); Caster set (1 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (2 pc); Module (20 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (9 pc); Platform (1pc); Railing module (2 pc); Safety baseboard (1 pc); Tool box (1 pc); Side rail (2 pc); Intermediate crossarm (2 pc); Steel rod (8 pc); Rope insulating stick (8 pc); Rope Ø 1/2 (220 m); Bracing strap (8 pc)	508 1120

**E**

## 1X1 INSULATING MODULAR SCAFFOLD SET WITH 1X2 PLATFORM

Catalog Reference	Working Height (m)	Composition	Approx. Weight
			kg
			lb
FLV32279-11M	11	Set of rails (1 pc); Caster set (1 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (2 pc); Module (22 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (10 pc); Platform (1pc); Railing module (2 pc); Safety baseboard (1 pc); Tool box (1 pc); Side rail (2 pc); Intermediate crossarm (2 pc); Steel rod (8 pc); Rope insulating stick (8 pc); Rope Ø 1/2 (220 m); Bracing strap (8 pc)	524 1155
FLV32279-12M	12	Set of rails (1 pc); Caster set (1 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (2 pc); Module (24 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (11 pc); Platform (1pc); Railing module (2 pc); Safety baseboard (1 pc); Tool box (1 pc); Side rail (2 pc); Intermediate crossarm (2 pc); Steel rod (12 pc); Rope insulating stick (12 pc); Rope Ø 1/2 (220 m); Bracing strap (12 pc)	565 1246
FLV32279-13M	13	Set of rails (1 pc); Caster set (1 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (2 pc); Module (26 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (12 pc); Platform (1pc); Railing module (2 pc); Safety baseboard (1 pc); Tool box (1 pc); Side rail (2 pc); Intermediate crossarm (2 pc); Steel rod (12 pc); Rope insulating stick (12 pc); Rope Ø 1/2 (220 m); Bracing strap (12 pc)	580 1279
FLV32279-14M	14	Set of rails (1 pc); Caster set (1 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (2 pc); Module (28 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (13 pc); Platform (1pc); Railing module (2 pc); Safety baseboard (1 pc); Tool box (1 pc); Side rail (2 pc); Intermediate crossarm (2 pc); Steel rod (12 pc); Rope insulating stick (12 pc); Rope Ø 1/2 (220 m); Bracing strap (12 pc)	596 1314
FLV32279-15M	15	Set of rails (1 pc); Caster set (1 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (2 pc); Module (30 pc); Diagonal crosspiece (14 pc); Platform (1pc); Railing module (2 pc); Safety baseboard (1 pc); Tool box (1 pc); Side rail (2 pc); Intermediate crossarm (2 pc); Steel rod (12 pc); Rope insulating stick (12 pc); Rope Ø 1/2 (220 m); Bracing strap (12 pc)	612 1349



E

# INSULATING SCAFFOLD EQUALIZATION AND GROUNDING KIT

## FLV30722-1

Used for contact, equalization, and measurement of leakage current in tasks with insulating scaffold. It should only be used after testing the scaffolds with Ritz tester family appliances. The Kit is intended to ensure that the scaffold is in full working condition, with no leakage points between the energized potential and ground, for the lineman to enter the potential.



FLV30489-1

## COMPOSIÇÃO

### FLV30489-1 - Scaffold equalization device (touch to potential)

It is a device with a manufactured body and a rod (1m rod) made of aluminum, with a tightening and adjustment system in the scaffold tubes, allowing proper adjustment to touch the energized potential.



FLV30490-1

### FLV30490-1 - Scaffold grounding set

Grounding cable composed of an RG3363-1 clamp and an ATR04467-2 clamp and 10m of 25mm<sup>2</sup> copper cable with smooth aluminum terminals at its ends, allows the grounding of the scaffold set (base) to a bus bar or substation grounding point.



FLV30707-1

### FLV30707-1 - Scaffold base equalization device

Composed of 4 metal clamps, attached to the scaffold base using butterfly screws, joined together by coaxial cables and at one end with its own connector for connection and reading of the leakage current with microammeters RC402-0288 or MD800.



E

# GROUP F



Access our site.



## LOAD LIFTING TOOLS AND ACESSORIES



Manual Hoists .....	197	Rope Blocks .....	208
Link Stick For Hoists And Blocks.....	200	Snatch Blocks .....	210
Insulating Pole for Hoists and Blocks.....	200	Rope .....	212
Crossarm Gin .....	201	Rope Insulating Stick.....	214
Gin Pole for Load Lifting.....	201	Sling .....	215
Insulated Gin Pole / Cargo Boom .....	203	Wire Grips.....	216
Swivel Boom with Mast.....	204	Aerial Device Rescue Kit .....	217
		Tarpaulin for Hot Line Tools.....	217



## LOAD LIFTING TOOLS AND ACESSORIES

### MANUAL HOISTS

Used in services of construction and maintenance of electrical networks for load handling. It has locking device for gradual descent of load which can be handled in two positions, to the right or to the left of the load application axis.

#### Hoists with Nylon Straps

Made with Ø 38mm RITZGLAS® fiberglass rod, traction mechanism and hooks made of metal, supplied in two handle versions: one with a plastic terminal (at the end for rubber glove work) and the other for hotstick work (via a handle with a rotating eye at the end). Its nylon straps can be purchased as replacement parts.



#### WARNING

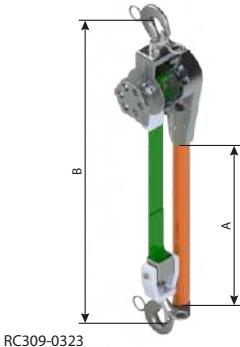
The nylon-strap ratchet hoists are not considered insulation tools. For use in energized networks it is necessary to use insulating sticks compatible with the safety distance of table.



Handle with plastic cap for  
rubber glove operation

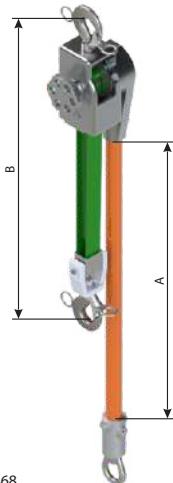


Handle with butt-swivel for  
hot stick operation



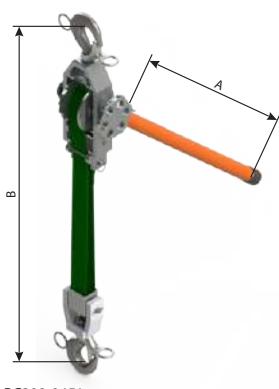
#### HOIST WITH NYLON STRAP - 1 TON

Catalog Reference	Description	A Insulating Length (mm)	B Distance Between Hooks (mm)		Approx. Weight.	
			Min.	Max	kg	lb
RC309-0323	With regular handle	420	600	2500	6.30	13.89
RC309-0467	With hot stick handle	420	600	2500	7.20	15.85



#### HOIST WITH NYLON STRAP - 2 TON

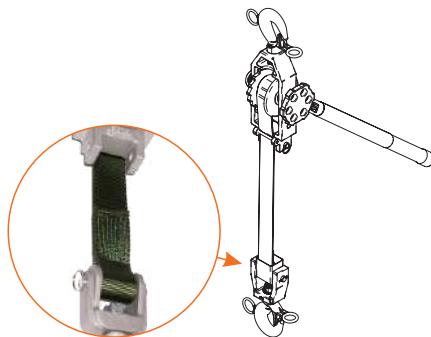
Catalog Reference	Description	A Insulating Length (mm)	B Distance Between Hooks (mm)		Approx. Weight.	
			Min.	Max	kg	lb
RC312-0000	With regular handle	770	500	1775	7.80	17.20
RC309-0468	With hot stick handle	770	500	1775	8.80	19.40



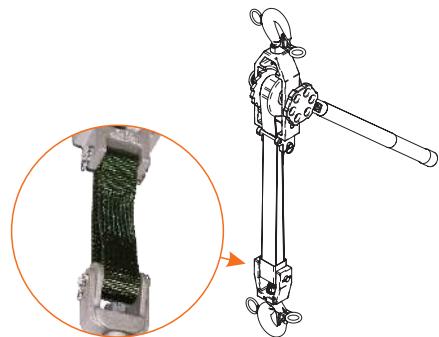
#### CONVERTIBLE STRAP HOISTS (0.75 or 1.5 ton.)

Catalog Reference	Description	A Insulating Length (mm)	B Distance Between Hooks (mm)		Approx. Weight.	
			Min.	Max	kg	lb
RC309-0451	With regular handle	590	546	2740 (0.75 ton.) 1370 (1.5 ton.)	5.30	11.68
RC309-0452	With hot stick handle	650	546	2740 (0.75 ton.) 1370 (1.5 ton.)	5.60	12.34

The convertible nylon strap hoists are lightweight, sturdy, and versatile. Allow conversion of workload capacity of 0.75 ton. or 1.5 tons, simply by arranging the nylon straps.



To use the 0.75 ton load capacity, attach the load hook sheave to the free end loop of the strap.



To convert hoist load capacity from 0.75 ton. to 1.5 ton. keep the load hook sheave installed in the middle of the nylon strap when it is folded and with the end of the strap attached to the hoist body.

## Chain Ratchet Hoists

Lightweight and quick to operate, it has features for greater operator productivity when working in tight spaces because its drive handle operates on all sides of the load.

For easy coupling and load alignment, it has forged steel hooks with a safety lock and 360° swivel.

For safety reasons, the chains are released for free-form movement only when there is no load.

The hoists have two control levers: the first to change movement direction; the second to activate the movement safety lock.

Control levers are easy to operate even with gloves on.

Catalog Reference	Rated Working Capacity (ton.)	Approx. Weight.	
		kg	lb
750E	0.75	7.30	16.09
1500E	1.50	11.50	25.35
3000E	3.00	17.00	37.48
6000E	6.00	23.00	50.70



1500E

F



## LINK STICK FOR HOISTS AND BLOCKS

This equipment is designed to attach to crossarms in distribution lines, facilitating the traction of loads on the work structure. It is an indispensable tool for moving loads and pulling electrical and telephone cables.

The link stick is manufactured with a RITZGLAS® insulating tube of Ø 32 mm, ensuring safety and durability. At one end, it has a Ø 3/4" hook, made of resistant steel and coated with black plastisol (final diameter of Ø 25 mm), with an opening of 127 mm, specifically designed to fit perfectly on distribution pole crossarms.

On the other end, the stick is equipped with a swivel eye, made of galvanized steel, which allows the coupling of hoists and/or blocks for load traction, providing greater flexibility and adaptability at the workplace. In addition, the stick has an eye for a grip-all clampsticks, allowing the handling and positioning of the tool at a safe distance, ensuring that the work can be carried out efficiently and safely.

Catalog Reference	Insulating Length (mm)	Rated Work Capacity		Approx. Weight.	
		daN	lb	kg	lb
FLV30486-1	547	670	1506	2.64	5.82

## INSULATING POLE FOR HOISTS AND BLOCKS

They can safely transform a nylon strap hoist or block into insulating equipment to use it in energized installations.

It has a steel safety hook at one end and a steel swivel eye at the other. Its eye is mounted to one of the hoist or block hooks to ensure its insulation from the grounded parts of the structure.



RC400-1175

Catalog Reference	Ø (m)	Insulating Length (mm)	Rated Work Capacity		Approx. Weight.	
			daN	lb	kg	lb
RC400-1175		407			2.00	4.40
RC400-2399	32	487	2000	4409	2.40	5.30
RC400-2400		637			3.10	6.80

## CROSSARM GIN

Provided with clevis type saddle to fit over distribution crossarms, allowing the use of blocks or ropes to lift the conductors from the insulators.

RH20 and RT400-0870 can be inverted and have a removable galvanized steel pin for better adjustment on the crossarm.



Catalog Reference	Description	Crossarm Dimensions (mm)	Rated Work Capacity Max Angle 30°		Insulating Length (m)	Approx. Weight.	
			daN	lb		kg	lb
FLV08257-3	No convertible	75 x 75	340	750	0.71	7.70	16.96
RH20	Convertible	89 x 114 to 21 x 146	340	750	0.71	7.70	16.96
RT400-0870	Convertible		227	500	1.06	8.20	18.00

## GIN POLE FOR LOAD LIFTING

Lightweight, mechanically resistant tools that are easy to install and provide significant gains in safety and productivity for lifting equipment and materials. They are ideal for the construction and maintenance of medium voltage overhead networks.

Manufactured with cast aluminum metal components and RITZGLAS® insulating tube, our gin pole are synonymous with durability and efficiency.

### NOTES

- The gin poles are designed for vertical lifting applications. They are not suitable for lateral traction on the hand or misaligned load rope. The force direction must always be parallel and aligned with the gin pole.
- When calculating the load capacity, take into account a 10% loss due to friction on the traction ropes.

*Using a double block lift system, the maximum load to be lifted will be 635 daN (1400 lbs). A snatch blocks must be attached to the base of the structure to guide the hand rope of the block.*

*With a single lifting system, the maximum load will be 408 daN (900 lbs). The lifted load plus the pulling force and the friction force equals the gin's capacity.*

F



RC400-0090

#### RC400-0090

With chain-mounted pole saddle through a 920 mm chain, it can only be mounted in open areas of the pole (does not have a distancing saddle).



RC400-0315

#### RC400-0315

With a 130 mm spacer saddle for fixing to the pole through a 920 mm chain, it has a coupling with a spacer saddle, allowing its installation next to crossarms. Its coupling to the pole is done by a chain tensioner and tightened with a manual steering wheel.

#### RC400-0578

With a direct fixing system, it is compatible with both "T" double-pole and circular poles. For "T" double-poles, fixing is done with two screws and thumbscrew, using the pole's own holes. For circular poles, fixing is done with the help of two conventional metal straps.

With four available fixing positions, it is important to observe the following nominal working capacities for each position.

1<sup>st</sup> hole: 100 daN (220 lb) at base side

2<sup>nd</sup> hole: 150 daN (330 lb)

3<sup>rd</sup> hole: 200 daN (440 lb)

4<sup>th</sup> hole: 250 daN (550 lb) at upper side



RC400-0578

#### GINS FOR LOAD LIFTING

Catalog Reference	Rated Work Capacity		Ø (mm)	Length (m)		Approx. Weight.	
	daN	lb		Insulating	Total	kg	lb
RC400-0090	907	2000	76	0.54	0.68	7.10	15.65
RC400-0315	907	2000	76	0.52	0.68	9.80	21.60
RC400-0578	100 to 250	220 to 550	64	1.05	1.83	12.20	26.90

F

# INSULATED GIN POLE / CARGO BOOM

The heavy load lifting gin is made with RITZGLAS® square tube and has three chain stretchers, with handwheels for coupling to the structures.

The square head at the top of the pole has two shackles for easy load fixing. By attaching a pole clamp to the coupling on top of this pole, a wire tong can be used for increased stabilization.

The load lift boom has a square pole clamp (RE400-0434) installed near its end. This clamp can be adjusted in three positions for better positioning of the lifting load as well as its retention to the structure.

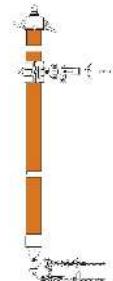
The lower coupling hinged saddle allows the boom to be moved 90°, i.e. from horizontal to vertical and vice versa, as well as to rotate 180°. Its upper head is similar to that of the gin pole.

## NOTE

Rated work loads include pulling force.

## GIN POLE

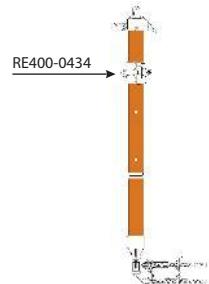
Catalog Reference	Size (mm) <input type="checkbox"/>	Insulating Length (m)	Rated Work Capacity		Approx. Weight.	
			daN	lb	kg	lb
RC400-0470	100 x 100	2.28	2268	5000	33.20	73.19
RC400-0472		3.50			40.40	89.07



RC400-0470

## CARGO BOOM

Catalog Reference	Size (mm) <input type="checkbox"/>	Insulating Length (m)	Rated Work Capacity		Mounting		Approx. Weight.	
			daN	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb
RC400-0475	100 x 100	4.72	454	1000	Pole	45.60	100.53	
RC400-0483					Tower	45.00	99.21	



RC400-0475

## SPARE PART

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight.	
		kg	lb
RE400-0434	Square pole clamp for cargo boom	4.00	8.82

## SWIVEL BOOM WITH MAST



R070496



RC400-0602



FLV18133-1



RH4721-112

The boom pole with mast is intended for heavy duty high voltage structures, particularly for removing insulator chains with the aid of the cradle.

In the boom poles with mast (RC400-0469 and RH1973/H-10) two saddles (R070496) already included are used to attach the gin to the pole: one at the top and one at the bottom. These saddles have handwheel chain stretchers.

In the boom poles with mast (RC400-0464, RC400-0465 and RH1973-814), designed for tower mounting, two hardware models are used: a saddle (RC400-0602) mounted on the underside, which is attached to the tower, with two sets of screws and angle jaws, and a triple fork (FLV01644-1), already included, installed on the upper side, for coupling the trolley poles.

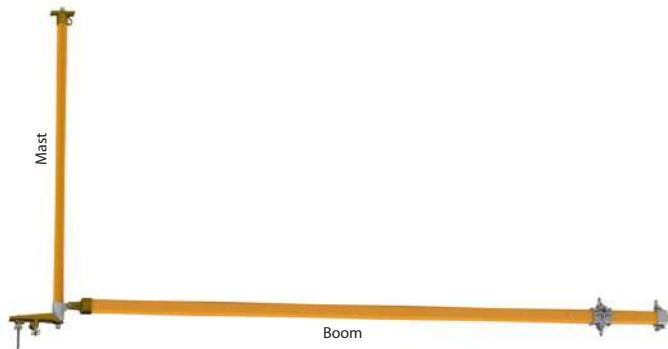
When the mast is not necessary, the adapter (FLV18133-1) must be used to couple the boom to the saddle (RC400-0602).

The coupling and the formation of the mast stabilization tripod on the metal frame are made by three trolley poles (RH4721-112) and respective metal frame saddles (RM4742-3), both specified separately.

The trolley pole have heat-treated aluminum alloy heads and forged steel swivel eye.

On all models, the mast is held in the mast with a strain link stick (RC400-0816) and a hoist (1500E), both specified separately.

The mobile pole clamp on the square boom (RC400-0464, RC400-0465 and RC400-0469) can be adjusted to three different positions for easy operation of the assembly at different angles of the insulator chain. The boom has at its end an auxiliary head with two shackles for retaining or holding additional loads, tools, etc



#### SWIVEL BOOM WITH MAST - HEAVY DUTY

Catalog Reference	Composition of the Set					RC400-0602	FLV01644-1	R070496	Approx. Weight.	
	Ø 76 mm Mast Insulating Length (m)	100 x 100 mm Boom Insulating Length (m)	Rated Work Capacity	daN	lb				kg	lb
RC400-0464*	2.30	4.72				01	01	-	58.50	128.97
RC400-0465*	2.91	5.33	454	1000		01	01	-	63.90	140.88
RC400-0469**	2.91	5.33				-	-	02	63.90	140.88

\* Metal structure coupling | \*\* Pole coupling

#### NOTE



The swivel boom with mast has the rated working capacity above only when mounted with the arm support tripod, consisting of 3 trolley poles, 1 strain link stick, and 1 2-ton hoist (purchased separately).



The square swivel boom extension is used to bring the electrician to potential through the potential access chair (FLV12563-1).

It has two Ø 76 mm bronze alloy pole clamp (FLV00196-5) for coupling to the square head and the square pole clamp of the boom pole. It also has a head with two eyes, one for installation of the potential access chair and other for bracing with an insulating pole and block.



FLV18617-1

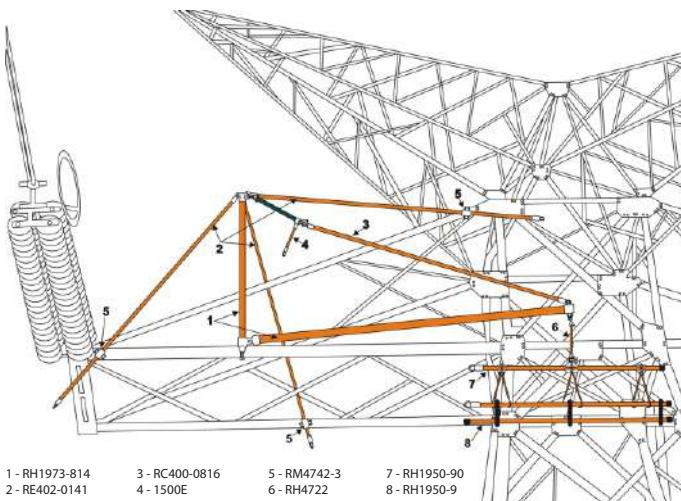
#### EXTENSION FOR SQUARE SWIVEL BOOM WITH MAST

Catalog Reference	Ø (mm)	Insulating Length (m)	Rated Work Capacity		Approx. Weight.	
			daN	lb	kg	lb
FLV18617-1	76	4.00	140	309	16.64	36.68

## SWIVEL BOOM WITH MAST - MEDIUM DUTY

Catalog Reference	Composition of the Set		Rated Work Capacity	daN	lb	RC400-0602	FLV01644-1	R070496	Approx. Weight.	
	Ø 76 mm Mast Insulating Length (m)	Ø 76 mm Boom Insulation Length (m)							kg	lb
RH1973-814*	2.30	4.09	227	500	01	01	-	38.80	85.54	
RH1973/H-10**	1.68	2.87	272	600	-	-	02	27.60	60.85	

\* Metal structure coupling. | \*\* Pole coupling



(Items 2 through 8: separate specifications)

### NOTE

For loads greater than 272 daN (600 lb) we suggest using the metal frame saddle (RM4742) with a 76 mm bronze alloy pole clamp (FLV00196-5) and an identical rear pole clamp to prevent slippage of the trolley pole used on the mast support tripod.

## ACCESSORY FOR SWIVEL BOOM WITH MAST

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight.	
		kg	lb
R070496	Saddle	7.00	15.43
RC400-0602	Saddle for Tower Bracket	10.30	22.70
FLV01644-1	Triple Fork	1.95	4.30
FLV00196-5	Bronze alloy pole clamp Ø 76 mm	2.62	5.78
FLV18133-1	Swivel Boom adapter to the structure	1.00	2.20

## ROPE BLOCKS

With thermoplastic housings and sheaves, steel hooks with safety locks (with continuous rotation on their shaft), it provides easier coupling and alignment with the load.

When only blocks are purchased, we note that the pairs are formed with one block unit with rope becket (FLV10893-1) and another unit without this device (RC400-0918).

### Common Rope Blocks

Equipped with an eye for hot-stick mounting.

Block dielectric strength: 30 kV

### Light Block

Compact and resistant, this tool has been specially developed for use in electrical and telecommunication, lifting loads, cable pulling, gins, etc.

It has 15 meters of rope (RM1895-2).

## ROPE BLOCKS

Catalog Reference	Description	Rated Work Capacity		Approx. Weight.	
		daN	lb	kg	lb
RC400-0914	Complete double block mounted with 38 m rope (RM1895-3)	1589	3500	7.20	15.87
RC400-0915	Complete triple block mounted with 45 m rope (RM1895-3)	1589	3500	7.90	17.40
RC400-0925	Triple block with 45m Polydracon rope (RM1896-3)	1589	3500	8.00	17.5
RC400-0916	Single block (1 sheave) without becket	907	2000	0.96	2.10
RC400-0917	Single block (1 sheave) with becket	907	2000	1.05	2.30
RC400-0918	Triple block (3 sheaves) without becket	1589	3500	2.00	4.40
FLV10893-1	Triple block (3 sheaves) with becket	1589	3500	2.00	4.40
RC400-0919	Double block (2 sheaves) without becket	1589	3500	2.00	4.40
FLV16813-1	Block for double block (2 sheaves) with becket	1589	3500	2.00	4.40
FLV07777-1	Complete lightweight double block with 15 m rope (RM1895-2)	400	880	2.10	4.62



RC400-0915



RC400-0916



RC400-0917



RC400-0918



FLV10893-1



FLV07777-1

F

## SNATCH BLOCKS

Indispensable equipment in cargo handling and lifting operations in construction and maintenance work in electrical and telephone installations.

The two versions of hooks available (drawn or forged steel) are designed for easy mounting of the snatch block to their installation location.

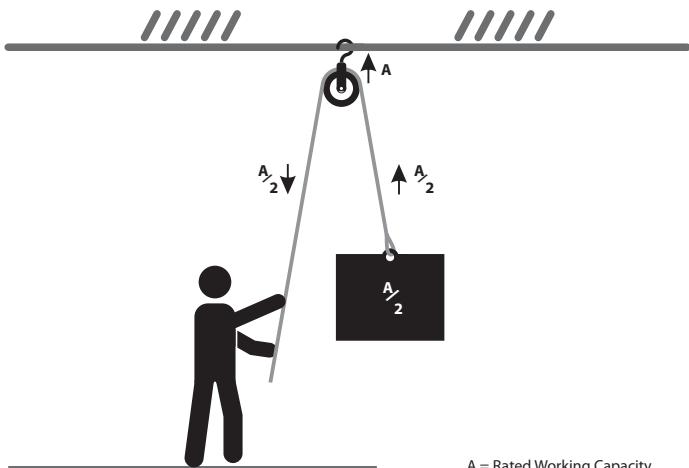
The body and sheave are constructed of heat treated aluminum alloy and have a folding device to allow the introduction of a quick swiveling service rope over the sheave.

The RC417-6067 and R2230-1 have forged steel hooks and safety lock, and the R2230-2 have a cold drawn steel hook without safety lock.

The rope hook is made of stainless steel and is designed for easy lifting of loads or tools. It has two holes to mount the rope and its tip is slightly curved for easy tool introduction.

### NOTES

- For safety reasons, hoisted equipment should always be seated on the hook bed when transporting..
- The spool bracket (RM1979) is made with angle bracket, continuously rotating forged steel eye for spool support, bronze claws, two steel bolts and wing nuts for attachment to the metal frame.
- The five holes in the snatch block holder allow them to fit differently sized metal structures.



## ALUMINUM SNATCH BLOCKS

Catalog Reference	Description	Rated Work Capacity		Approx. Weight.	
		daN	lb	kg	lb
RC417-6067	For ropes up to Ø 5/8", with forged steel hook and safety lock	1134	2500	2.60	5.70
R2230-1	For ropes up to Ø 5/8", with forged steel hook and safety lock	567	1250	1.10	2.42
R2230-2	For ropes up to Ø 5/8", with drawn steel	567	1250	1.0	2.42



RC417-6067



R2230-1



R2230-2

## SNATCH BLOCKS ACCESSORY

Catalog Reference	Description	Rated Work Capacity		Approx. Weight.	
		daN	lb	kg	lb
RM1849	Stainless steel alloy rope hook. It has two holes for rope mounting	250	551	0.30	0.67
FLV29635-1	Stainless steel alloy rope hook. It has two holes for rope mounting with safety lock	250	551	0.31	0.68
RM1979	Aluminum snatch block support with fitting for metal frame mounting and 76 x 76 mm flaps and total length of 475 mm	567	1250	6.00	13.20



RM1849



FLV29635-1



RM1979

# ROPE

## Polypropylene Rope

The polypropylene rope was selected for its mechanical strength, reduced elongation, and lightness.

This rope, like all other ropes for hot line work, should always be kept clean and stored in a dry place and sheltered from the sun.

Although the polypropylene rope has good dielectric strength when new, it is not insulating for hot line work. Therefore, if it contacts energized parts, an insulating rope spacer must be used with it.

It comes in white color, with three-legged polypropylene multifilament formation and a 220 meter roll.



Catalog Reference	Ø		Rated Working Capacity		Minimum Breaking Strength		Approx. Weight.	
	in.	mm	daN	lb	daN	lb	kg/m	lb/m
RM1895-1	1/4"	6.00	107	236	537	1184	0.02	0.04
RM1895-2	3/8"	9.50	230	507	1153	2542	0.04	0.09
RM1895-3	1/2"	12.50	402	886	2010	4430	0.07	0.15
RM1895-4	5/8"	15.50	582	1283	2910	6415	0.12	0.26
RM1895-5	3/4"	19.00	734	1618	3670	8090	0.17	0.37

\* 20% of minimum breaking strength

## Polydacron Rope

Three-legged fiber twisted rope combined with excellent service life and high strength-to-weight ratio. The rope is made of high-strength polyester surface yarns wrapped in high tenacity polyolefin fiber. It also offers the durability of polyester, but with greater strength than other ropes due to the combination with polyolefin fiber.

The rope is not considered insulating for hot line work. Therefore, if it contacts energized parts, an insulating rope spacer must be used with it.

Supplied in a 183-meter roll.



Catalog Reference	Ø		Rated Working Capacity*		Minimum Breaking Strength		Approx. Weight.	
	in.	mm	daN	lb	daN	lb	kg/m	lb/m
RM1896-2	3/8"	9.50	335	740	1700	3700	0.05	0.11
RM1896-3	1/2"	12.50	560	1240	2800	6200	0.09	0.20
RM1896-4	5/8"	15.50	815	1800	4100	9000	0.14	0.31

\* 20% of minimum breaking strength



## Semi-Static Rope

Nylon (core) and high-tenacity polyester (sheath) rope is provided in black and orange colors, with a multifilament construction, twisted into three strands. It has good mechanical strength, reduced elongation, and lightness.

The rope is not considered insulating for work on energized installations. Therefore, in the case of direct contact with energized parts, it is necessary to use an insulating rope separator in series with it.

Supplied in a 100-meter roll.

F

Catalog Reference	Ø		Rated Working Capacity*		Minimum Breaking Strength		Approx. Weight.	
	in.	mm	daN	lb	daN	lb	kg/m	lb/m
RM1898-100	7/16"	11	700	1570	3500	7900	0.10	0.22

\* 20% of minimum breaking strength



## Safety Rope

Rope woven into three strands of polyester multifilament and central core of polyamide multifilament, lightweight and with good mechanical resistance.

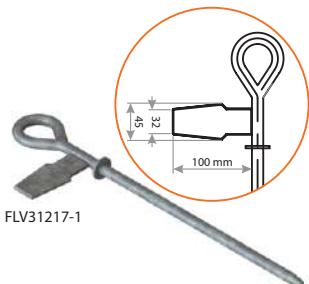
For specific use in hanging chairs and safety guide cable for securing fall arrest and lifeline installation.

This rope is not considered insulating for work on energized installations.



Catalog Reference	Roll Length	Ø	Rated Working Capacity*		Minimum Breaking Strength		Approx. Weight.	
			m	mm	daN	lb	kg/m	lb/m
RM1897-50	50							
RM1897-100	100							
RM1897-200	200	12			460	1012	2300	5060
RM1897-250	250							

\* 20% of minimum breaking strength



## iBg Eye Pin for HL Installation

### FLV31217-1

Device used to anchor the lifeline in DT concrete and wooden posts already drilled. The device is attached to the universal head for operation of switches (VMR03414-1) installed on the pole or telescopic hot stick and inserted into one of the holes in the pole, according to the height chosen for anchoring the lifeline.

Approx. Weight: 0.94 kg (2.07 lb)

## ROPE INSULATING STICK

It is used in series with the polypropylene rope when its direct contact with live parts of the installation is likely.

It is made with RITZGLAS® tube, heat treated aluminum alloy heads, and forged steel swivel eyes.



Catalog Reference	Ø (mm)	Insulating Length (m)	Rated Working Capacity		Approx. Weight.	
			daN	lb	kg	lb
FLV04803-1		0.42			0.63	1.39
FLV04803-2	25.4	1.04	800	1764	0.95	2.09
FLV04803-3		1.54			1.15	2.54

# SLING

The webbing slings (non-insulating) have been designed to couple loads to the respective tools or traction equipment and from these to the work structure. They are therefore widely used in cargo handling and traction of electrical and telephone cables. Models made without any metal components are easy to handle and pack due to their flexibility.

They are available in two basic types:

## "Return Eye" Style

One size only. This model was primarily designed for the hanger arrangement, but can also be used with upright hooks and basket.



RC417-0133

## "Endless" Model

With five size options. This is the most versatile model of all. It can be used in vertical, hanger or basket arrangements, and adapts well to the shape of the load. It provides greater grip strength and upright support. It's easier to use and longer lasting because it has no eyes that establish wear points.



RC417-0134

## POLYESTER WEBBING SLINGS

Catalog Reference	Width (mm)	Length (m)	Rated Working Capacity by lifting type										Type	
			Basket		Strength		Vertical		up to 45°		from 45° to 60°			
			daN	lb	daN	lb	daN	lb	daN	lb	daN	lb		
RC417-0133	60	1.83	4000	8818	1600	3527	2000	4410	2800	6173	2000	4410	Return Eye	
RC417-0134	30	0.92	2000	4410	800	1764	1000	2205	1400	3086	1000	2205		
RC417-0135	30	1.22	2000	4410	800	1764	1000	2205	1400	3086	1000	2205		
RC417-0136	30	1.52	2000	4410	800	1764	1000	2205	1400	3086	1000	2205		
RC417-0137	30	1.83	2000	4410	800	1764	1000	2205	1400	3086	1000	2205		
RC417-0138	30	2.44	2000	4410	800	1764	1000	2205	1400	3086	1000	2205		
RC417-0139	60	0.92	4000	8818	1600	3527	2000	4410	2800	6173	2000	4410	Endless	
RC417-0140	60	1.22	4000	8818	1600	3527	2000	4410	2800	6173	2000	4410		
RC417-0141	60	1.52	4000	8818	1600	3527	2000	4410	2800	6173	2000	4410		
RC417-0142	60	1.83	4000	8818	1600	3527	2000	4410	2800	6173	2000	4410		
RC417-0143	60	2.44	4000	8818	1600	3527	2000	4410	2800	6173	2000	4410		



FLV06619-2

Nylon looped slings are made with nylon strap, providing more malleability and grip without damaging the object being handled.

They come in three different lengths with equal load capacity in the three configurations: basket, hanger, and vertical.

They have steel rings at their ends, with surface treatment in D-shape, for easy mounting with a hot stick.

Catalog Reference	Width (mm)	Insulating Length (m)	Rated Work Capacity		Approx. Weight.	
			daN	lb	kg	lb
FLV06619-1		0.50			0.55	1.21
FLV06619-2	50	0.80	670	1477	0.65	1.43
FLV06619-3		1.20			0.75	1.65



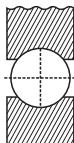
## WIRE GRIPS

Intended for hot line conductor straining.

The movable grip on top provides its installation to the conductor by using an insulating hot stick and also, when loose, it can be used as a locking device, preventing it from falling off accidentally.

Catalog Reference	Conductor Ø (mm)		Rated Capacity				Type	Material	Approx. Weight.	
	Minimum	Maximum	Work daN	Work lb	Rupture daN	Rupture lb			kg	lb
51.E07.D20-CE	5.08	10.16	800	1764	2000	4409	DR	Bronze	1.48	3.26
51.E07.D30-CE	7.87	13.50	800	1764	2000	4409			1.90	4.19
51.E07.D40-CE	13.41	18.80	1700	3748	3600	7937			3.50	7.72
51.E07.D50-CE	18.80	21.80	1700	3748	3600	7937			3.50	7.72

The DR (Double Round) jaw shape is suitable for aluminum and copper cables



DR Jaw

## AERIAL DEVICE RESCUE KIT

### RTZ31540-1

Designed to ensure maximum safety and operational efficiency during rescue and emergency situations in aerial baskets that cannot fully articulate to the ground.

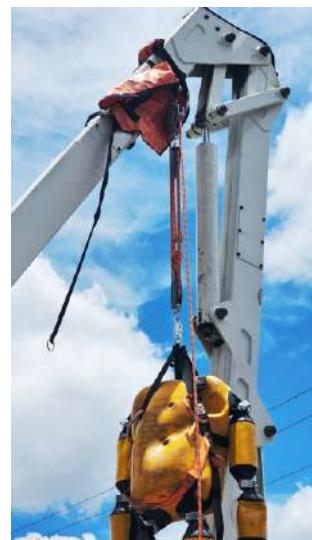
Featuring an advanced 5:1 force ratio, this kit delivers robustness and reliability in its application. With a remote activation system, operated using a telescopic hot stick, our kit is engineered to simplify handling and enhance performance.

Approx. weight: 6.5 kg (14.35 lb)



#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 1 Automatic Locking Pulley
- 2 Rope Blocks
- 1 Hook
- 1 Semi-Static Rope Section
- 1 Carrying Bag with Fixation Ratchets



## TARPAULIN FOR HOT LINE TOOLS

It is used as a soil cover for the purpose of placing the selected tools for interventions in installations. In addition to protecting them against contamination, it establishes a place for inspection and selection of equipment to be used.

This tarpaulin is made of double-sided vinyl.

F

Catalog Reference	Dimensions (m)	Approx. Weight.
kg	lb	
RT306-0014	4 x 3	9.15 20.17





# GROUP G



Access our site.



## CONDUCTOR SUPPORT EQUIPMENT



Wire Tongs .....	221	Strain Pole Clevis-Eye / Clevis-Clevis .....	246
Wire Tong Band .....	225	Adjustable Strain Poles .....	247
Wire Tong Blocks Clamp .....	226	Sectional Strain Pole (with Splice).....	249
Wire Tong Swivel .....	227	Light-weight Strain Carrier.....	250
Saddle and Components .....	227	Distribution Strain Carrier .....	254
Tower Type Saddles .....	232	Two-Pole Strain Carrier .....	256
Dual Auxiliary Arm .....	233	Auxiliary Strain Carrier.....	258
Auxiliary Crossarms .....	236	Accessories for Strain Carrier.....	260
Extension Arm .....	238	Heavy-Duty Suspension Link Stick .....	262
Auxiliary Crossarm Support for Aerial Device.....	238	Adjustable Hook Assembly .....	263
Temporary Conductor Support .....	239	Suspension Pole with Adjustable Hook .....	263
Hot Stick Tension Puller .....	241	Yoke .....	264
Symmetrical Tension Puller .....	242	Static Ground .....	269
Strain Link Stick .....	242	Cradle.....	270
Spiral Link Stick .....	244	"J"- Hook Assembly.....	276
Roller Link Stick .....	245	Trolley Pole.....	277



## CONDUCTOR SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

### WIRE TONGS

It is generally used to hold and move energized conductors from their original positions. It allows electricians to service crossarms, insulators, removing and placement of poles and hardware, as well as mounting new components, such as lightning arresters, in overhead lines.

This stick is usually operated in pairs or with other complementary tools such as: saddles; clamps; blocks. All are specially designed for quick and safe service.

Constructed with RITZGLAS® tube and aluminum alloy fittings (for better mechanical strength and lightness ratio), the steel swivel eye has a bearing for smooth and perfect rotation.

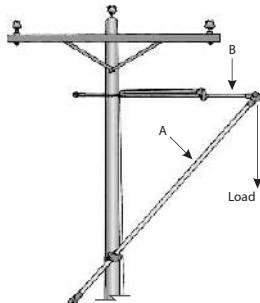
The varying wire tong jaw opening allows the conductor to be firmly and securely fixed by rotating the bar until the jaw is fully closed.

G

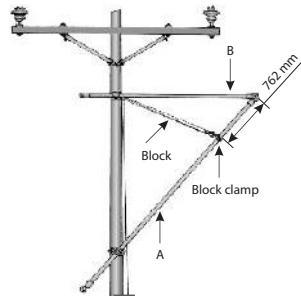


The diagrams show correct orientation of the use of the wire tongs through the four most used configurations and their workloads.

The electrician must strictly observe the safety distances when using the hot line poles, according to their recommended voltages in the OSHA table.



Wire tong with saddle, wire tong blocks clamp, and conductor pulling blocks.

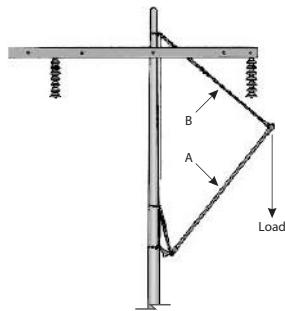


Wire tongs with saddles, wire tong band, and conductor pulling block.

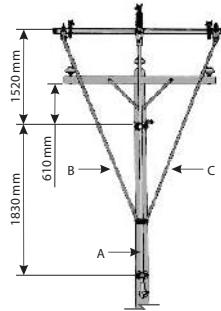
## WORKING LOADS\*

Figure Nº	RITZGLAS® Pole Dimensions Ø (mm) / Length (m)		Support Type	Max. Workload (per Conductor)		Maximum Conductor Size and Span (m)				
	A	B		daN	lb	ACSR		Copper		
						Size	Span	Size	Span	
1	51 x 3.55	38 x 2.96	Pole saddle and lift saddle	125	276	4/0	213	4/0	91	
	64 x 3.51			215	474					
2	51 x 3.55	38 x 2.96	Pole saddle and lift saddle	125	276	4/0	213	4/0	91	
	64 x 3.51			215	474					

\* Based on a fully horizontal wire tong. The lower the upper saddle is placed, below the conductor's level, the higher the tension on pole "A" will be, so the load it can support will be lower



Wire tongs, lift saddle, tourniquet pull pole and block used to pull heavy conductors.



Set for lifting the three phases where all three conductors are raised simultaneously.

## WORKING LOADS

Figura Nº	RITZGLAS® Pole Dimensions Ø (mm) / Length (m)			Support Type	Max. Workload (per Conductor)		Maximum Conductor Size and Span (m)				
	A	B	C		daN	lb	ACSR		Coppe		
					Size	Span	Size	Span	Size	Span	
3	51 x 3.55	—	—	Lift Saddle	160	353	4/0	259	4/0	114	
	64 x 3.51	38	—		454	1000	397.5	350	250	259	
4	64 x 3.51	51 x 2.33	51 x 2.33	Pole Saddles	102	225*	4/0	168	4/0	70	

\* With maximum lift of 1.52m above the saddle and maximum unbalance of 102 daN/225 lb on one side.



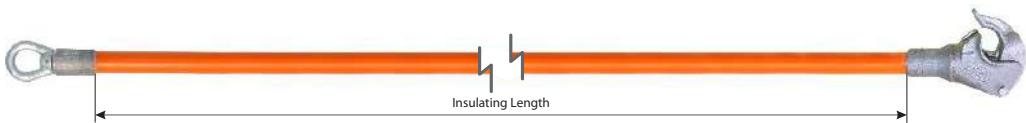
### WARNING

WORKLOADS - For the correct selection of tools, the loading information of the structure must be used. When these values cannot be obtained, the whole work structure must be analyzed before the load is applied.

When calculations are not possible (e.g. when a pole is slightly larger than its adjacent pole) just consider the total weight of the adjacent spans as the maximum workload. This does not apply to structures installed at high points, which requires special analysis for load determination.

If the workload is higher than indicated in the table (for a specified pole), use two wire tongs with double lift saddle or use a larger Ø wire tong.

G



## WIRE TONGS

Catalog Reference	Ø (mm)	Insulating Length (m)	Total Length (m)	Conductor Ø (mm)		Rated Work Capacity (traction)	Storage (optional)	Approx. Weight	
				Min.	Max.			kg	lb
RH4645-6	38	1.74	1.99	4.10	57.00	340	750	FLV18339-13	3.30 7.28
RH4645-8	38	2.35	2.60			340	750	FLV18339-3	3.80 8.38
RH4645-10	38	2.95	3.20			340	750	FLV18339-4	4.20 9.26
RH4646-6	51	1.72	1.99			454	1000	FLV18339-13	4.60 10.14
RH4646-8	51	2.31	2.58			454	1000	FLV18339-3	5.30 11.68
RH4646-10	51	2.94	3.20			454	1000	FLV18339-4	6.00 13.23
RH4646-12	51	3.60	3.87			454	1000	FLV18339-5	7.50 16.53
RH4647-8	64	2.29	2.61			567	1250	FLV18339-3	7.30 16.09
RH4647-10	64	2.90	3.21			567	1250	FLV18339-4	8.40 18.52
RH4647-12	64	3.45	3.77			567	1250	FLV18339-5	9.40 20.72
RH4647-14	64	4.12	4.44			567	1250	FLV18339-14	10.40 22.93
RH4647-16*	64	4.74	5.06			567	1250	FLV18339-3	13.90 30.64
RC400-0171	76	3.45	3.78			680	1500	FLV18339-5	12.70 28.00
RC400-0172	76	4.21	4.54			680	1500	FLV18339-14	14.90 32.85

\* Spliced wire tong



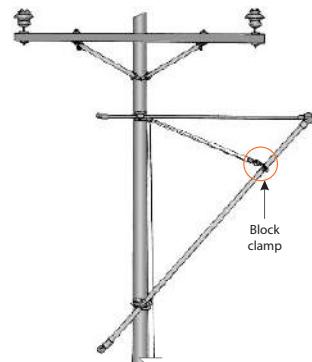
The RH4647-16 is spliced wire tong, making it easy to carry. The connection between the two parts is made through a metal splice, of galvanized and fixed steel, with steel pin and pin type cotter pin.

## WIRE TONG BAND

They are installed in the wire tong to be used as a pulling point in the block, for the articulation of these poles during the removal and subsequent approach of the conductor.

To ensure effective insulation between the block and live conductors, the clamp must be installed on the pole at a minimum distance according to its voltage class or more.

This tool is built in four different diameters, with a ring for direct contact with the pole and in aluminum alloy for the free rotation of the pole, once mounted to it, through two screws. The lifting eye is made of bronze alloy and has a pivot to follow the pull tool to the pole.



Catalog Reference	Ø (mm)	Load Capacity		Approx. Weight	
		daN	lb	kg	lb
RM1729	51			0.61	1.34
RM1729-1	64			0.65	1.43
RM1729-2	76	680	1500	0.70	1.54
RM1729-3	38			0.33	0.73

## WIRE TONG BLOCKS CLAMP



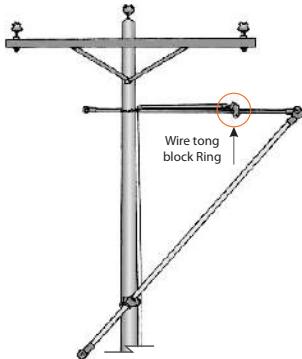
Designed as a mounting point for wire tong pulling, with the aid of a block, which is connected to the block clamp eye. This arrangement aligns the pulling forces with the wire tong, helping to lift heavy conductors back to their original position.

The clamp is made of aluminum alloy, whose ring is the tightening screw and with a wing nut in bronze alloy.

The inner walls of the clamp are lined with a stainless steel blade, protecting the surface of the pole from mechanical damage.

The clamp consists of two halves, which are open for coupling and mounting to the pole by tightening the wing nut installed on one of the clamp tabs.

The wing nut device has a spring for easy, quick, and safe clamp operation.



Catalog Reference	$\varnothing$ (mm)	Rated Work Capacity		Approx. Weight	
		daN	lb	kg	lb
RM4743	38			1.10	2.43
RM4743-1	51	560	1235	1.20	2.65
RM4743-2	64			1.20	2.87

## WIRE TONG SWIVEL

Useful tool for a safe movementation of conductor through the arrangement of two wire tongs.

The Wire Tong Swivel have four different diameters models. The tool structure is made by a direct contact ring to the pole, a shackle, both made of aluminum alloy, besides the circular handles made of bronze alloy.

The contact ring is installed on the body of the wire tong head, which is coupled to the conductor. The other wire tong is attached to the collar strap, forming a pivoting assembly. Thus, the collar prevents two wire tongs, connected on the same cable, from twisting or event breaking it.

Meets the requirements of the IEC61236 standard.



Catalog Reference	Ø (mm)	Rated Work Capacity		Approx. Weight	
		daN	lb	kg	lb
FLV16599-1	38	270	607	0.85	1.87
RM4745	51	270	607	0.90	1.98
RM4745-1	64	270	607	0.98	2.16
RM4745-2	76	270	607	1.10	2.42



## SADDLES AND COMPONENTS

### RM1846-W

Saddle of rope lashing for poles is a simple and practical tool, it has six ring where the ropes can be tied, avoid undue embarrassment of them.

It has chain tensioner (RM1848-W) with a length of 915 mm for coupling to the pole with steering wheel to make the final adjustment. Made of heat treated aluminum alloy to meet the demands of work load and lightness in handling.



RM1846-W



RM4744

<b>FLV4740-3W</b>	<b>FLV4740-4W</b>	<b>FLV4740-5W</b>	<b>FLV4740-9W</b>
<b>FLV4740-10W</b>	<b>FLV4740-15W</b>	<b>FLV4740-16W</b>	<b>FLV4740-17W</b>
<b>FLV4740-18W</b>	<b>FLV4740-19W</b>	<b>FLV4740-20W</b>	

Manufactured in accordance to standard IEC-61236.

This tool is used as a coupling point for poles, blocks, or masts, allowing the hot poles to move away from the utility pole.

Available models include: saddles with clamp; with extension and clamp; with shackle and with extension and shackle.

Base made of heat treated aluminum alloy and stainless steel chain coupling to meet the demands of work load and lightness in handling, shackle and saddle coupling made of cast bronze. It has chain stretcher (FLV00049-3) with length of 915 mm for coupling to the pole with steering wheel to make the final adjustment.

#### **RM4744**

Crossarm type saddle, useful for reduced workspace or already mounted with one or more pole saddles. The shackle installed on the saddle body, in turn, provides freedom of movement and allows the wire tong to move freely in either direction. It can be used on 76 x 108 mm and 102 x 203 mm.

#### **RM4760-W (Simple)**

#### **RM4760-1W (double)**

Lifting saddle intended for coupling point connection of stick, rope blocks or masts for spacing from poles in "H" type frameworks or whenever the working clearance is too limited.

Made with base and shoe of heat treated aluminum alloy to meet the demands of work load and lightness in handling, support strap and chain coupling made of steel, and saddle strap made of cast bronze. It has chain tensioner (RM1848-W) for coupling to the pole with steering wheel to make the final adjustment. It is equipped with strap and pin for connection of the rope block and wire tong respectively, allowing the free movement of both.

#### **RC400-1016**

The single lift saddle, belonging to the group of conductor support equipment. Made of RITZGLAS® This saddle is equipped with a handle and pin to connect the block and wire tong, respectively, allowing free movement of both.

Used when the work space on the pole is limited, provides a total conductor lift of up to 915 mm. With the same load capacity as the aluminum lift saddles, but normally used in higher voltage systems where more room is needed to lift the conductors.



RC400-1016

## SADDLE

Catalog Reference	Description	Rated Work Capacity		Approx. Weight	
		daN	lb	kg	lb
RM1846-W	Rope tie saddle	454	1000	3.40	7.50
FLV4740-3W	Saddle and tightener with 38 mm clamp	454	1000	4.90	10.80
FLV4740-4W	Saddle and tightener with 51 mm clamp	454	1000	5.00	11.02
FLV4740-5W	Saddle and tightener with 64 mm clamp	454	1000	5.10	11.24
FLV4740-9W	Saddle and tightener with 76 mm clamp	454	1000	8.85	12.90
FLV4740-10W	Saddle and tightener less clamp	454	1000	4.10	9.04
FLV4740-15W	Saddle with mounting eye	454	1000	3.40	7.50
FLV4740-16W	Saddle with extension and 38 mm clamp	363	800	5.40	11.90
FLV4740-17W	Saddle with extension and 51 mm clamp	363	800	5.50	12.10
FLV4740-18W	Saddle with extension and 64 mm clamp	363	800	5.60	12.35
FLV4740-19W	Saddle with extension and 76 mm clamp	363	800	5.70	12.57
FLV4740-20W	Saddle with extension and shackle	363	800	4.60	10.15
RM4744	76 x 108 to 102 x 203 mm adjustable opening crossarm saddle	227	500	2.50	5.51
RM4760-W	Simple lift saddle	454	1000*	5.83	12.85
RM4760-1W	Double lift saddle	340	750*	6.40	14.11
RC400-1016	Single lift saddle with RITZGLAS® insulating tube	454*	1000*	8.50	18.70

\* For each wire tong.



FLV4740-4W



FLV4740-10W



FLV4740-15W



FLV4740-16W



FLV4740-20W

G



## Saddle Components

### RC400-0073

The saddle extension provide additional spacing between the sticks and the post, fixed to each other through the saddle. It has at one end preparation for coupling in the saddles through tear with appropriate geometry for fitting and drilling for installation of locking screw. At its other end, have a hole for fastening the pole clamp. Tool made of cast aluminum alloy with heat treatment so that the resistance is compatible with the efforts of its application.

### RM1848-W

The chain wheel tightener is a component of different models of saddles, it's responsible fastening the saddle to the pole and the final adjustment is possible by using the tightening wheel. The chain wheel tightener provides easy installation of the saddles, preventing it from sliding down or moving excessively, keeping it firm to its location. Haft manufactured in aluminum alloy, fork in micro-casting steel, stainless steel tightening wheel, welded link chain and safety pin.

### RM1847

The length of the chain stretcher can be increased by using the chain extension for poles with larger diameters. Coupling made of heat treated aluminum alloy, attached to a chain made of steel and anticorrosive surface treatment. It has a safety pin also made of steel and with anti-corrosion treatment, which allows chain locking by the saddle.

### RM4740

The concrete pole saddle screw is simple and practical to install, this tool is inserted into one of the holes in the pole and fastened with a wing nut. Tool belonging to the wire tong saddles and components assembly. Constructed of galvanized steel, coupling and steel butterfly nut, it has a total length of 295 mm.

### RM4740-14

Wire tong saddle clevis is used to attach the wire tong butt-ring to a wire tong saddle, when used as an arm for the dual auxiliary arm, allowing the wire tong to rotate for attachment to the stirrup of the dual auxiliary arm. The piece structure consists primarily of a heat-treated aluminum alloy head, bronze alloy eye-screw, galvanized screws and lock washers, and a nylon-coated stainless-steel cable.

### RM4741-1

The Pole Clamps are versatile and of great use, either in the distribution or transmission works, as they allow the fixing of rods in arrangements with other tools previously installed in the structure.

Constructed of cast aluminum, the pole clamp and microfused butterfly nut tightening to the tubes, plus a spring-loaded locking device that prevents spontaneous opening of the collar, providing firmness and safety. It has a smooth stainless steel internal coating to provide necessary adhesion without damaging the insulated tube.

### RM4760-2

The adapter, which converts a single saddle and single lift saddle into a double lift saddle for the mounting of two poles.

## SADDLE COMPONENTS

Catalog Reference	Description	Rated Work Capacity		Approx. Weight	
		daN	lb	kg	lb
RC400-0073	Saddle extension	363	800	0,50	1,10
RM1848-W	915 mm chain stretcher	1134	2500	2,45	5,40
RM1847	457 mm chain extension	1134	2500	0,80	1,76
RM1847-3	915 mm chain extension	1134	2500	1,15	2,54
RM1847-4	1220 mm chain extension	1134	2500	1,40	3,09
RM1847-6	1830 mm chain extension	1134	2500	2,15	4,74
RM4740	290 mm long concrete pole saddle screw	-	-	0,82	1,81
RM4740-14	Wire tong saddle clevis	-	-	0,35	0,77
RM4741-1	38 mm clamp	-	-	0,80	1,76
RM4741-2	51 mm clamp	-	-	0,90	1,98
RM4741-3	64 mm clamp	-	-	1,00	2,20
RM4741-5	76 mm clamp	-	-	1,08	2,38
RM4760-2	Dual lift adapter	-	-	0,55	1,21



Saddle bolt for use on double-T concrete post with clamp

# TOWER TYPE SADDLES

They are used to support the wire tong, boom, mast, block, or hoist to move insulator strings in the metal structure.

They are firmly coupled to the flanges of the metal structure angles by bolts and claws with wing nut.



## Common Saddles

The RM4742 has a bronze shackle installed on the saddle body, which, through a swivel coupling, allows block anchorage.

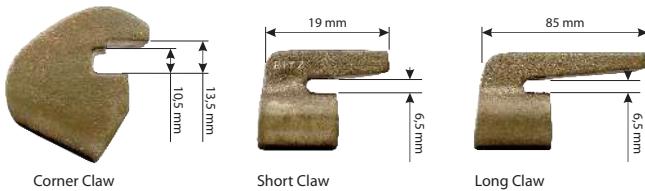
The RM4742-1 to RM4742-4 models have clamps with varying diameters for safe and favorable coupling to the poles at any angle.

The RT400-1413 is similar to the RM4742, only differing in claw size, which were designed for larger corner flaps on larger metal structures.

## Light Saddles

They have the same characteristics as the common saddle. However, they are made of aluminum alloy, which makes them more practical and easier to install.

Common saddles can be completely replaced by light saddles.



## TOWER TYPE SADDLES

Catalog Reference	Description	Material	Connection Capacity	Rated Work Capacity		Approx. Weight	
				daN	lb	kg	lb
RM4742	Saddle without clamp	bronze				5.50	12.13
RM4742-1	Saddle with 38mm clamp	bronze				6.25	13.78
RM4742-2	Saddle with 51 mm clamp	bronze				6.30	13.89
RM4742-3	Saddle with 64 mm clamp	bronze				6.50	14.33
RT400-1413	Saddle without clamp, with 2 small and 2 big clamping jaws	bronze	3" x 3" to 7" x 7"	454	1000		
						5.80	12.79

## DUAL AUXILIARY ARM

### RC400-0075

Designed for replacement of utility poles, crossarms, or insulators. Like all RITZGLAS® tools it is lightweight and easy to assemble. In normal constructions or eccentric crossarms this tool can be used as a side arm.

The wireholders with 1" can be moved to minimize the transposition distance of the conductors from the insulators to this assembly as this tool is sufficiently sized to use as a lift arm using three wire tongs.

Insulating Length: 2.96 m

Approx. Weight: 17.50 kg (38.58 lb)



#### NOTE



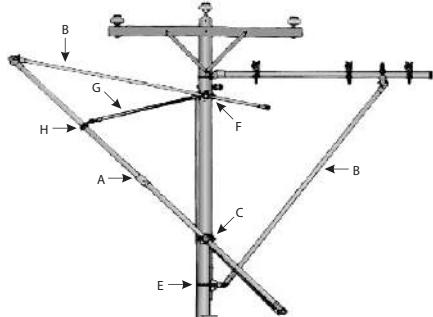
When using the dual auxiliary arm (with voltages greater than 15 kV) or when supporting energized conductors in the rain or chance of rain, installing insulators (RM4805-7) to the dual auxiliary arm under the mounting wireholders is recommended to increase flow distance.

Wiping the insulating pole surface with treatment fabric (RM1904) on the dual auxiliary arm pole is recommended when it is installed at night or chance of rain conditions.

The dual auxiliary arm consists of the following tools:

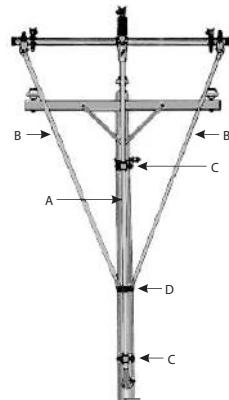
- 01 Ø 64 mm RITZGLAS® pole combined with a saddle for utility pole mounting by a chain binder;
- 03 pcs fork-type wireholder of 25.4 mm (1") opening without insulator (RM4805-17);
- 02 wire tong stirrup (RC400-0331);
- 01 dual auxiliary arm "T" with insulator (RC400-0562)

Tools required for these types of assemblies:



#### SIDE ARM

- (A) 01 wire tong RH4647-12;
- (B) 02 wire tongs RH4646-8;
- (C) 01 saddle with ext. and clamp 64 mm FLV4740-18W;
- (E) 01 saddle with mounting eye FLV4740-15W;
- (F) 01 saddle with ext. and 51mm clamp FLV4740-17W;
- (G) 01 double block RC400-0914;
- (H) 01 clamp for block RM1729-1.



#### SIMULTANEOUS LIFT OF ASSEMBLY

- (A) 01 wire tong RH4647-12;
- (B) 02 wire tongs RH4646-8;
- (C) 02 saddles with extension and clamp, Ø 64 mm FLV4740-18W;
- (D) 01 64mm brace strap RM1728-5.

## TOOL APPLICATION

**RE400-0008** (1-1/2" without insulator) | **RM4805-15** (1" without insulator)

**RE400-0009** (1-1/2" with insulator) | **RM4805-17** (1" with insulator)

These wireholders have 25.4 and 38 mm (1" and 1-1/2") openings and a counterbalanced device that automatically closes with conductor insertion and must be reversed to release the conductor.

These tools, with or without insulator, also have a Ø 64 mm clamp for coupling to the dual auxiliary arm crossarm.



RM4805-17

**RC400-0331** (Ø 64 mm)

An equipment that can be purchased separately as a replacement part or to be added to existing equipment. It is designed as a coupling point for the wire tongs used as braces of the dual auxiliary arm through its clamp. Besides being easy to install, it is made of aluminum alloy.



RE400-0008

**RM1728-5**

It is used to attach the wire tong (which stands vertically as the mast supporting the dual auxiliary arm) to the wire tong eyes, which act as the braces of the set.

Made of aluminum alloy, the two halves of the strap form one piece, joined by two eye bolts.

Rated Work Capacity: 454 daN (1000 daN)



RC400-0331

**RC400-0562**

**FLV00714-2**

It is specifically designed for use in the simultaneous lifting arrangement of the lifting assembly.



RM1728-5

## PARTS AND COMPONENTS

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb
RM4805-15	1" fork-type wireholder with insulator	1.35	2.98
RM4805-17	1" fork-type wireholder without insulator	0.90	1.98
RE400-0008	1-1/2" fork-type wireholder without insulator	1.30	2.87
RE400-0009	1-1/2" fork-type wireholder with insulator	1.75	3.86
RC400-0331	Stirrup for brace (Ø 64 mm)	0.94	2.09
RM1728-5	64mm brace strap	1.50	3.31
FLV00714-2	Eye head without insulator	1.95	4.30
RC400-0562	Eye head with insulator	2.40	5.29



FLV00714-2



RC400-0562

## AUXILIARY CROSSARMS

The RH4862-6, RH4862-8, and RH4862-51 Auxiliary crossarms are used for operations to replace medium voltage overhead short span insulators or utility poles up to 15 kV phase/phase. It must be complemented with two saddles (FLV4740-5W) to install the auxiliary crossarm mast to the pole. Saddles must be purchased separately.



RH4862-6



FLV05613-1



RM4805-16



RH4862-51

### RH4862-6 - AUXILIARY CROSSARMS

Item	Quant.	Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight	
				kg	lb
01	01	FLV21310-1	Ø 64 mm x 1.78 m Crossarm pole insulating length	5.10	11.24
02	01	FLV17928-1	Ø 64 mm x 1.35 m Mast pole insulating length	2.82	6.22
03	01	FLV05613-1	Auxiliary arm "T"	1.30	2.87
04	04	RM4805-16	C-type wireholder without insulator	1.08	2.38

### RH4862-8 - AUXILIARY CROSSARMS

Item	Quant.	Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight	
				kg	lb
01	01	FLV21310-2	Ø 64 mm x 2.39 m Crossarm pole insulating length	5.10	11.24
02	01	FLV17928-1	Ø 64 mm x 1.35 m Mast pole insulating length	2.82	6.22
03	01	FLV05613-1	Auxiliary arm "T"	1.30	2.87
04	04	RM4805-16	C-type wireholder without insulator	1.08	2.38

### RH4862-51 - MAST & BRACES

Item	Quant.	Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight	
				kg	lb
01	01	FLV17928-2	Ø 64 mm x 2.83 m Mast pole insulating length	2.82	6.22
02	02	FLV03457-13	Ø 38 mm x 2.03 m Support insulating length	6.86	15.12
03	02	RM4741-3	Ø 64 mm clamp	1.00	2.20
04	01	RM1728-5	Ø 64 mm for Brace Strap	1.50	3.31
05	01	FLV05613-1	Auxiliary arm "T"	1.30	2.87

### FLV32426-1 - Auxiliary Crossarm for Articulated Crane Mounting

Designed for safe operations on energized distribution networks, the Auxiliary Crossarm for Articulated Crane is a practical and robust tool for lifting conductors during pole replacement, or substitution of crossarms and insulators, in compliance with the safety procedures established by the operating company.



FLV32426-1

#### SET COMPONENTS

- Adjustable Saddle: Compatible with rectangular booms of various sizes and hexagonal booms (with additional shims, depending on equipment model).
- 7-Position Tilt Adjustment: Allows precise angle regulation of the crossarm in relation to the conductors.
- 2 Mast Pole: Made from RITZGLAS® tube, they offer high rigidity and structural support.
- Roller wireholder: Models RC400-0268 (1-3/4" opening) or RC400-0269 (with insulator, 2" opening), ensuring stability and safety during conductor handling.



RC400-0268

The ideal tool for safe and efficient field maintenance, focused on mobility, durability, and ease of use.

Load Capacity: Supports up to 454 daN of balanced vertical load, and allows controlled lateral movement of conductors.

Approx. weight: 38 kg (83.77 lb)



RC400-0269

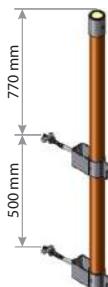
G

### Pole Mast for Double Post "T" and Circular Cross

#### FLV30734-1

It has an upper head made of aluminum with preparation for coupling with a Crosshead Pole and Fixed Supports in galvanized steel for mounting on double "T" or circular posts.

Approximate weight: 8.0 kg (17.6 lb)



FLV30734-1

## EXTENSION ARM

They are designed for voltages up to 15 kV and are typically used for switching conductors or insulators. However, they can also be used at voltages up to 34.5 kV provided insulators (RM4805-7) are installed in the wireholders.

It is a tool attached under the crossarm so that approximately 3/4 of its length exceeds that crossarm to allow the conductors to be transposed into their wireholders.



Catalog Reference	Ø (mm)	Insulating Length (m)	Number of Wireholders per Product	For Crossarm with Maximum Dimension (mm)	Maximum Vertical Capacity per Wireholder		Approx. Weight	
					daN	lb	kg	lb
RH4800-60	64	1.43	1	95 x 120	68	150	5.80	12.79
RH4800-72	64	1.74	2	95 x 120	68	150	7.40	16.31
RT403-2417	64	1.74	2	95 x 120 e 152 x 152	68	150	6.30	13.90
RC400-1310	76	1.74	2	95 x 120 e 152 x 152	136	230	10.90	24.00



## AUXILIARY CROSSARM SUPPORT FOR AERIAL DEVICE

It is designed for fast and safe operation, with the aid of an aerial device, to replace crossarms, insulators or poles in short spans of live overhead networks up to 34.5kV.

It has clamps for fitting and adjusting auxiliary Ø 64mm pipe crossarms. It is also adaptable in various square or rectangular sections of aerial device.

Its installation and removal is simple and the tool can be easily stored and transported as it is a compact and lightweight solution for the type of operation it is intended for.

Catalog Reference	Rated load capacity (kgf/lbf)*	Man basket minimum section (mm)	Max. perimeter of man basket section (mm)	Approx. Weight	
				kg	lb
FLV30045-1	280 / 617	128 width 183 height	910	8.70	19.20

\* Attention should be paid to air basket capacity and restricted to it if it is lower.

# TEMPORARY CONDUCTOR SUPPORT

## RC400-0517

The conductor support can be attached to crossarms, with sizes 82 x 102 mm to 152 x 152 mm. The C-shaped clamp as well as the wireholder is made of heat-treated aluminum alloy and fixed to the RITZGLAS® tube. It can be installed with the hot stick.

Rated Work Capacity: 68 daN (150 lb)

Approximate weight: 2.20 kg (4.85 lb)



RC400-0517

## FLV32143-1

Used in operations such as replacing insulators on distribution poles, it can be attached to crossarms measuring 82 x 102 mm to 152 x 152 mm.

It stands out for its versatility of use. The saddle-type fastening system ensures a firm grip between the tool and the crossarm, and the cable positioning clamp has a larger opening, allowing the flexible conductor cover to be fitted.

Rated Work Capacity: 68 daN (150 lb)

Approximate weight: 3.40 kg (7.49 lb)



FLV32143-1

## FLV30058-1

Adaptable to metal pole straps to lift conductor cables through its upper head with lifting clamp.

Constructed with RITZGLAS® tube (Ø 38 mm x 300 mm insulating length), it has a 1-1/2" lifting head and clamp assembly made of cast aluminum alloy, with a free rotation system and articulated conductor cable locking tab. At the lower end, the pole has a support with a blade that can be adapted to metal pole straps, made of galvanized steel.

Rated Work Capacity: 38 daN (83.78 lb)

Approximate weight: 1.96 kg (4.32 lb)



FLV30058-1

## RC400-1509

Chain Stretcher

Approx. weight: 7.70 kg (16.98 lb)

## RH4809-W

Chain Stretcher

Appr. weight: 6.30 kg (13.89 lb)

## RT400-1939

Nylon Strap Tensioner

Approx. weight: 8.10 kg (17.85 lb)

## RT400-1940

Nylon Strap Tensioner

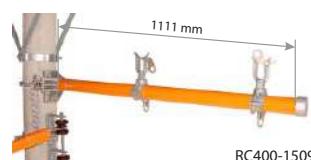
Approx. weight: 6.40 kg (14.00 lb)

They are used to support energized distribution conductors during pole replacement, repair, or pin or top insulators replacement.

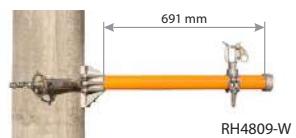
For fixing poles above Ø 356 mm, made of RITZGLAS® tube (Ø 64 mm), with lifting clamp for conductors up to 25.4 mm in diameter.

When using temporary support with voltages greater than 15 kV or when supporting energized conductors in the rain (or chance to rain), mounting insulators (RM4805-7) is recommended as additional protection.

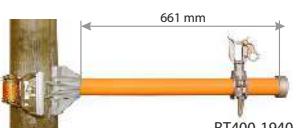
Rated Work Capacity: 68 daN (150 lb)



RC400-1509



RH4809-W



RT400-1940

### RT400-2272

The insulator change support is designed for special applications for distribution insulator change, whose conductors are angled.



RT400-2272

Used in combination with a nylon strap hoist, it sustains the conductor under mechanical stress during the insulator change and assists the conductor back to its original location. With this tool there is no need to use round covers or blankets on the pole to insulate the hoist.

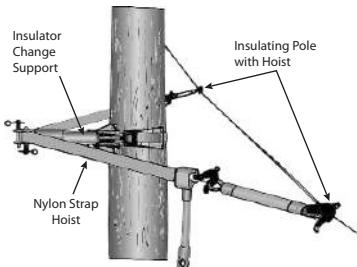
To insulate the hoist with a nylon tie, two insulating rods (RC400-1175 or RC400-2399 or RC400-2400) are used, connecting their hooks to the wire grips and their eyes to the hooks of the hoist.

This equipment was made with Ø 64 mm RITZGLAS® tube, insulating length 0.15 m and working length 0.40 m.

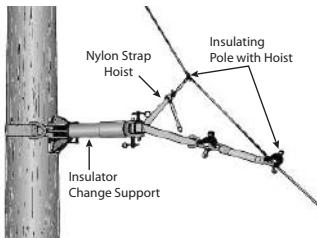
Rated Work Capacity: 907 daN (2000 lb)

Approximate weight: 5,90 kg (13,00 lb)

#### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



In this arrangement, the insulator change bracket is installed on the opposite side of the conductor and is used when a short distance from the conductor in relation to the post is required.



In this other arrangement, the insulator change bracket is installed on the conductor side in order to obtain a greater distance from it.

### RT400-2007

It is coupled to the pole using the nylon tie tensioner (RT400-2272).

Rated Work Capacity: 907 daN (2000 lb)

Approximate weight: 1,40 kg (3,00 lb)



RT400-2007

G



## HOT STICK TENSION PULLER

It is intended for strain and support of energized conductors. The hot tension puller stick can also be used during insulator replacement, conductor splicing work or for a number of works on energized installations.

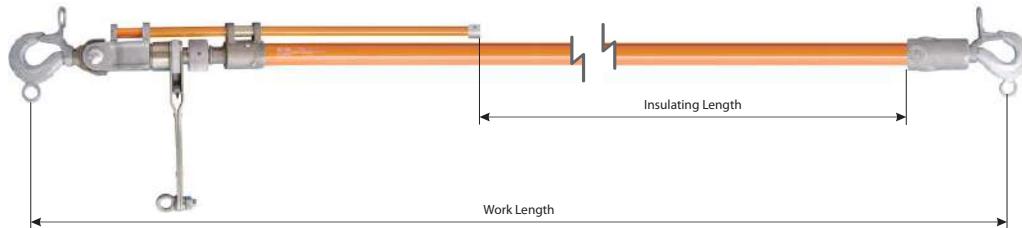
Its basic construction (combining Ø 38 mm RITZGLAS® tube and single body strain device) makes it a versatile and complete tool.

It has non-rotating forged steel hooks and safety lock and eyebolts, which allow the quick and easy installation of the insulated strain jack manually or by means of an insulating pole.

The safety locks turn 135° to the right and left from the closed position.

The drive lever has an eye for insertion of the stick and allows operation from distance.

Catalog Reference	Voltage (kV)	Max Load Capacity		Work Length Between Hooks (m)	Maximum Tool Displacement (m)	Insulating Length (m)	Approx. Weight
		daN	lb				kg lb
RC400-0574	34.5	1814	4000	Minimum: 1.64 Maximum: 1.94	0.30	0.79	6.40 14.11
RC400-0575	69.0			Minimum: 1.84 Maximum: 2.14		0.99	6.50 14.33



G



## SYMMETRICAL TENSION PULLER

Fitted with a hook, the Symmetrical Tension Puller is a removable suspension device used to take off the mechanical tension of conductors and used to remove 254mm insulator chains. Used in overhead networks in the distance method.

Symmetrical Tension Puller made of Ø32mm RITZGLAS® tube, aluminum hook jaw, central support in white nylon and steel fixing hooks.

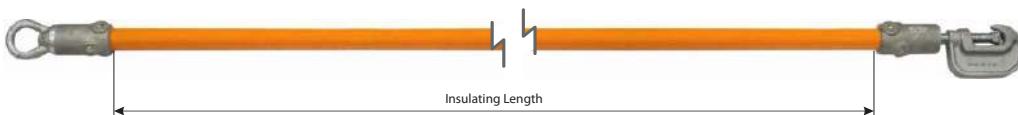
Catalog Reference	Insulating Length (m)	Working Length (m)		Rated Work Capacity		Approx. Weight	
		Minimum	Maximum	daN	lb	kg	lb
FLV19769-1	0.90	1.13	1.35	1700	3750	7.00	15.43

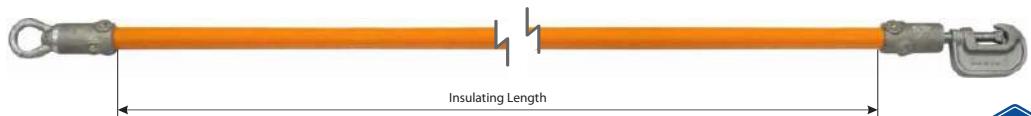
## STRAIN LINK STICK

It is used in angle anchor structures as insulation between blocks and wire grips. Large-span conductor loads and "H" structures sometimes exceed the safe capacities for the wire tong. To supplement the wire tong, attach the strain link stick to the conductor. This stick is also used to support the center conductor in "H" type structures when changing insulators or crossarms.

Constructed with RITZGLAS® insulating tube and aluminum alloy fittings, for better mechanical strength and lightness ratio, the swivel eye has bearings for smooth and perfect rotation. The jaw edges of this tool are rounded to prevent damage to conductors.

To meet a higher demand for tasks that require loads or varieties of wire size, this tool is built in four head sizes and variations in pipe lengths.





## STRAIN LINK STICK

Catalog Reference	Dimensions		Jaw Opening (mm)		Rated Work Capacity		Storage (optional)	Approx. Weight	
	Ø (mm)	Insulating Length (m)	Minimum	Maximum	daN	lb		kg	lb
RC400-0814	32	1.70	5.60	19.00	1588	3500	FLV18339-2	2.30	5.07
RC400-0815	32	2.30	5.60	19.00	1588	3500	FLV18339-3	2.60	5.73
RC400-0816	32	2.90	5.60	19.00	1588	3500	FLV18339-4	2.90	6.39
RC400-0817	32	3.60	5.60	19.00	1588	3500	FLV18339-5	3.20	7.05
RC400-0818	32	4.20	5.60	19.00	1588	3500	FLV18339-14	3.60	7.94
RH4715-1	32	0.50	5.60	19.00	1588	3500	FLV18339-15	1.70	3.75
RH4715-2	32	1.10	5.60	19.00	1588	3500	FLV18339-1	2.00	4.41
RH4716-1	38	0.45	11.20	27.00	2948	6500	FLV18339-15	2.90	6.39
RH4716-2	38	1.05	11.20	27.00	2948	6500	FLV18339-1	3.30	7.28
RH4716-3	38	1.65	11.20	27.00	2948	6500	FLV18339-2	3.70	8.16
RH4716-4	38	2.25	11.20	27.00	2948	6500	FLV18339-3	4.15	9.15
RH4716-5	38	2.85	11.20	27.00	2948	6500	FLV18339-4	4.60	10.14
RH4716-6	38	3.55	11.20	27.00	2948	6500	FLV18339-5	5.00	11.02
RH4717	38	1.05	18.30	38.00	2948	6500	FLV18339-12	3.40	7.50
RH4717-1	38	1.65	18.30	38.00	2948	6500	FLV18339-13	3.80	8.38
RH4718	38	1.05	25.40	63.50	2948	6500	FLV18339-12	4.30	9.48
RH4718-1	38	1.65	25.40	63.50	2948	6500	FLV18339-13	4.70	10.36
RH4718-2	38	2.25	25.40	63.50	2948	6500	FLV18339-4	5.10	11.24
RH4718-3	38	2.85	25.40	63.50	2948	6500	FLV18339-4	5.60	12.35
RH4718-4	38	3.55	25.40	63.50	2948	6500	FLV18339-14	6.00	13.23

G

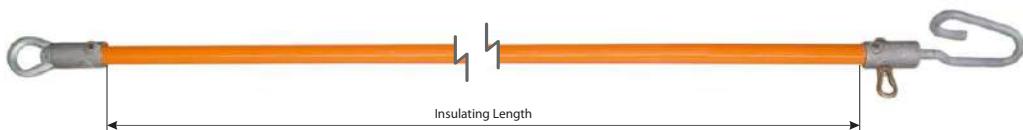
## SPIRAL LINK STICK

It is used in situations where the work areas in the structure have reduced spaces for the electrician to install the strain link stick safely. An eye near the spiral hook allows the electrician to install the spiral link pole into the conductor with the aid of a hot stick.

It is made with a RITZGLAS® tube, a special, hot-dip galvanized, sturdy, spiral-shaped steel hook suitable for the workloads required for conductors with sizes up to 1510.5 kcmil ACSR (approx. Ø 38 mm) and aluminum alloy heads.

The swivel eye also has bearing for smooth rotation.

Catalog Reference	Dimensions		Rated Work Capacity		Storage (optional)	Approx. Weight	
	Ø (mm)	Insulating Length (m)	daN	lb		kg	lb
RH4722		0.29			FLV18339-15	1.00	2.20
RC400-0812	32	0.96	1588	3500	FLV18339-12	2.30	5.07
RC400-0813		1.57			FLV18339-2	2.60	5.70





## ROLLER LINK STICK

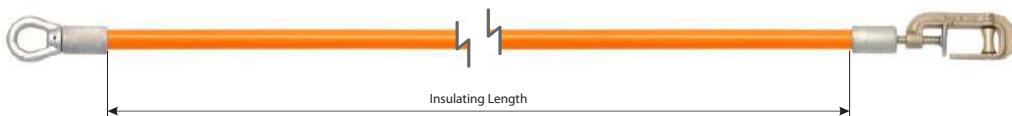
It is used to move and keep the energized conductor in the middle of the span in order to obtain more work space when changing the pole.

When placed on the conductor, it is supported by the pole roller for easy movement along the line with the aid of a rope or block attached to the eye, pulled by the electrician from the ground.

The roller head of this tool allows a maximum conductor size of up to 605 kcmil ACSR (Ø 24 mm approx.).

Constructed with RITZGLAS® tube, its bronze alloy hook and roller is installed on a threaded pin, responsible for its rotation for closing and opening the jaw, where the conductor is secured. It has a heat-treated aluminum alloy heads and a forged steel swivel ring with rolling for smooth rotation.

Catalog Reference	Dimensions		Rated Work Capacity		Storage (optional)	Approx. Weight	
	Ø (mm)	Insulating Length (m)	daN	lb		kg	lb
RH4714-4		1.13			FLV18339-12	2.48	5.47
RH4714-6	32	1.74	454	1000	FLV18339-13	2.80	6.17



G

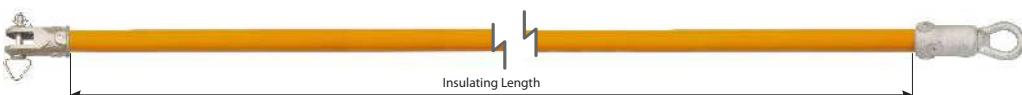
# STRAIN POLE CLEVIS-EYE / CLEVIS-CLEVIS

They are designed for use in single or multiple suspension or anchor strings. Also used in V-strings, directly coupled to the yoke plate hole in order to relieve the load of the two strings simultaneously.

Built with RITZGLAS® tubes, they feature non-swiveling aluminum alloy eye heads and adapt to a wide range of aluminum sheet yoke shapes through the bronze alloy clevis heads.

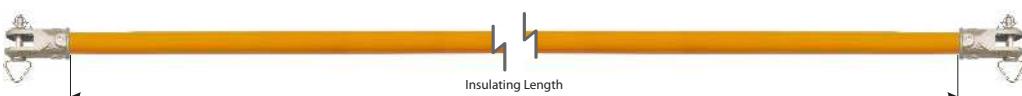
## CLEVIS-EYE STRAIN POLE

Catalog Reference	Description	Ø (mm)	Insulating Length (m)	Rated Work Capacity		Approx. Weight	
				daN	lb	kg	lb
RC400-0612	With bronze alloy clevis head, 27 mm internal opening and locking eye pin	51	2.52	2948	6500	6.10	13.45
RC400-0613	With bronze alloy clevis head, 27 mm internal opening and locking eye pin		3.05			6.70	14.77



## CLEVIS-CLEVIS STRAIN POLE

Catalog Reference	Description	Ø (mm)	Insulating Length (m)	Rated Work Capacity		Approx. Weight	
				daN	lb	kg	lb
FLV29023-1	With bronze alloy clevis head, 27 mm internal opening and locking eye pin		3.79			9.30	20.5
FLV29023-2	With bronze alloy clevis head, 27 mm internal opening and locking eye pin		4.09			9.70	21.40
FLV29023-3	With bronze alloy clevis head, 27 mm internal opening and locking eye pin	51	3.94	5443	12000	9.50	20.90
FLV29023-4	With bronze alloy clevis head, 27 mm internal opening and locking eye pin		1.84			6.90	15.20
FLV29023-5	With bronze alloy clevis head, 27 mm internal opening and locking eye pin.		4.29			9.90	21.80



## ADJUSTABLE STRAIN POLES

It is made with Ø 51 mm RITZGLAS® tube and has 6 stainless steel cross-pins (5 working and 1 locking), at 152 mm intervals to support the adjustable pole clamp on the live end.

The 5-pin arrangement allows yoke displacement to a maximum length of 608 mm.

The hot-end yokes for suspension or anchor insulator strings are coupled to the Strain Poles through their adjustable pole clamps. The pole clamps can be adjusted manually or with a Hot Stick. The adjustable hook assembly can be used directly on the Strain Pole to lift the conductor, where yoke use is not required.

On the de-energized side, a special 305 mm long steel bolt allows a uniform straining of the assembly through ratchet wrenches and trunnions.

It also has strain jacks of different lengths and the adjustable pole clamp or adjustable hook assembly can be purchased separately or as spare parts.

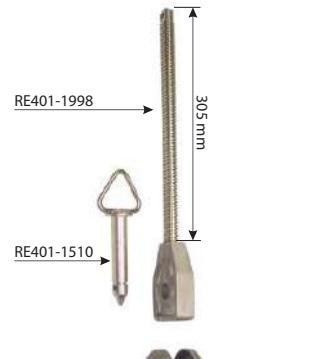
Trunnions and ratchet wrench can also be purchased separately.

This tool is essential in a wide variety of tasks when servicing high voltage and extra high voltage transmission lines. Adjustable strain poles can be used with adjustable pole clamp (RE401-0138) or adjustable hook assembly (RM4724-1).

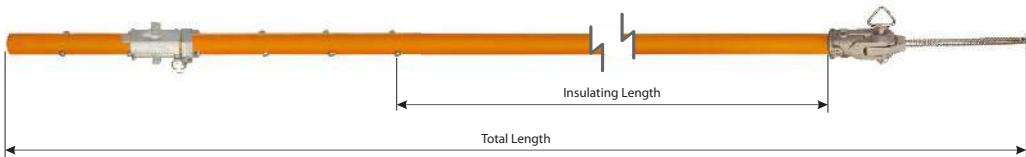
### COMPOSITION OF THE SET

Adjustable strain poles (RC401-2144 to RC401-2149 series) are supplied with the following components:

- 01 Ø 51 mm Strain Pole with clevis head;
- 01 Adjustable pole clamp RE401-0138;
- 01 Strain Jack RE401-1998 (305 mm length);
- 01 Strain Jack Locking Pin RE401-1510;
- 01 Cotter Pin FLV11384-1;



G



#### ADJUSTABLE STRAIN POLES

Catalog Reference	Maximum Use Voltage (kV)	Insulating Length (m)	Total Length (m)	Storage (optional)	Approx. Weight kg	Approx. Weight lb
RC401-2144	72.5	0.91	2.29	FLV18339-13	8.50	18.74
RC401-2145	169	1.22	2.60	FLV18339-3	8.90	19.62
RC401-2146	242	1.60	2.98	FLV18339-4	9.30	20.50
RC401-2147	302	2.13	3.51	FLV18339-5	10.00	22.05
RC401-2215	362	2.60	3.98	FLV18339-14	11.30	24.91
RC401-2148	552	3.43	4.81	FLV18339-16	11.50	25.35
RC401-2149	765	4.57	5.95	FLV18339-17	13.00	28.66

Rated Work Capacity: 3402 daN (7500 lb).

#### ACCESSORIES

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight kg	Approx. Weight lb
RE401-0138	Adjustable pole clamp Ø 51 mm	0.70	1.54
RE401-1998	Strain Jack 305 mm long	1.30	2.87
RV401-0157	Strain Jack 610 mm long	1.80	3.97
RV401-0158	Strain Jack 915 mm long	2.30	5.07
RE401-1510	Steel Pin to lock clevis bolt	0.30	0.66



# SECTIONAL STRAIN POLE (WITH SPLICE)

## RC401-0758

Designed to withstand the mechanical strain of conductor cables while maintaining suspension or anchor insulator strings where their lengths differ from conventional standards.

This pole consists of three parts: hot-end pole (energized), cold-end pole (de-energized), and the fiberglass splice, which is the central tube responsible for joining the live and cold end poles.

Constructed with Ø 51 mm RITZGLAS® tube, each has a clevis-type bronze alloy head for connection to the yokes. The fiberglass splice is manufactured by a special process, with Ø 76 mm exterior reinforced fiberglass, and has equidistant holes every 100 mm, making it possible to assemble the hot-end and cold-end poles, within pre-established lengths.

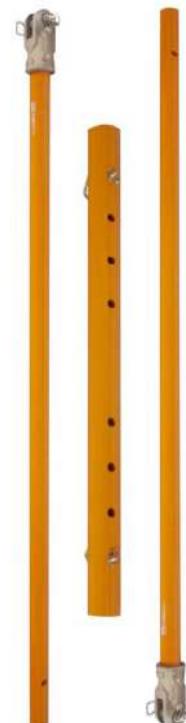
The poles also allow combinations with strain jacks in lengths 305, 610 and 915 mm for additional gain in overall assembly length.

Hot or cold-end poles, fiberglass splice, strain jack, or cotter pins can be purchased separately as spare parts.

Length: minimum 3.15 m | maximum 3.75 m

Rated Work Capacity: 4536 daN (10000 lb)

Approx. Weight.: 13.90 kg (30.64 lb)



### NOTE

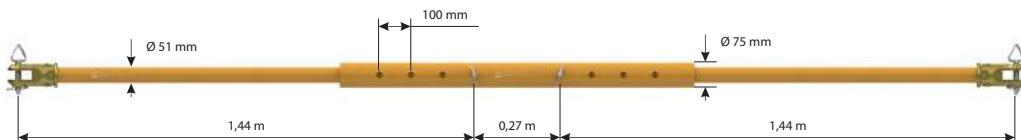


Although the splicing fiberglass splice is manufactured to a standard length of 1.12 m, dead and hot-end poles can be purchased with special lengths to suit the types and strains of each company's networks. For such supplies, which will depend on the arrangements of the strings, their design must be sent to our engineering department for technical feasibility analysis.



### COMPOSITION OF THE SET

- 01 RITZGLAS® hot-end pole, with clevis-type bronze alloy head and steel pin and cotter pin.
- 01 RITZGLAS® cold-end pole, with clevis-type bronze alloy head and steel pin and cotter pin.
- 01 fiberglass splice, 1.12 m long, and two sets of steel pins and cotter pins.



## LIGHT-WEIGHT STRAIN CARRIER

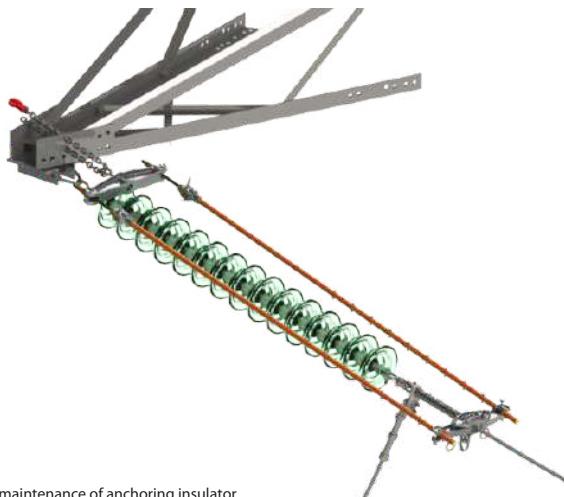
### FLV17450-1

It is designed for Grosbeak conductors, up to 636 MCM ( $\varnothing$  25.15 mm), for changes of single strings of 69 to 145 kV anchorage and 110 to 145 kV suspension on hot lines.

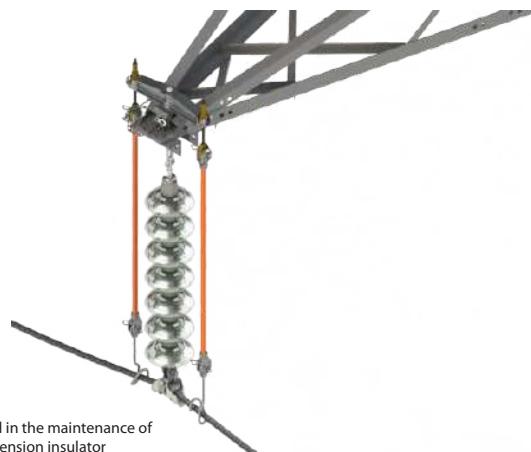
The excellent mechanical characteristics of the RITZGLAS® tube allow the strain pole diameter to be reduced to just 32 mm (1-1/4"), with consequent proportional reduction of metal parts, making it a light and practical set for easy handling and transport.

Metal tools that work on the de-energized side are used for both anchoring and suspension, providing versatility to the assembly and making it more economical and attractive in terms of cost effectiveness.

Rated Work Capacity: 2948 daN (6500 lb)



Used in the maintenance of anchoring insulator



Used in the maintenance of suspension insulator

## COMPOSITION OF THE ANCHOR SET

Catalog Reference	Description	Quantity	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
FLV13352-1	Cold-end yoke with 1400 mm string	01	8.10	17.86
RE401-1998	305 mm long strain jacks with	02	1.30	2.87
RE401-2068	Small trunnion	02	0.83	1.83
FLV13780-1	Ø 32 mm RITZGLAS® Insulating Strain Poles, 2.70 m total length, with cast aluminum clevis for strain jack coupling and 10 pins, 152 mm spacing for hot-end yoke coupling	02	4.10	9.04
FLV12192-1	Cast aluminum alloy hot-end yoke with 2 pairs of ACSR cable clamps, minimum 2 AWG (Ø 6.6 mm) to maximum 636 MCM (Ø 25 mm)	01	5.80	12.79
<b>Total</b>			<b>20.13</b>	<b>44.39</b>

## COMPOSITION OF THE SUSPENSION SET

Catalog Reference	Description	Quantity	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
FLV13352-1	Cold-end yoke with 1400 mm string	01	8.10	17.86
RE401-1998	305 mm long strain jacks with	02	1.30	2.87
RE401-2068	Small trunnion	02	0.83	1.83
FLV13130-1	Ø 32 mm RITZGLAS® Insulating Strain Poles, total length 1.46 m, with die-cast aluminum clevis at both ends	02	2.60	5.73
FLV13356-1	Cast aluminum alloy support for coupling to the tower crossarm, hook string, and safety lock	01	3.40	7.50
FLV13006-1	Spiral Hook Parts of special heat treated steel, 695 mm length with eye for coupling to the clevis-clevis strain pole	02	2.30	5.07
FLV13006-2	Spiral Hook Parts of special heat treated steel, 615 mm length with eye for coupling to the clevis-clevis strain pole	02	2.00	4.41
FLV13006-3	Spiral Hook Parts of special heat treated steel, 555 mm length with eye for coupling to the clevis-clevis strain pole	02	1.80	3.97
<b>Total</b>			<b>22.30</b>	<b>49.16</b>

G

## APPLICATION OF EACH TOOL

### 1. FLV13352-1 (cold-end yoke)

It is applied to anchor and suspension strings.

In anchor strings, it is coupled to the tower crossarm, with the string.

In the suspension string it is coupled to the tower crossarm with the aid of the support (FLV13356-1).

### 2. FLV13356-1 (support)

It is supported and mounted to the end of the tower crossarm to support and couple the cold-end yoke (FLV13352-1) in suspension string changes.

### 3. FLV12192-1 (hot-end yoke)

It couples directly to the cable, eliminating the use of wire grip when replacing the anchor string.

### 4. FLV13780-1 (insulating strain pole)

The cold-end yoke is attached to the strain jack. The 10 pairs of hot-end pins support and couple the yoke without requiring an adjustment pole clamp when changing the insulator string in the anchor structure.

### 5. FLV13130-1 (insulating strain pole)

With the Strain Jack (RE401-1998) coupling at one end and the Spiral Hook (FLV13006-1, FLV13006-2, FLV13006-3) at the other end, this tool is used to support the cable in suspension string exchange.

## STRAIN POLE

Catalog Reference	Insulating Length (m)	Working Length (m)	
		Minimum	Maximum
FLV13780-1	1.09	1.16	2.53
FLV13130-1	1.22	1.45	1.45

### NOTE

Poles in other lengths can be purchased on request



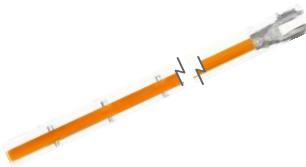
FLV13352-1



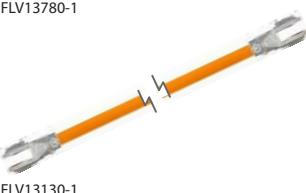
FLV13356-1



FLV12192-1



FLV13780-1



FLV13130-1

G

## 6. RE401-1998 (strain jack)

Attachable to the strain pole (FLV13780-1) by the eye yoke system and to the dead yoke (FLV13352-1) through the small trunnion (RE401-2068).



RE401-1998

### NOTE



Bolts in other lengths can be purchased on request.

## 7. RE401-2068 (small trunnion)

Threaded into the strain jack (RE401-1998) with the aid of the ratchet wrench (RM1948-3) to tension the conductor, transferring the string load to the strain set.



RE401-2068



FLV13006-1



FLV13006-2



FLV13006-3

## 8. FLV13006-1 / FLV13006-2 / FLV13006-3 (spiral hook)

Coupled to the Strain Pole (FLV13130-1), the spiral hook secures the conductor to support it in the suspension string change. Each of the 3 hook sizes is used according to the length of the hot-end hardware of the insulator string.

## 9. RM1948-3 (ratchet wrench)

Although this tool is not included in the strain set, we recommend purchasing it for single trunnion application (RE401-2068).



RM1948-3

## 10. FLV19286-1 (bag)

Used for storage and transporting of strain pole FLV13780-1.

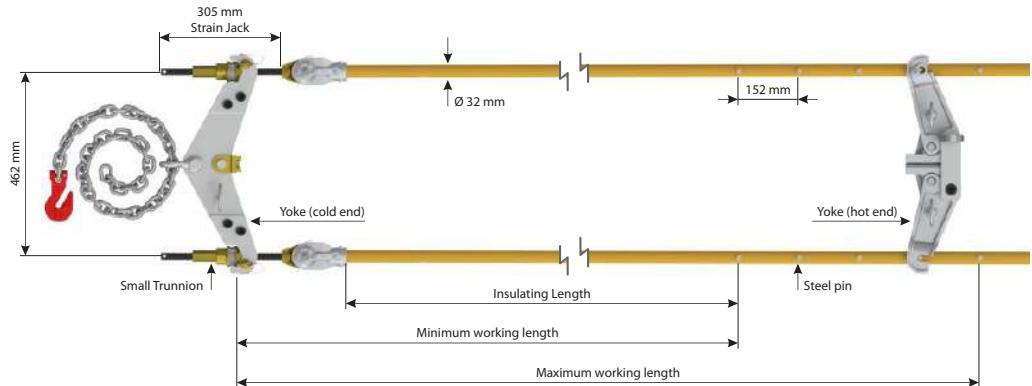
## 11. FLV19286-2 (bag)

Used for storage and transporting of strain pole FLV13130-1.

## 12. ATR09962-1 (multi-purpose handbag)

Used for storage and transport of the other components of the set.

# DISTRIBUTION STRAIN CARRIER



The RC401-0411 and RC401-0410 Distribution Double Strain Carriers relieves the tension of the anchor insulator string to allow it to be removed from the energized line. It has a yoke on the hot-end equipped with jaws that are mounted to the conductor by compression, tightening each time the strain load increases.

These jaws are designed to be mounted to conductors with Ø 7.40 to 20.50 mm (2 to 397.5 ACSR). The other end of the assembly is equipped with yoke and hook string for anchoring to the structure. Special 305 mm long steel bolts with small trunnion allow for even strain of the assembly.



FLV12192-1



FLV12239-1



RM1942



## COMPOSITION OF THE SET

Distribution Double Strain Carriers are supplied with the following components:

- 02 Ø 32 mm RITZGLAS® Poles, for adjustments to the yoke through the 05 steel pins in each pole and adjusting every 152 mm;
- 01 Yoke FLV12192-1 for hot-end mounting;
- 01 Yoke FLV12239-1 for anchoring the assembly to the structure through the chain (RM1942) accompanying the assembly;
- 02 Strain Jacks RE401-1998 (305 mm);
- 02 Small trunnion RE401-2068.

Strain jacks, trunnions, and yokes can be purchased separately as spare parts.

## DISTRIBUTION STRAIN CARRIER

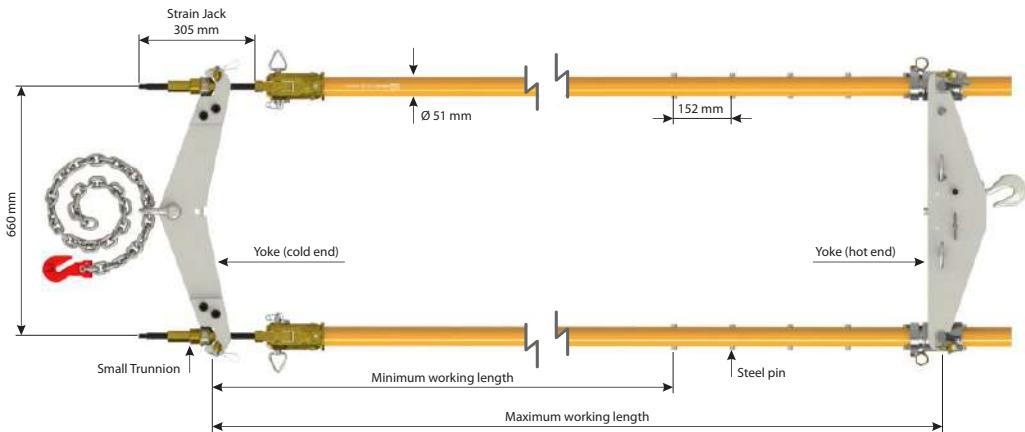
Catalog Reference	Strain Pole	Working Length (m)		Approx. Weight	
		Minimum	Maximum	kg	lb
RC401-0411	FLV12240-2	1.10	1.70	26.70	58.86
RC401-0410	FLV12240-1	1.70	2.32	27.30	60.19

Rated working capacity is 2948 daN (6500 lb) for distribution strings between 69 and 145 kV.

## STRAIN POLE

Catalog Reference	Insulating Length (m)	Overall Length (m)	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
FLV12240-2	0.97	1.83	6.20	13.67
FLV12240-1	1.59	2.44	5.40	11.90

## TWO-POLE STRAIN CARRIER



The Two-pole Strain Carrier (RC401-2174 to RC401-2179 series) relieves the mechanical strain of the insulator string so it can be removed from the energized line for to be changed, either in single or multi-insulator string according to the string arrangement hardware.

Strain Poles are used with adjustable pole clamps and yokes, with trunnions and strain jacks.

Through the adjustable pole clamp the energized side suspension or anchor yokes are coupled to the Strain Poles. The pole clamps can be adjusted manually or with a Hot Stick.

The energized side yoke includes a steel hook.

The yokes are constructed of rolled aluminum sheets and include a hook string for anchoring to the structure.

Strain Jacks, adjustable pole clamps, trunnions or yokes can be purchased separately as replacement parts.



### COMPOSITION OF THE ASSEMBLY

The above mentioned Double Strain Carriers are supplied with the following components:

- 02 Ø 51 mm RITZGLAS® Strain Poles, with clevis heads and pins and cotter pins;
- 01 Yoke RC401-1721 for anchoring to the structure (including its respective string Rm1942);
- 01 Yoke RC401-1720 for hot-end mounting;
- 02 strain jacks RE401-1998 (305 mm);
- 02 Adjustable pole clamp RE401-0138;
- 02 Small Trunnions RE401-2068;
- 01 Socket for Yoke RC401-1720



RC401-1721



Rm1942



RC401-1720

## TWO-POLE STRAIN CARRIER

Catalog Reference	Strain Pole	Working Length (m)		Approx. Weight	
		Minimum	Maximum	kg	lb
RC401-2174	RC401-2144	1.09	1.88	33.70	74.30
RC401-2175	RC401-2145	1.40	2.19	34.00	74.96
RC401-2176	RC401-2146	1.78	2.57	34.50	76.06
RC401-2177	RC401-2147	2.32	3.10	35.20	77.60
RC401-2216	RC401-2215	2.78	3.57	36.20	79.81
RC401-2178	RC401-2148	3.61	4.40	36.70	80.91
RC401-2179	RC401-2149	4.75	5.54	38.20	84.22

The rated working capacity is: 6804 daN (15000 lb)

# AUXILIARY STRAIN CARRIER

The Auxiliary Strain Carrier is a lightweight, portable tool designed for quick replacement of damaged insulators in **de-energized** suspension strings, especially when the number of damaged insulators does not justify the removal and lowering of the entire string for ground replacement.



FLV11537-1



## SAFETY PROCEDURE

When changing insulators in the de-energized suspension chains, handling the Auxiliary Strain Carrier requires special attention about its installation in the network, in order to avoid accidents

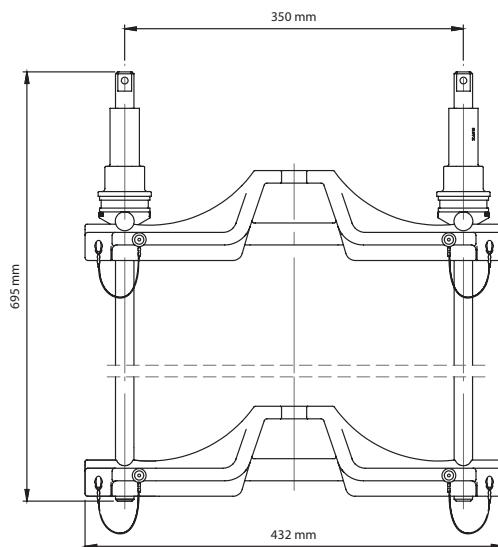
1. This tool is only used in de-energized networks.
2. Prior to the installation of the auxiliary strain pole, the electrician will first need to install a complete strain set (yoke + strain pole) and suitable for the insulator string in order to relieve the mechanical strain of the string and allow insulator decoupling.
3. After that, the nut and the auxiliary strain pole will be mounted on the insulator directly above the one to be replaced (changing one insulator at a time).
4. When coupling, make sure that the insulator cap is resting only on the upper base of the yoke when using model FLV11537-1, or on the upper base of the nuts when using models FLV30577.

### FLV11537-1

It has two Yokes made of cast aluminum alloy, in addition to two trunnions and two tensioning screws.

Rated Work Capacity: 600 daN (1322 lb)

Approx. Weight: 8.15 kg (17.95 lb)

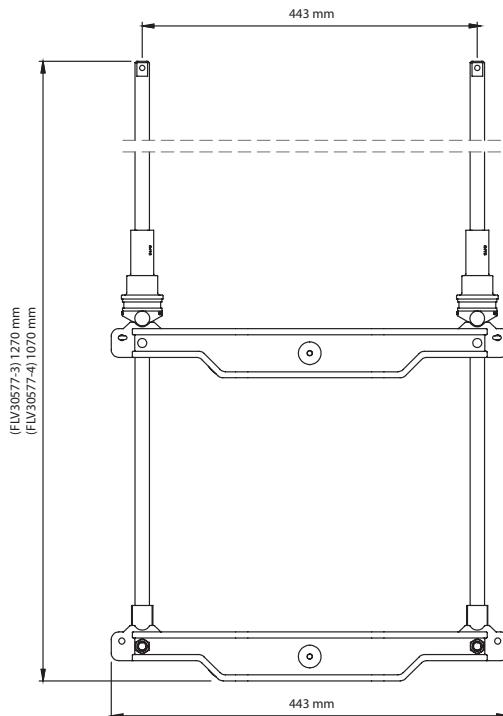


### FLV30577-3

It has two Yokes that are coupled to the insulator cap with the help of shoes manufactured according to the insulator model (purchased separately), made of cast aluminum alloy, in addition to two trunnions and two tensioning screws.

Rated Work Capacity: 600 daN (1322 lb)

Approx. Weight: 10.40 kg (22.92 lb) 10.20 kg (22.48 lb)



### FLV30577-4



FLV30577



#### NOTE



Removable shoes (purchased separately) are changed to fit different types of insulators. When the models available in this catalog do not meet the insulator specifications, the insulator drawing must be made available for evaluation by our engineering department for the development of the appropriate shoes.

G

#### SHOES

Catalog Reference	Isolator Model	Diameter (mm)	Pitch (mm)
FLV30669-1	F300 PU C 195	300	195
FLV31349-1	ST254 V12 ACCBG	254	146
FLV31351-1	VIFOSA M98 160 KN	280	170



Shoes

# ACCESSORIES FOR STRAIN CARRIERS

## Strain Jack

The tongue type strain jacks are used in coupling to the strain poles as an adjustment tool in insulator string straining. They are coupled through the eye of the strain pole through the head in one of its ends.

Rated Work Capacity: 4536 daN (10000 lb)

### RE401-1998

Total length 305 mm

Approx. Weight: 1.30 kg (2.87 lb)



### RV401-0157

Total length 610 mm

Approx. Weight: 1.80 kg (3.97 lb)

### RV401-0158

Total length 915 mm

Approx. Weight: 2.30 kg (5.07 lb)

## Clevis Type Strain Jack

Clevis type strain jacks are used in connection with the clevis-eye strain poles (RH1949-113 / RC400-0612 and RC400-0613) as an adjustment tool for straining insulator strings. They are coupled through the eye of the strain pole through the head in one of its ends.

Rated Work Capacity: 4536 daN (10000 lb)

### RH4785-1

Total length 305 mm

Approx. Weight: 1.40 kg (3.09 lb)



### RH4785-2

Total length 457 mm

Approx. Weight: 1.70 kg (3.75 lb)

### RH4785-3

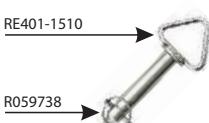
Total length 610 mm

Approx. Weight: 2.00 kg (4.41 lb)

### RT400-0025

Total length 915 mm

Approx. Weight: 2.50 kg (5.51 lb)



## Eye Pin and Click Safety Cotter Pin

For locking the strain jack in the strain pole clevis

### RE401-1510

Eye Pin

Approx. Weight: 0.30 kg (0.66 lb)

### R059738

Click safety cotter pin

Approx. Weight: 0.05 kg (0.11 lb)

## Trunnion

Specially designed for coupling the yokes on the strain poles. They are made of bronze alloy and have bearings to make them light during their rotation on the strain jacks.

Rated Work Capacity: 4536 daN (10000 lb)



RE401-2068

### RE401-2068

Simple Trunnion

Approx. Weight: 0.83 kg (1.83 lb)



RE401-2066

### RE401-2066

Large Trunnion

Approx. Weight: 1.40 kg (3.09 lb)

## Trunnion Gauge

### FLV17755-1

Made of steel, this gauge is an essential tool for periodically checking the trunnion threads to check for wear on the trunnion threads.

When testing, if the trunnion allows its insertion, even partially, a thread wear of more than 0.5 mm will be identified, thus ensuring that it is unfit for use.

Approx. Weight: 0.37 kg (0.82 lb)



FLV17755-1

## Safety steel nut for trunnion support

### FLV10460-1

The installation of the locknut is recommended for shortly after placing the trunnions on the strain jacks as additional safety during the strain operation, and acts as a support in the trunnions.

Approx. Weight: 0.11 kg (0.24 lb)



FLV10460-1

## Adjustable Pole Clamp

### RE401-0138

Used for coupling the yokes to the strain pole ( $\varnothing 51$  mm) on the hot end, where allows manually or via stick the adjustment and displacement of the pole clamp for better positioning on the Strain Pole's steel pins.

Rated Work Capacity: 3402 daN 7500 lb)

Approx. Weight: 0.70 kg (1.54 lb)



RE401-0138

## Ratchet wrench

Used for force application when tightening and loosening hex nuts and trunnions in the maintenance of transmission lines. It has system that allows changing the direction of tightening or loosening during application.

### RM1948-3

Total length 255 mm

Approx. Weight: 1.05 kg (2.32 lb)

### FLV16054-1

Total length 376 mm

Approx. Weight: 1.20 kg (2.65 lb)



RM1948-3

FLV16054-1

# HEAVY-DUTY SUSPENSION LINK STICK

It is designed for suspension of Ø 25 to 64 mm conductors and can be used with a number of lifting devices at the structure end.

Constructed with a Ø 38 mm RITZGLAS® tube, one end is fitted with a cast aluminum alloy main head with rubber coating to prevent damage to the conductor.

At the other end it is fitted with an aluminum alloy head and non-swivel eye.

Catalog Reference	Conductor Heads (Ø)	Dimensions		Rated Work Capacity		Approx. Weight	
		Ø (mm)	Insulating Length (m)	daN	lb	kg	lb
RH4719-84			2.00			5.00	11.02
RH4719-96	3/4" to 1-3/4"	38	2.31	2948	6500	5.30	11.68
RH4719-114			2.61			5.70	12.55
RH4720-84			2.00			5.20	11.45
RH4720-96	1" to 2-1/2"	38	2.31	2948	6500	5.50	12.10
RH4720-114			2.61			5.90	13.00



G

## ADJUSTABLE HOOK ASSEMBLY

This tool can be used with strain poles RC401-2144 to RC401-2149 and is a simple and fast method of lightening the mechanical load on a suspension string.

It has a circular shape with a movable jaw that is adjusted to the conductor through the eye bolt, which allows a Ø 28 to 64 mm (RM4724-1) and Ø 14 to 36 mm (FLV16193-1) coupling approximately.

This movable jaw is self-aligning with the conductor as it has a 45° left or right vertical variation.

The hook is adjusted to the steel pole pins every 152 mm.

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb
RM4724-1	Adjustable Hook Assembly (Ø 28 to 64 mm)	2.60	5.73
FLV16193-1	Adjustable Hook Assembly (Ø 14 to 36 mm)	2.55	5.62

Rated Work Capacity: 1688 daN (3720 lb)



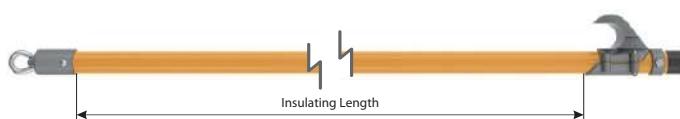
## SUSPENSION POLE WITH ADJUSTABLE HOOK

The position of the conductor hook can be adjusted along the pole according to the length of the insulator string. Tightening the nuts on each side of the adjustable hook clamp ensures their secure connection to the pole.

The hook has wide jaws with rounded corners to prevent crushing or cuts in the conductor.

The swivel eye rotates freely and enables the use of hoists, ropes, or screws. The strain hook and base terminal are made of sturdy, heat-treated aluminum alloy.

Catalog Reference	Ø (mm)	Total Length (m)	Insulating Length (m)	Rated Work Capacity		Approx. Weight	
				daN	lb	kg	lb
RH4710-4	64	2.00	1.55	1134	2500	6.50	14.33



## YODE



They are tools for coupling strain poles to yoke plates, extension links or other support in structures to relieve the mechanical stress of a single or multiple insulator string at anchor or suspension in order to replace damaged insulators.

The yokes are made of heat treated cast aluminum alloy or rolled aluminum plate.

### NOTA

Yokes and their components are designed to fit various structure configurations. Where models available in this catalog do not meet a specific structure type, tower arm or support bracket and string arrangement drawings must be submitted for evaluation by our engineering department to design the correct yoke and its components.

### Two-pole strain carrier Yokes

For better user information, in some applications, there are matches between the two versions of cast aluminum and rolled aluminum yokes as follows:

#### FLV31901-1

##### Articulated Double Yoke

It features a central articulation system and a compression mechanism that allows direct attachment to the yoke plate, preventing lateral displacement of the yoke. Recommended for suspension and anchoring chains on rockers that do not have holes or notches for attaching other yoke models

Rated Work Capacity: 6804 daN (15000 lb)

Approx. Weight: 10.60 kg (23.37 lb)

#### RC401-1720 is equivalent to RM2946-1(cast)

##### Hot-side double Yoke

Double pole strain carrier yoke to suspension or tension double and multiple insulator strings. It is included socket for 7/8" x 1 1/2" extension (RC401-1894). Manufactured in high-strength laminated aluminum plate.

Rated Work Capacity: 6804 daN (15000 lb)

Approx. Weight: 12.90 kg (28.44 lb)

#### RM2946-1 is equivalent to RC401-1720 (rolled)

##### Hot-side double Yoke or Cold-end

Designed to fit various types of ball clevis and it is used on cold and hot end of the insulator strings. It includes Sockets (RM2945-1, RM2945-3 e RM2945-9). Manufactured in cast aluminum alloy.

Rated Work Capacity: socket 6804 daN (15000 lb)

hook 4000 kg (8818 lb)

Approx. Weight: 9.00 kg (19.85 lb)



RC401-1720



RM2946-1

#### **RC401-1721 is equivalent to RM2946-12 (cast)**

Double yoke with string, cold-end

Double pole strain carrier yoke to suspension or tension double and multiple insulator strings, cold end. Designed to fit various types of yoke plates, and can also be attached to the structure through a chain (RM1942).

Manufactured in high-strength laminated aluminum plate.

Rated Work Capacity: 6804 daN (15000 lb)

Approx. Weight: 7.50 kg (16.53 lb)



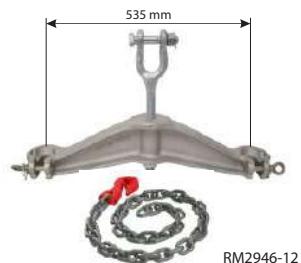
#### **RM2946-12 is equivalent to RC401-1721 (rolled)**

Double yoke with string, cold-end

Designed to relieve the mechanical straining from insulator strings, during insulator replacement be attached through a chain (RM1942). Manufactured in cast aluminum alloy.

Rated Work Capacity: 6804 daN (15000 lb)

Approx. Weight: 9.70 kg (21.38 lb)



#### **RC401-0095**

Two-pole strain carrier yoke

Used for traction of anchor chains during maintenance interventions in transmission line networks. It has a pre-arrangement for fitting adjustable strain poles of Ø51 mm glove at their ends, in addition to glove lock devices made of cast bronze. It does not require the use of wire grips, as it has its own locking system for this function.

It has a quick-fit device that allows remote insertion and closing of the conductor in the shoes. It has lifting and handling eyelets during installation and maintenance.

Manufactured in laminated aluminum alloy.

Rated Work Capacity: 4990 daN (11000 lb)

Approx. Weight: 9.70 kg (21.38 lb)



Accompanies 4 sets of shoes with different gauges to fit the tensioning clamps or the conductor of the anchor chains.

- 24 AH for conductors 477 to 556.5 kcmil ACSR Ø 21.7 to 23.4 mm
- 30 AH for conductors 715 to 954 kcmil ACSR Ø 27.4 to 29.6 mm
- 36 AH for conductors 1192.5 to 1351.5 kcmil ACSR Ø 34 to 36.2 mm
- Ø 19.0 to 25.4 mm (3/4" to 1").

**G**

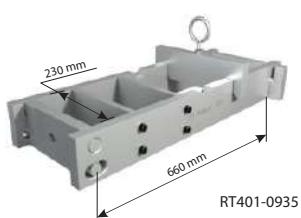
#### **RT401-0935**

Double yoke, hot end for string "I" suspension (Crate Type)

tool for attachment of 2 sectional strain pole (clevis-clevis) with triple or quadruple bundle yoke plates, side energized, in order to relieve the mechanical load on single or multiple insulator strings, on suspension, for damaged insulator replacement. with high strength laminated aluminum sheets.

Rated Work Capacity: 6804 daN (15000 lb)

Approx. Weight: 17.70 kg (39.02 lb)



## Single Pole Strain Carrier Yokes

They are used with the adjustable strain pole (series RC401-2144 through RC401-2149) to release the mechanical strain during insulator replacement work.

They are designed to adapt to a number of yoke plates in can be used on either the energized or de-energized side of the insulator string.



RC401-1717

### **RC401-1717 can replace RM1947-1**

Rectangular-shape yoke plate (maximum thickness: 19 mm | 3/4"), manufactured in high-strength laminated aluminum plate.

Rated Work Capacity: 6804 daN (15000 lb)

Approx. Weight: 13.3 kg (29.32 lb)



RM1947-1

### **RM1947-1**

Rectangular-shape yoke plate (maximum thickness: 19 mm | 3/4"), manufactured in cast aluminum alloy.

Rated Work Capacity: 5443 daN (12000 lb)

Approx. Weight: 14 kg (30.86 lb)



RC401-1718

### **RC401-1718 can replace RC401-0003**

Triangular-shape yoke plate (maximum thickness: 25,4 mm | 1"), manufactured in high-strength laminated aluminum plate.

Rated Work Capacity: 6804 daN (15000 lb)

Rated Work Capacity: 8.9 kg (19.62 lb)



RC401-0003

### **RC401-0003**

Triangular-shape yoke plate (maximum thickness: 25,4 mm | 1"), manufactured in cast aluminum alloy.

Rated Work Capacity: 3402 daN (7500 lb)

Approx. Weight: 5.20 kg (11.46 lb)



RC401-1719

### **RC401-1719**

Triangular-shape yoke plate (maximum thickness: 19 mm | 3/4"), manufactured in high-strength laminated aluminum plate.

Rated Work Capacity: 6804 daN (15000 lb)

Approx. Weight: 9.4 kg (20.72 lb)



RC401-0155

### **RC401-0155**

Triangular-shape yoke plate (maximum thickness: 19 mm | 3/4"), manufactured in cast aluminum alloy.

Rated Work Capacity: 2268 daN (5000 lb)

Approx. Weight: 3.80 kg (8.38 lb)

*RC401-1719 can replace RC401-0155*



RT401-0573

### **RT401-0573**

Double plate triangular rocker arm hot end yoke, applied in suspension insulators chain, manufactured in laminated aluminum alloy.

Rated Work Capacity: 4990 daN (11000 lb)

Approx. Weight: 4.80 kg (10.58 lb)



## Structure Yokes

### FLV4783-22

#### Steel structure yoke

Designed and manufactured in accordance with IEC61236 standard, constructed from aluminum alloy sheets. A practical and extremely versatile tool for the replacement of insulator strings. It adjusts easily and quickly onto the structure, serving as support for strain poles to relieve the mechanical tension of a string of suspended insulators, in conjunction with strain poles and energized side yokes.

Allows an adjustment of 75 to 200 mm between the support brackets on the structure. It has a center-to-center distance of 550 mm (FLV4783-22) and 660 mm (FLV31455-1) for the mounting of the pivots for strain poles.

Rated Work Capacity: 6804 daN (15000 lb)

Approx. Weight: 21.00 kg (46.30 lb)      Approx. Weight: 23.00 kg (50.70 lb)



FLV4783-22

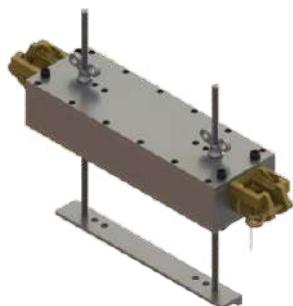
### FLV400-0219

#### Tower yoke

Designed and manufactured in accordance with the IEC61236 standard, constructed from aluminum alloy sheets. It is generally used in "H" crossarms, with design and applications similar to the metal structure yoke (FLV4783-22). To adapt to different crosshead sizes, the screws that fix it can be adjusted in three positions from center to center (230, 280 and 330 mm) and 230 to 305 mm in relation to the vertical.

Rated Work Capacity: 6804 daN (15000 lb)

Approx. Weight: 13.99 kg (30.84 lb)



FLV400-0219

### RC400-0445

#### Metal crossarm yoke

It is designed for use at the end of the crossarm, coupled through the RT400-0838 support when necessary. It has its rotary couplings and allows the correct alignment of the strain poles in relation to the yoke on the energized side.

Rated Work Capacity: 6804 daN (15000 lb)  
when limited to a 45° angle: 4082 daN (9000 lb)

Approx. Weight: 8.30 kg (18.30 lb)



RC400-0445

### RT400-0838

#### Metal crossarm adapter support

It is used in conjunction with the metal crossarm yoke (RC400-0445) when the metal crossarm does not originally have the yoke attachment bracket. Built in aluminum alloy, it is fixed to the metal crossarm through the chain stretcher.

Rated Work Capacity: 6804 daN (15000 lb)  
Approx. Weight: 5.30 kg (11.68 lb)



RT400-0838

G



RC401-0168

#### RC401-0168

Living double side yoke for single "V" suspension string

Attachable to the yoke plate through the sticks with adjustable pole clamp or strain pole clevis-eye. It has a bronze adapter to fit the yoke plate. Used on the energized side. Made of extra strong rolled aluminum plate.

Rated Work Capacity: 6804 daN (15000 lb)

Approx. Weight: 6.50 kg (14.33 lb)



RT401-0689

#### RT401-0689

V-side double yoke for "V" suspension string and double anchor

Similar to RC401-0168, however, without the bronze adapter. Usually used on the energized side of double-anchored "V" suspension strings, with reduced coupling spaces.

Rated Work Capacity: 6804 daN (15000 lb)

Approx. Weight: 3.50 kg (7.72 lb)



RH4794

#### RH4794

Suspension hot yoke with 3 1/2" saddle

It is typically used on the hot-end of single "I" suspension strings on 220 to 345 kV twin-cable transmission lines. Constructed of heat-treated cast aluminum alloy, it has a duplicator saddle (RH4794-1) installed at its base.

Rated Work Capacity: 6804 daN (15000 lb)

Approx. Weight: 7.60 kg (16.76 lb)

#### NOTA

The RH4794-2 duplicator support saddle model (which is also used in conjunction with the Jugo RH4794) can be purchased separately when required.



RC401-1722

#### RC401-1722

Living double side yoke for single "V" suspension string

Used in conjunction with strain poles (RC401-2144 to RC401-2149 series), it is normally attached to the hot-end yoke plate of the "V" suspension string. Constructed of rolled aluminum plate.

Rated Work Capacity: 6804 daN (15000 lb)

Approx. Weight: 10.30 kg (22.71 lb)

*For certain applications, this yoke can be replaced by model RH4794.*



RH4794-1

#### RH4794-1 (3 1/2")

Duplicator support saddle

They are used in conjunction with the RH4794 yoke for coupling to the insulator string yoke plate with continuous 360° rotation.

They have two sizes (89 and 305 mm) for better fit to the yoke plate and both sizes are made of aluminum alloy.

Rated Work Capacity: 6804 daN (15000 lb)

Approx. Weight: 0.69 kg (1.52 lb)      1.00 kg (2.20 lb)



RH4794-2

#### RH4794-2 (12")

## STATIC GROUND

It is designed to eliminate the nuisance of the electrostatic charge during coupling and decoupling of insulator strings when working on energized installations. It also dissipates the static charge through the copper cable (25 mm<sup>2</sup> size x 2.0 m long) and clamp for connection to structure hardware or conductor cables.

To ground the insulator string on the de-energized side, the grounding clamp must be installed on the structure angle and the pole jaws must be installed on the insulator hardware closest to the structure.

For bare-hand work, the clamp should be installed to the energized hardware and the stick jaws to the second insulator on the energized side.

Constructed with Ø 32 mm RITZGLAS® tube and 0.76 m in total length. Its bronze alloy jaws are designed for Ø 64 to 152 mm insulator hardware.

The clamps for connection to the structure have two installation versions (with T-handle and eyescrew). Both clamps are constructed of bronze alloy, with the clamp body being in aluminum alloy.



Catalog Reference	Description	Insulating Length (m)	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
RC600-0000	Static grounding with T-handle connecting clamp	0.43	3.10	6.83
RHG4230-1	Static grounding with connecting eyescrew		3.30	7.27



## CRADLE

There are three basic cradle solutions to meet a variety of insulator maintenance and replacement requirements.

All are built with RITZGLAS® tubes for work on 110 to 800 kV anchor or suspension strings.

### Single Insulator Cradles

It is generally used in 110 to 230 kV strings, supported by a pair of wire tongs or strain link stick.

### Cradle with fittings

It is used in 345 to 500 kV strings and in combination with cradle supports to allow insulators movement.

### Cradle with bracket (side opening) for extra high voltage

It is used in anchor strings up to 800 kV to allow single or multiple string removal.



## Single Insulator Cradles

It is used to change insulators in the string itself or to lower it to the ground. In anchor strings or angled strings, this cradle is used in conjunction with support rods. As for "I" suspensions, strain poles are used.

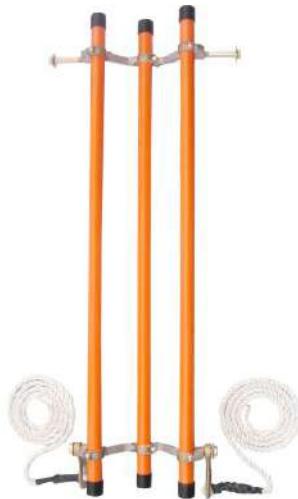
Constructed with Ø 38 mm RITZGLAS® tubes, this series of single cradles has two steel pins at their front, which are used to support the insulator string with a pair of wire tongs or strain link stick.

At the rear of the crib there are large eyes and ropes for coupling to the structure as an anchor point. In this way, the insulators can be raised or lowered to a more suitable position for replacement.

When lowering the insulator string is not necessary, the cradles are mounted to the eyes located on the yokes coupled to the strain poles.

### TRANSMISSION INSULATOR CRADDLES

Catalog Reference	Maximum Capacity	Insulating Length (m)	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
RH1840-4	6 insulators up to Ø 254 mm	1.22	5.80	12.79
RH1840-6	10 insulators up to Ø 254 mm	1.83	7.00	15.43
RH1840-8	14 insulators up to Ø 254 mm	2.44	8.30	18.30
RH1840-10	18 insulators up to Ø 254 mm	3.05	12.20	26.90
RH1840-12	22 insulators up to Ø 254 mm	3.66	14.70	32.41



### SPARE PARTS AND COMPONENTS

Catalog Reference	Description		Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb	
FLV19067-1	Cradle center spacer	0.80	1.76	
FLV17458-1	Metal spacer with side cradle holders	1.00	2.20	
FLV17445-1	Metal spacer with side eyes and 2.50 m insulating rope at its cradle ends	1.60	3.53	
RH4540	RITZGLAS® tube, Ø 38 mm x 1.22 m, with plastic end fitting	0.90	1.98	
RH4540-1	RITZGLAS® tube, Ø 38 mm x 1.83 m, with plastic end fitting	1.30	2.87	
RH4540-2	RITZGLAS® tube, Ø 38 mm x 2.44 m, with plastic end fitting	1.70	3.75	
RH4540-3	RITZGLAS® tube, Ø 38 mm x 3.05 m, with plastic end fitting	2.10	4.63	
RH4540-4	RITZGLAS® tube, Ø 38 mm x 3.65 m, with plastic end fitting	2.50	5.51	

G



## Cradle with fittings

It is used to change insulators in strings up to 500 kV. It is also required to lower "V" or anchor insulator strings and to lift "I" suspension insulators.

The deep design of the cradle is a safe way to prevent accidental fall of the insulator string. In addition, it is reinforced by the upper insulator retaining plate, which securely holds it during transport.

The insulator plate has dual use: on one side fits insulators up to Ø 273 mm; and, on the opposite side, it adapts to insulators up to Ø 286 mm.

The cradle can be easily lowered or lifted for insulator change through the forged steel swivel eyes at one end and the other with the aid of the steel handle (R070184) attached to a strain link stick, and it also has an auxiliary hook (R068922).

The steel strap and hook are supplied with the cradle.

### EHV THROUGH DESIGN INSULATOR CRADLES

Catalog Reference	Maximum Capacity	Insulating Length (m)	Approx. Weight kg	Approx. Weight lb
RC401-0015	25 insulators up to Ø 286 mm	3.40	16.40	36.16
RH1950-9	19 insulators up to Ø 286 mm	2.69	14.90	32.85



FLV17453-1



FLV17446-1



FLV17447-1



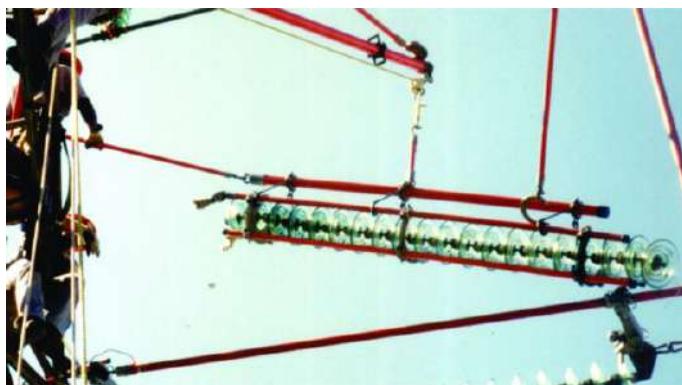
R068922

R070184

### SPARE PARTS AND COMPONENTS

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight kg	Approx. Weight lb
FLV17453-1	Cradle center metal spacer	1.60	3.53
FLV17446-1	Aluminum cradle plate	2.60	5.73
FLV17447-1	Metal spacer with side cradle holders	1.60	3.53
R068922	Plastic coated steel hook	0.55	1.21
R070184	Galvanized steel handle	1.10	2.43
FLV18594-4	Ø 38mm RITZGLAS® tube for RC401-0015, with plastic terminal and metal head	3.23	7.12
FLV18593-4	Ø 38mm RITZGLAS® tube for RH1950-9, with plastic terminals	2.60	5.73
FLV18594-3	Ø 38mm RITZGLAS® tube for RH1950-9, with plastic terminal and metal head	2.70	5.95
FLV18593-3	Ø 38mm RITZGLAS® tube for RH1950-9, with plastic terminals	2.07	4.56

## Cradle Support



### RH1950-90

It is made with Ø 64 mm RITZGLAS® tube and its main structure has a heat-treated aluminum head with forged steel swivel eye and three pairs of hooks, which are coupled to a spiral link pole and act as a support.

Insulating Length: 2.97 m

Rated Work Capacity: 227 daN (500 lb)

Approx. Weight: 13.40 kg (29.54 lb)



G

## Support Cradle

It has been developed for the selective removal of a single insulator string, particularly, in double, triple, or quadruple anchor strings. Using this cradle, it is not necessary to remove the upper strings to extract the lower strings.

Constructed with Ø 64 mm RITZGLAS® tube as its main element, it has three Ø 38 mm pipes.

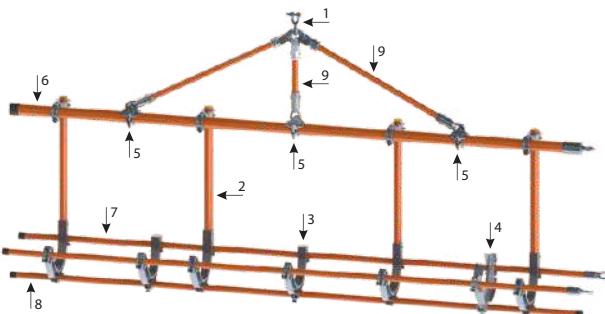
The tubes has swiveling eyes at its ends.

0.38 m hooks are used in mountings with single or double anchor strings, while with the 0.79 m hook is used to remove quadruple lower anchor strings.

The insulator plate has dual use: on one side fits insulators up to Ø 279 mm; and, on the opposite side, it adapts to insulators up to Ø 324 mm.

In conjunction with the cradle, tie rods are provided for coupling to the boom pole, a plate for retaining the upper insulator, hook arrangements, and metal spacers.

Catalog Reference	Description	Rated Work Capacity		Approx. Weight.	
		daN	lb	kg	lb
RC401-0354	Long insulating cradle of 4.83 m , 4 long support hooks of 0.38 m, 2 metal spacers and 1 plate			66.00	136.69
RC401-0355	Long insulating cradle of 4.83 m , 4 long support hooks of 0.79 m, 2 metal spacers and 1 plate	454	1000	64.00	141.10
RC401-0356	Long insulating cradle of 3.91 m , 4 long support hooks of 0.38 m, 2 metal spacers and 1 plate			58.50	128.97
RC401-0357	Long insulating cradle of 3.91 m , 4 long support hooks of 0.79 m, 2 metal spacers and 1 plate			60.50	133.38
RC401-0358	Long insulating cradle of 2.69 m , 3 long hooks of 0.38 m and 1 plate	227	500	42.60	93.92
RC401-0359	Long insulating cradle of 2.69 m , 3 long hooks of 0.79 m and 1 plate			44.00	97.00



## SPARE PARTS AND COMPONENTS

Item	Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
1	FLV01852-1	Cradle tie rod support	1.15	2.54
2	RC401-0361	Cradle support hook with $\varnothing$ 51 x 390 mm RITZGLAS <sup>®</sup>	4.50	9.92
	RC401-0362	Cradle support hook with $\varnothing$ 51 x 810 mm RITZGLAS <sup>®</sup>	5.70	12.55
3	FLV03460-1	Cradle metal spacer	2.60	5.73
4	RC401-0455	Insulator plate	3.15	6.95
5	RE402-0138	$\varnothing$ 64 mm clamp for rod	0.80	1.75
	FLV18595-1	$\varnothing$ 64 X 4830 mm (insulated) RITZGLAS <sup>®</sup> tube with plastic terminal and eye head	8.80	19.40
6	FLV18595-2	$\varnothing$ 64 X 3890 mm (insulated) RITZGLAS <sup>®</sup> tube with plastic terminal and eye head	7.45	16.42
	FLV18595-3	$\varnothing$ 64 X 2675 mm (insulated) RITZGLAS <sup>®</sup> tube with plastic terminal and eye head	5.40	11.90
	FLV18594-1	$\varnothing$ 38 X 4835 mm (insulated) RITZGLAS <sup>®</sup> tube with plastic terminal and eye head	4.50	9.92
7	FLV18594-2	$\varnothing$ 38 X 3920 mm (insulated) RITZGLAS <sup>®</sup> tube with plastic terminal and eye head	3.60	7.94
	FLV18594-3	$\varnothing$ 38 X 2705 mm (insulated) RITZGLAS <sup>®</sup> tube with plastic terminal and eye head	2.60	5.75
	FLV18593-1	$\varnothing$ 38 X 4874 mm RITZGLAS <sup>®</sup> tube with plastic terminal	3.90	8.60
8	FLV18593-2	$\varnothing$ 38 X 3954 mm RITZGLAS <sup>®</sup> tube with plastic terminal	2.95	6.50
	FLV18593-3	$\varnothing$ 38 X 2734 mm RITZGLAS <sup>®</sup> tube with plastic terminal	2.20	4.85
	FLV03457-2	$\varnothing$ 38 x 349 mm (insulated length) RITZGLAS <sup>®</sup> pole with tie-down head (clevis type) and eye head	2.15	4.74
9	FLV03457-3	$\varnothing$ 38 x 806 mm (insulated length) RITZGLAS <sup>®</sup> pole with tie-down head (clevis type) and eye head	2.50	5.52
	FLV03457-5	$\varnothing$ 38 x 1263 mm (insulated length) RITZGLAS <sup>®</sup> pole with tie-down head (clevis type) and eye head	2.85	6.28
	FLV03457-6	$\varnothing$ 38 x 1416 mm (insulated length) RITZGLAS <sup>®</sup> pole with tie-down head (clevis type) and eye head	3.00	6.61



RC401-0361



FLV03460-1



RC401-0455



FLV01852-1

## "J" - HOOK ASSEMBLY



RC402-0790

It is used as an efficient alternative solution to remove lower insulators in a triple string.

Constructed with RITZGLAS® tube, one end features a freely rotating steel hook for quick and easy string adjustment. To ensure the protection of the insulators, the hook has a plastic coating.

For complete cradle assembly, with the "J" hook assembly, the RC401-0354 to RC401-0359 series cradle main support must be mounted.

### "J"- HOOK ASSEMBLY

Catalog Reference	Ø (mm)	Length (m)	Rated Work Capacity		Approx. Weight	
			daN	lb	kg	lb
RC402-0790	51	0.91	113	250	4.00	8.81

### SPARE PARTS AND COMPONENTS

Catalog Reference	Description
FLV03457-2	Small crib tie rod
RC402-0790	"J"- Hook Assembly
FLV18595-1	Ø 64 mm Tube w/ plastic terminal and cradle eye
RE402-0138	Ø 64 mm clamp for rod
FLV03457-6	Cradle tie pole
FLV01852-1	Cradle tie rod support



# TROLLEY POLE

It is used to transport the suspension insulator string to the structure.

Constructed with RITZGLAS® tubing and aluminum and steel metal parts, the trolley pole can be installed horizontally under the tower crossarm through the metal structure saddle.

The scoop (RH4723-2), with a socket for Ø 267 to 273 mm insulators, is properly installed on a Ø 64 mm or 76 mm pole, with swivel eye and through the single sheave or double sheave. The latter is used in large strings or heavy insulators, thus forming the trolley pole assembly.

The scoop coupled to the stick is mounted under the first top insulator of the string for removal and horizontal movement for maintenance, and to return it to the original position.



RH4723-2

## TROLLEY POLE

Catalog Reference	Ø (mm)	Insulating Length (m)	Approx. Weight	
			kg	lb
RH4721-112	64	3.51	9.50	20.94
RC400-0546	76	3.51	13.80	30.42

## COMPONENTS

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight.	
		kg	lb
RH4723-2	Fork Suspension Tool Attachment for Ø 64 mm pole	6.40	14.11
RH4723-4	Single Trolley Wheel with Ø 64 mm pole clamp	3.60	7.94
RC400-0152	Tandem Trolley Wheel with Ø 64 mm pole clamp	7.30	16.09



RH4723-4

## NOTE



**SUSPENSION STRING** - The fork suspension tool, tandem trolley and trolley pole set is for a rated load of up to 400 daN (880 lb), however the following procedures should be observed in its application:

1. Always use tandem pulleys with 64 mm clamp (RC400-0152).
2. The recommended trolley pole size for this load is Ø 64 mm (RH4721-112).
3. The maximum distance between the trolley pole attachment points on the structure to prevent excessive bending is 2 m.
4. The coupling of the Ø 64 mm Tandem Trolley clamp to the fork suspension tool must be within 500 mm of the scoop center.



RC400-0152



# GROUP H



Access our site.



## BARE-HAND EQUIPMENT



Conductive Suits .....	281
Bare-hand Working Chair.....	283
Inspection Trolley .....	284
Bare-Hand Stick .....	285



# GROUP H



## BARE-HAND EQUIPMENT

### CONDUCTIVE SUITS

Conductive suit for work on high voltage transmission lines and substations up to 800kV AC and 600kV DC. It allows the electrician to equalize his/her potential with the electric field of the energized point where the work will be performed.

The conductive suits works based on the Faraday Cage principle, making maintenance work on energized systems safe and comfortable.

Made of high-tech polyamide fabric lined with cotton and silver microfiber and reinforced seams. Its anatomical construction allows the electrician to wear a safety helmet under the hood of the conductive suit without limiting mobility and maintaining the Faraday Cage effect around his/her head.

Available in three sizes: Medium, Large, and Extra Large.

Routine test reports are provided along with the conductive suit. These test data are a parameter of utmost importance for continuous monitoring of conductive suit quality and performance, even after years of use and washing.

The conductive suit meets the requirements of IEC 60895.



H

## CONDUCTIVE SUITS



FLV29842-3 - Face screen for 1000kV AC  
and 800kV DC suit

## CONDUCTIVE SUIT

Catalog Reference	Description	Size	Capacidade
FLV30620-1	Pants, jacket with hood, socks, gloves, and storage bag	Small	
FLV30620-2	Pants, jacket with hood, socks, gloves, and storage bag	Medium	
FLV30620-3	Pants, jacket with hood, socks, gloves, and storage bag	Large	800kV Alternating Current / 600kV Direct Current
FLV30620-4	Pants, jacket with hood, socks, gloves, and storage bag	Extra Large	
FLV30622-1	Conductive socks	Only	
FLV30623-1	Conductive gloves	Only	
FLV29842-4	Pants, jacket with hood, socks, gloves, face screen, and storage bag	Medium	
FLV29842-1	Pants, jacket with hood, socks, gloves, face screen, and storage bag	Large	1000kV Alternating Current / 800kV Direct Current
FLV29842-2	Pants, jacket with hood, socks, gloves, face screen, and storage bag	Extra Large	
FLV29842-3	Face screen mask	Only	

H



## CONDUCTIVE BOOT

Catalog References	Size		
	Brazil	USA	Europe
RC417-0623	37	6	39
RC417-0624	38	7	40
RC417-0624/5	39	7.5	41
RC417-0122/5	40	8.5	42
RC417-0123/5	41	9.5	43
RC417-0124	42	10	44
RC417-0125	43	11	45
RC417-0126	44	12	46
RC417-0126/5	45	12.5	47
RC417-0625/5	46	13.5	48

## BARE-HAND WORKING CHAIR

### FLV12563-1

Designed for safe, quick, and comfortable transport of the electrician from the ground to the maintenance areas in the structure or close to the power supply.

Its lightweight, sturdy anatomical construction design with RITZGLAS® poles and aluminum fittings allows vertical and horizontal travel operations with absolute precision in approaching the power supply.

It has a device for continuous rotation from the point of connection with the boom, to better position the electrician when transitioning from the chair to the conductor. This device comes with the chair and is optional.

The chair is detachable and has a bag for easy transport, packaging, and storage.

Maximum workload capacity: 120 daN (265 lb)

Approx. Weight: 19.80 kg 43.65 (lb)



## INSPECTION TROLLEY

Essential tool for inspection and maintenance of transmission lines.

Through the bare-hand method, the electrician has safe and ergonomical access to the conductors. Its advancing and retreating movements are controlled by a rope from the tower or the ground.

Mostly made of aluminum this equipment is designed for easy handling during transport, installation, and use.

### INSPECTION TROLLEY



FLV21045-1

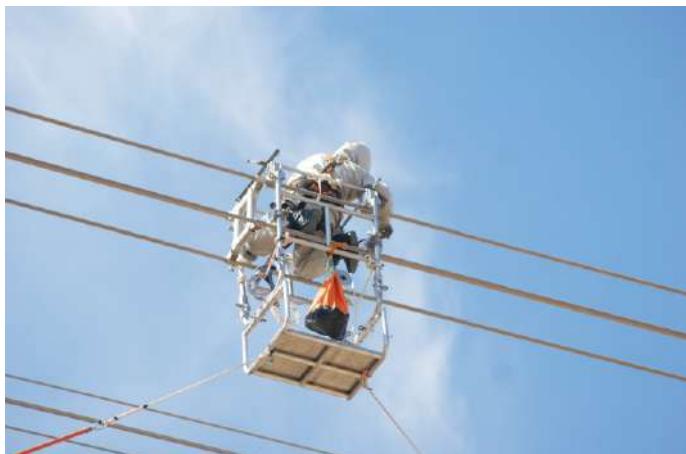


FLV21549-1

Catalog Reference	Description	Work Capacity Rated		Approx. Weight	
		daN	lb	kg	lb
FLV21045-1	for 4 conductors	120	265	38.00	83.75
FLV21549-1	for 3 conductors			55.50	122.36

### ACCESSORIES

Item	Quant.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	220	m	RM1895-3	Polypropylene rope
02	06	pc	FLV04803-3	Rope insulating stick



## BARE-HAND STICK

### FLV02544-1

Designed to connect the tap wire of the conductive suit with the energized conductor, in order to establish potential equalization, avoiding discomforts to the electrician during the work.

It is through the bare-hand stick that the first contact of the electrician with the energized conductor is made. Similarly, at the end of the work, it must be disconnected last, thus avoiding electric arcs in the electrician.

Upon returning to ground potential, the stick must first touch the structure to discharge static energy.

Made of a Ø 32 mm RITZGLAS® tube with an insulating length of 340 mm and has a rest strap for the stick and a tap wire for the conductive suit.

Approx. Weight: 1,60 kg (5.53 lb)



### CONNECTION TYPE

Detachable clamp.; it is also mounted by twisting the stick, but the electrician can remove the stick, leaving only the mounted clamp. (This clamp has a quick coupling head to hold the clamp eye bolt firmly and securely).

Minimum Opening: 12 mm      Maximum Opening: 48 mm



# GROUP I



Access our site.



## INSTRUMENTS

Phase Tester .....	289
Insulator Tester .....	291
Portable Device for Electrical Testing .....	292
Device that Measures Leakage Current .....	293
Absence Detector of Voltage .....	294
Contact Detector of Voltage .....	295
Multi-Purpose Tester .....	297
Non-contact Detector of Voltage .....	298
Voltage Detector for Safety Helmet Use .....	299
Glove Tester .....	299



# GROUP I

## INSTRUMENTS

### PHASE TESTER

A portable equipment for easy and safe phase sequence determination and comparison, as well as AC, phase-to-phase, or phase-to-ground voltage readings in 1 kV to 80 kV transmission and distribution circuits.

The basic unit is comprised of a 1 kV to 16 Kv direct reading galvanometer and a 6.50 m reel with shielded cable, mounted on two RITZGLAS® sticks, which are high impedance units required for readings on the instrument.

Voltages above 16 kV require extensions (RH1876-4 for 48 kV and RH1876-2 for 80 kV). These extensions are coupled to the threaded end of the instrument stick for indirect reading, that is, x3 full scale for 48 kV and x5 full scale for 80 kV.

A pair of extensions must be used for 48 KV (RH1876-4) and two pairs for 80 KV (RH1876-2). Length of each unit: 630 mm.

The Calibration Device (H1876/B-AFT) is designed to calibrate the phase detector before use, especially after a long inactivity period. It generates a digital signal to the phase detector so that the user can compare the galvanometer reading with the value on the calibration device display.

This Calibration Device must be ordered separately.

Power supply: 9V battery





## PHASE TESTER

Catalog Reference	Description	Aprox. Weigh	
		kg	lb
RH1876	Complete phase tester kit for phases up to 16 kV, including detector, case, two universal sticks, bag for universal sticks	10.90	24.03
ITR-E-00863	Complete phase tester kit, including detector, resistor extension kit for 48 kV, case, two universal sticks, bag for universal sticks	12.00	26.45
RH1876-1	Phase tester and case for 16 kV only	8.35	18.41
RH1876-2	Resistor extension kit for 80 kV Phase Detector	2.84	6.26
RH1876-4	Resistor extension kit for 48 kV Phase Detector	1.42	3.13
H1876/B-AFT	Phase tester calibration device	1.00	2.20



## ACCESSORY

Catalog Reference	Description	Aprox. weight	
		kg	lb
RH1760-1	Ø 32 mm Universal stick and 1.75 m insulated length	1.30	2.87



# INSULATOR TESTER

## TILV-16/DT

A portable device designed to quickly locate a faulty isolator in the insulator chain in hot distribution and transmission circuits.

Aprox. Weight: 1.13 kg (2.49 lb)

Its working principle is based on measuring the potential difference in the tested insulator disc. A high impedance galvanometer indicates this potential difference for comparisons with other isolator discs in the same system. Thus, a defective isolator will show a reading considerably lower than the others.

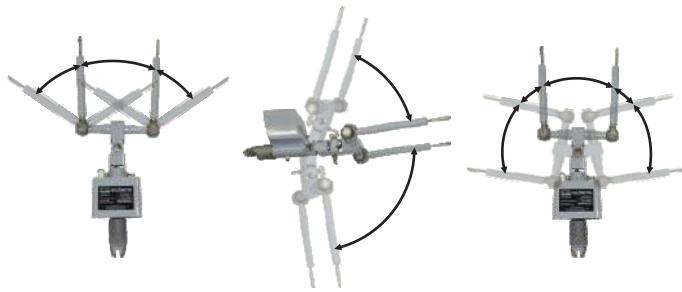
It can be used to evaluate pin insulators, one piece isolators, multipart pin insulators, and disc insulators.

It is made of fiberglass tubing and housing, with quick and multiangular adjustment of contact tips. The insulator tester is designed to test any insulator measurement and to make other adjustments for better viewing.

The instrument has a 3-position switch on its backside to change sensitivity for a better selection of pointer range.



TILV-16/DT



## TILV-16/AFT

The calibration device is designed to check the insulator tester before use, especially after a long inactive period.

Aprox. Weight: 1.00 kg (2.20 lb)

It generates a digital signal to the insulator to compare the values shown in the calibration display and the insulator tester galvanometer reading.



TILV-16/AFT

# PORTABLE DEVICE FOR ELECTRICAL TESTING

A practical and portable instrument designed for periodic electrical testing of hot line insulating sticks, hot sticks, insulating ladders, and platforms. Its function is to detect leakage currents caused by moisture, cracks, or surface/internal contamination, ensuring the equipment is safe and ready for use.



LS-80

Easy to Use - Operated by a single technician: simply place the Ritz Tester on the surface to be tested. The result is displayed clearly with a visual bar: "APPROVED" or "REJECTED".

Test Simulation According to ASTM F-711 – While it does not replace formal testing for certification, the Ritz Tester provides reliable assurance that the equipment is ready for use.



## TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Modos de Ensaio:
  - DRY Mode: simulates test at 100 kV over 30 cm
  - WET Mode: simulates test at 75 kV over 30 cm
- Convenient Power Supply: Includes Makita 18V Li-ion rechargeable battery, compatible with other tools.
- Intuitive Display: LED graph bar indicator for easy visual readings.
- Durable Construction: High-resistance plastic housing for field use.

The ideal tool for professionals who value safety, speed, and reliability during field inspections.

Catalog Reference	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Aprox. weight Instrument	
			kg	lb
RT-BAT/WD	Portable Ritz Tester with Rechargeable Battery	250 x 190 x 189	1,80	3,90
LS-80/WD	WET/DRY, for 110 V	200 x 365 x 310	5,30	11,68
LS-81/WD	WET/DRY, for 220 V			

## DEVICE THAT MEASURES LEAKAGE CURRENT

A device that measures leakage current of insulated structures in direct contact with the hot line.

It is designed to measure and monitor leakage current in insulating structures such as ladders, scaffolds, man basket insulated arms, among others.

### RC402-0288

Analog Micro Ammeter

It measures leakage currents of up to 200  $\mu$ A.

Aprox. Weight: 1.50 kg (3.30 lb)



RC402-0288

### MD800

Digital Micro Ammeter

It measures and monitors leakage currents of up to 800  $\mu$ A.

Aprox. Weight: 3.12 kg (6.88 lb)

The maximum allowed leakage current value for the structure to be monitored can be set on the MD800 and sound and light will be emitted if the leakage current value is higher than the value set on the device.

Designed to operate on insulating structures that are in contact with transmission lines of up to 500 kV.



MD800

## ABSENCE DETECTOR OF VOLTAGE

Device used to detect the absence of voltage in alternating current (AC) systems, through audible and visual signals. The detection system operates by direct contact with the conductor, using a clamp-type connector.



Medium voltage instrument



High voltage instrument

Catalog Reference	Voltage Ranges	Voltage Class	Instrument Color	Aprox. weight kg	Aprox. weight lb
NHL 10-40	10 kV - 40 kV	Medium	Orange		
NHL 20-80	20 kV - 80 kV	High-medium	Orange	0.74	1.63
NHL 60-240	60 kV - 240 kV	High	Black		

Work frequency: 60 Hz



In compliance with the requirements of the Regulatory Standard for Safety in Electrical Installations and Services NR-10 (item 10.5.1 - C - Verification of voltage absence), we offer models tested according to the ABNT NBR IEC 61243-1:2020 and the international standard IEC 61243:2021, specially designed for use at voltages above 1 kV AC.



I

Catalog Reference	Voltage Ranges	Voltage Class	Connection Ø (mm)	Instrument Color	Aprox. weight	
			Min. Max.		kg	lb
NHL 12-40/RG3622-1	12 kV - 40 kV	Medium	4 29	Orange	1.22	2.69
NHL 69-240/RG3622-1	69 kV - 240 kV	High		Black	1.22	2.69

Work frequency: 60 Hz

Instruments equipped with RG3622-1 clamp, providing easy installation and secure attachment to the conductor.

# CONTACT DETECTOR OF VOLTAGE

The contact AC voltage detector instrument is designed to detect the presence of voltage in alternating current installations in transmission lines, distribution, substations, and cubicles with phase-to-phase voltage with bare conductors.

Its advanced electronic circuit ensures a safe and precise response, providing visual and audible indications to ensure an effective response.

Catalog Reference	Voltage Ranges	Voltage Class	Instrument Color	Aprox. Weight	
				kg	lb
CT 0,05-1	50V - 1 kV	Low	Brown	0.29	0.63
CT 0,07-1	70V - 1 kV	Low	Brown	0.29	0.63

Work frequency: 60 Hz



Low voltage instrument

In compliance with the requirements of the Regulatory Standard for Safety in Electrical Installations and Services NR-10 (item 10.5.1 - C - Verification of voltage absence), we offer models tested according to the ABNT NBR IEC 61243-1:2020 and the international standard IEC 61243:2021, specially designed for use at voltages above 1 kV AC.



These instruments are designed with an external compartment for battery replacement, ensuring safety during the replacement process without compromising the electronic board. They also feature a high degree of protection and sealing against temperature and humidity variations, as well as improvements in shielding, impact resistance, vibration, and weather resistance.



Medium voltage instrument

Catalog Reference	Voltage Ranges	Voltage Class	Instrument Color	Aprox. Weight	
				kg	lb
CT 5-15	5 kV - 15kV	Medium	Orange	0.29	0.63
CT 3,8-36	3.8 kV - 36 kV	Medium	Orange	0.29	0.63
CT 12-36	12 kV - 36 kV	Medium	Orange	0.38	0.84
CT 20-80	20 kV - 80 kV	High	Black	0.51	1.19
CT 60-180	60 kV - 180 kV	High	Black	0.51	1.19
CT 60-240	60 kV - 240 kV	High	Black	0.51	1.19
CT 225-450	225 kV - 450 kV	High	Black	0.55	1.22
CT 340-540	340 kV - 540 kV	High	Black	0.51	1.19

Work frequency: 60 Hz



High voltage instrument

## Contact Tester - CSU

An instrument used to check live circuits for voltage. It contains sound and light indicator signals. This equipment model signals the presence of voltage only when the equipment electrode is in contact with the hot point to be tested.

Operation Frequency: 60 Hz

Thanks to its universal fitting head, this model can be used for other functions such as disconnecting fuse switches. Its pole is subjected to the tensile test with the same strain as the hot stick.



Catalog Reference	Voltage Ranges	Voltage Class	Instrument color	Aprox. Weight* kg	Aprox. Weight* lb
CT-CSU-3.8-36/SB**	3.8 kV - 36 kV		Medium		
CT-CSU-10-40	10 kV - 40 kV		Orange	0,65	1,43

\* Weight without packaging.

\*\* Does not cover the IEC 61243-1 standard

## Contact Tester Underground System

An AC voltage detector designed to detect voltage in elbow and straight connectors in underground networks. Its contact electrode has been designed to cap and uncap these types of connectors for testing.



### TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Stand-by equipment;
- Light and sound indication of voltage;
- Built-in self-test circuit;
- Elbow contact electrode;
- Universal adapter for hot stick or pole.



Catalog Reference	Voltage Range	Voltage Class	Instrument Color	Aprox. Weight kg	Aprox. Weight lb
CT-RS/C 2-6	2 - 6 kV	Low	Orange	0.34	0.75
CT-RS/C 3,8-36	3.8 - 36 kV	Medium	Orange	0.34	0.75

## Contact Tester Direct Current

### CT-CC 0.5-5

Voltage detector designed for contact voltage detection. Two-pole equipment where a clamp is grounded and the electrode is used to detect voltage at the desired point.

Aprox. Weight: 1.10 kg (2.43 lb)



### TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Voltage range: 500 V - 5 kV;
- Equipment with on/off/test switch;
- Light and sound indication of voltage;
- Universal adapter for hot stick or pole;
- Built-in self-test circuit with cable test circuit.



## MULTI-PURPOSE TESTER

Designed to safely for contact and no-contact voltage detection in alternating current electrical installations with unshielded conductors. It is ideal for distribution lines, substations, and switchgears.

Catalog Reference	Voltage Range	Model	Aprox. Weight	
			kg	lb
DMU-15	110 V - 600 V contact 601 V - 15 kV non-contact	With on/off switch		
DMU-25	110 V - 25 kV	With on/off switch	0.30	0.66
DMU-36/SB	220 V - 36 kV	Stand-by		



DMU (with switch)



DMU (stand-by)

# NON-CONTACT DETECTOR OF VOLTAGE

A non-contact voltage detector designed for use with a hot stick or pole. The electronic circuit provides accurate and reliable indications through visual and audible signals.

This device can safely detect voltage from 1 kV in alternating current installations such as transmission and distribution lines, substations, switchgears, etc., with unshielded conductors.

It is indispensable in maintenance services on electrical installations so the electrician can be sure that the work place is de-energized, thus enabling the installation of the temporary grounding set, which will ensure the necessary safety to perform the tasks.



Catalog Reference	Description	Aprox. Weight	
		kg	lb
H1990/ST-138	Non-contact high voltage one-pole detector in the range of 1 to 138 kV		
H1990/ST-800	Non-contact high voltage one-pole detector in the range of 1 to 800 kV	1.00	2.20



## TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use;
- Built-in operation test;
- Simultaneous sound and light dual signal;
- Encapsulated electronic circuit immune to temperature differences from - 10 °C to 60 °C;
- LED indicator for perfect device operation and battery charge condition;
- Packaging: synthetic material case;
- Universal adapter for hot stick;
- Dimensions: 180 x 100 x 90 mm;
- Operation: By proximity to the electromagnetic field;
- Alarm Signal: Light - through 4 front LEDs;  
Sound - through piezoelectric transducer;
- Work Frequency: 50 / 60 Hz;
- Power supply: 9 V battery - average duration for uninterrupted work 15h.

# VOLTAGE DETECTOR FOR SAFETY HELMET USE

## ID TESTER 5-36,2

The ID TESTER is an advanced electronic instrument for remote AC voltage detection, ideal for distribution lines and switchgear with a phase-to-phase voltage range of 5kV to 36kV.

Approx. weight: 0.6 kg (1.3 lb)



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Manufactured from high-dielectric-strength plastic for maximum safety.
- High-brightness LEDs, audible alarm, and indicators for low battery and charging status.
- Long-lasting rechargeable battery – charges via USB-C for extended autonomy.
- Self-check system to ensure reliable operation.
- Includes a storage case and a conductive pouch.



# GLOVE TESTER

## FLV11404-1

Designed to perform visual inspection of rubber insulating gloves of all voltage classes, allowing immediate detection of any damage that may compromise its insulating characteristics, however small it may be, anywhere on its surface. It can be used in the workplace or test laboratories. It can be operated manually by pump or connected to a compressed air source.

Aprox. Weight: 7.75 kg (17.09 lb)

Rubber insulating gloves deserve special care, including a periodic visual inspection before use, in addition to periodic electrical tests, as this equipment is subject to cracks, punctures and cuts. These are damages that seriously compromise their insulating characteristics and put the user at risk.





# GROUP J



Access our site.



## TEMPORARY JUMPERS



Insulated Cable .....	303
Copper Ferrule for Cables.....	304
Bypass Clamp .....	305
Insulated Handle for Clamp.....	306
Insulated Clamp.....	306
Temporary Jumper Sets .....	307
Support for Jumper Cable .....	309
Transformer Bushing	
Temporary Jumper .....	310
By-Pass Jumper Connection Device	
Temporary Circuits for Low Voltage	
Three-Phase Distribution Networks .....	311
Rigid Jumper.....	312
Jumper Supports.....	313
Transformer Bushing Clamp .....	313
Temporary Jumper Protection Devices.....	314
Temporary Fuse Switch.....	314
Insulated Hanger.....	315
Temporary Switching Tool Device.....	315
Temporary Crossarm Big Jumper .....	316
Temporary Crossarm Big Jumper Circular or Double-T Pole .....	316
Temporary Bypass For Fuse Switch.....	317
Mobile Switch-Off.....	318
Load Break Device .....	320
Double Connection Clamp .....	320



# GROUP J



## TEMPORARY JUMPERS

### INSULATED CABLE

Used in the assembly of jumper sets for temporary electrical energy derivations in AC networks.

The conductor is composed of flexible copper filaments with insulation protection of a thermosetting compound based on ethylene-propylene (EPR).

For easy identification and classification, the voltage and gauge (in AWG) are engraved along the entire length of the cable at regular intervals.



#### INSULATED CABLE - TYPE I

Catalog Reference	Rated Voltage (kV)	Cross Section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Cable Size (AWG)	Ø External Nominal - Over The Coverage (mm)	Maximum Current Capacity (A)	Approx. Weight /m kg	Approx. Weight /m lb
R3751	15	35	2	20.8	200	0.69	1.52
R3771	15	50	1/0	22.7	250	0.84	1.85
R3773	15	70	2/0	24.7	300	1.05	2.31
R3776	15	95	4/0	26.3	400	1.26	2.77
FLV30463-4	25	50	1/0	26.5	250	1.07	2.35
FLV30463-5	25	70	2/0	28	300	1.30	2.86
FLV30463-6	25	95	4/0	29.7	400	1.53	3.37
FLV30182-4	35	50	1/0	30.8	250	1.34	2.95
FLV30182-5	35	70	2/0	32.5	300	1.60	3.52
FLV30182-6	35	95	4/0	34	400	1.83	4.03



Type II  
Protected Cable Detail

The Type II protected cable is composed of a flexible copper conductor made of filament strands with insulating protection of a thermosetting compound based on ethylene-propylene (EPR). Additionally, it has an external layer of thermosetting compound based on SE-6 polychloroprene, offering high resistance to abrasion, oil, heat, moisture, and ozone. This outer layer is essential to ensure the cable's protection in aggressive environments.

### INSULATED CABLE - TYPE II

Catalog Reference	Rated Voltage (kV)	Cross Section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Cable Size (AWG)	Ø External Nominal - Over The Coverage (mm)	Maximum Current Capacity (A)	Approx. Weight / m
						kg
						lb
R3641	15	35	2	8	200	0.77 1.70
R3861	15	50	1/0	10	250	1.40 3.09
R3863	15	70	2/0	12	300	1.70 3.75
R3866	15	95	4/0	15	400	2.35 5.18
FLV30463-1	25	50	1/0	10	250	1.50 3.31
FLV30463-2	25	70	2/0	12	300	1.65 3.64
FLV30463-3	25	95	4/0	15	400	2.20 4.85
FLV30182-1	35	50	1/0	10	250	1.70 3.75
FLV30182-2	35	70	2/0	12	300	2.16 4.76
FLV30182-3	35	95	4/0	15	400	2.90 6.39

## COPPER FERRULE FOR CABLES

### Plain Threaded Terminal

It is designed for cable connections to protected clamps (RG4765) and bypass clamps (RC600-1743).

One of its ends has a 5/8" thread, with nut and lock washer, the other has an internal cavity to mount and then press the jumper cable.



Catalog Reference	Application	Burndy Matrix No. or equivalent	Compression Number	Approx. Weight
				kg
				lb
RC600-2598	2 AWG cable			0.12 0.26
RC600-2599	1/0 AWG cable	U 165		0.12 0.26
RC600-2600	2/0 AWG cable			0.14 0.31
RC600-2601	4/0 AWG cable	U 166		0.15 0.33

## BYPASS CLAMP

It is made of aluminum alloy and bronze alloy eyescrew suitable for hot stick work with the aid of a RITZGLAS® hot stick.



Electrical and Mechanical Characteristics		Catalog Reference	
		RC600-1743	RG3622-1
<b>Description</b>		Aluminium body; Smooth jaw; Eyescrew; Cable connection through plain ferrule	Aluminium body; Smooth jaw; Connectors and eyescrew; Cable connection through plain ferrule
<b>Rated Current (A)</b>	400	400	400
<b>Short-circuit Current (Icc)</b>	<b>30 cycles (kA)</b> <b>60 cycles (kA)</b>	30 23	30 23
<b>Connection</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	1000 MCM Cu 1590 MCM CAA Ø 38 mm	566 MCM Cu 900 MCM CAA Ø 29 mm
	<b>Minimum</b>	6 Cu Ø 4 mm	6 Cu Ø 4 mm
<b>Cable Ferrule (mm<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	95	95
	<b>Minimum</b>	16	16
<b>Installation Torque (daN.m)</b>		3.0	3.0
<b>ASTM Designation</b>		Type I Class A Grade 5	Type I Class A Grade 5
<b>Approx. Weight (kg / lb)</b>		0.72 / 1.59	0.76 / 1.68

## INSULATED HANDLE FOR CLAMP



FLV30535-1

### FLV30535-1

Insulated Handle for Clamp for maximum voltage 15 kV

Tool specially designed to apply torque to the clamp eye bolt. The high dielectric strength of the material offers safety and practicality when handling the electrician. It has a polyamide body with an opening for fitting the eye screw.

Approx. Weight: 0.50 kg (1.10 lb)

## INSULATED CLAMP



It is suitable for rubber glove interventions in energized installations up to 36 kV. It is connected to the conductor by manual twisting, to close and open the jaw, which will mount to the conductor firmly and safely.

It is connected to the jumper cable via a copper ferrule, which must be purchased separately.

Tool belonging to the group of temporary jumpers. The clamp body is constructed with orange thermoplastic protection and bronze alloy jaws.

Nominal current capacity: 400 A.

Catalog Reference	Description	Voltage Class (kV)	Clamp Connection Capability		Approx. Weight	
			Minimum	Maximum	kg	lb
RT601-0039	Insulated clamp in orange polyethylene	25	# 6 Copper Ø 4 mm	477 MCM CAA Ø 22 mm	1.25	2.76
FLV30339-2	Insulated clamp in orange polyethylene	36	# 6 Copper Ø 4 mm	954 ACSR Ø 31 mm	1.50	3.30
FLV30339-1	Insulated clamp in transparent polycarbonate	36	# 6 Copper Ø 4 mm	954 ACSR Ø 31 mm	1.50	3.30

## TEMPORARY JUMPER SETS



Temporary bypass is a common practice for interventions on energized installations. It can be performed from a distance, with the aid of maneuvering rods or rubber glove methods.

All temporary jumpers use two copper ferrules, one at each end of the cable to connect the clamps.

## **15 kV TEMPORARY JUMPER - Type I Cable**

## RUBBER GLOVE INSTALLATION WITH CLAMP RT601-0039

Catalog Reference	Cable Size (AWG) Type I	Clamp Connection Range		Overall Length (m)	Rated Current Cap. (A)	Approx. Weight	
		Minimum	Maximum			kg	lb
FLV30749-1	2				200	5.20	11.46
FLV30749-2	1/0				260	6.70	14.77
FLV30749-3	2/0	#6 Copper Ø 4 mm	477 MCM CAA Ø 22 mm	3.70	300	7.80	17.20
FLV30749-4	4/0				400	10.20	22.49



## **35 kV TEMPORARY JUMPER - Type II Cable**

## RUBBER GLOVE INSTALLATION WITH CLAMP FLV30339-2

Catalog Reference	Cable Size (AWG) Type II	Clamp Connection Range		Overall Length (m)	Rated Current Cap. (A)	Approx. Weight	
		Minimum	Maximum			kg	lb
FLV30765-2	1/0				250	6.70	14.77
FLV30765-3	2/0	#6 Copper Ø 4 mm	954 ACSR Ø 31mm	3.70	300	7.80	17.20
FLV30765-4	4/0				400	10.20	22.49



## 35 kV TEMPORARY JUMPER - Type II Cable

## RUBBER GLOVE INSTALLATION WITH CLAMP FLV30339-1

Catalog Reference	Cable Size (AWG) Type II	Clamp Connection Range		Overall Length (m)	Rated Current Cap.(A)	Approx. Weight	
		Minimum	Maximum			kg	lb
FLV30994-2	1/0				250	6.70	14.77
FLV30994-3	2/0	#6 Copper Ø 4 mm	954 ACSR Ø 31mm	3.70	300	7.80	17.20
FLV30994-4	4/0				400	10.20	22.49





**15 kV TEMPORARY JUMPER - Type I Cable**  
**HOT STICK INSTALLATION WITH CLAMP RG3622-5**

Catalog Reference	Cable Size (AWG) Type I	Clamp Connection Range		Overall Length (m)	Rated Current Cap. (A)	Approx. Weight	
		Minimum	Maximum			kg	lb
FLV18443-1	2			3.70	200	4.80	10.58
FLV18443-2				4.60		5.50	12.13
FLV18443-3	1/0			3.70	260	7.10	15.65
FLV18443-4		#6 Copper Ø 4 mm	900 MCM CAA Ø 29 mm	4.60		8.40	18.52
FLV18443-5	2/0			3.70	300	8.25	18.30
FLV18443-6				4.60		9.80	21.61
FLV18443-7	4/0			3.70	400	10.70	23.59
FLV18443-8				4.60		12.80	28.22

**25 kV TEMPORARY JUMPER - Type I Cable**  
**HOT STICK INSTALLATION WITH CLAMP RG3622-5**

Catalog Reference	Cable Size (AWG) Type I	Clamp Connection Range		Overall Length (m)	Rated Current Cap. (A)	Approx. Weight	
		Minimum	Maximum			kg	lb
FLV18444-1	1/0			3.70	250	6.06	13.35
FLV18444-2				4.60		7.02	15.48
FLV18444-3	2/0	#6 Copper Ø 4 mm	900 MCM CAA Ø 29 mm	3.70	300	6.91	15.23
FLV18444-4				4.60		8.08	17.81
FLV18444-5	4/0			3.70	400	9.13	20.12
FLV18444-6				4.60		9.77	21.23



**35 kV TEMPORARY JUMPER - Type I Cable**  
**HOT STICK INSTALLATION WITH CLAMP RG3622-5**

Catalog Reference	Cable Size (AWG) Type I	Clamp Connection Range		Overall Length (m)	Rated Current Cap. (A)	Approx. Weight	
		Minimum	Maximum			kg	lb
FLV18445-1	1/0			3.70	250	7.06	15.56
FLV18445-2				4.60		8.26	18.21
FLV18445-3	2/0	#6 Copper Ø 4 mm	900 MCM CAA Ø 29 mm	3.70	300	8.02	17.68
FLV18445-4				4.60		9.46	20.85
FLV18445-5	4/0			3.70	400	8.87	19.55
FLV18445-6				4.60		10.51	23.17

**15 kV TEMPORARY JUMPER - Type I Cable**  
**HOT STICK INSTALLATION WITH CLAMP RC600-1743**



Catalog Reference	Cable Size (AWG) Type I	Clamp Connection Range		Overall Length (m)	Rated Current Cap. (A)	Approx. Weight	
		Minimum	Maximum			kg	lb
FLV30748-1	2	#6 Copper Ø 4 mm	1590 MCM CAA Ø 38 mm	3.70	200	4.50	9.92
FLV30748-2				4.60		5.20	11.46
FLV30748-3				3.70	260	6.90	15.21
FLV30748-4				4.60		8.10	17.86
FLV30748-5				3.70	300	8.00	17.64
FLV30748-6				4.60		9.50	20.94
FLV30748-7				3.70	400	10.40	22.93
FLV30748-8				4.60		12.60	27.78



## SUPPORT FOR JUMPER CABLE

### FLV31717-1

With an innovative design, this support has been developed to prevent jumper cables from becoming loose during the electrician's work, eliminating the need for improvisations such as the use of tapes or ropes to avoid falls or the formation of characteristic catenaries in cable applications.

In the event of a jumper cable fall, the support plays a crucial role in preventing the crossing of two phases, avoiding risky situations. Additionally, it prevents the jumper cable from swinging in strong wind conditions.

Versatile, it can be mounted on structures with a diameter of up to 76 mm and installed on flexible coverings, bare conductors, busbars, and rods. It supports jumper cables with diameters ranging from 19 mm to 43 mm.

Approximate Weight: 0.13 kg (0.29 lb)





# TRANSFORMER BUSHING TEMPORARY JUMPER

Using this tool is a standard practice in interventions in energized medium voltage installations for replacement and/or repair operations of components installed between the transformer bushings and the network, both from a distance and in rubber glove with the hot line.

Arranged in two mounting versions (both built with 14.6 kV - 2 AWG size shielded cable).

Rated Current Capacity: 100A

**FLV30750-1 - Type I Cable**

Item	Quant.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	01	pc	FLV11179-2	Transformer bushing clamp
02	01	pc	RG3622-1	Twisting clamp
03	3.5	m	R3751	15 kV shielded cable 2 AWG size
04	01	pc	FLV05784-1	Jumper protection device
05	1	pc	RS1600-7	Insulated hanger

Approx. Weight: 5.80 kg (12.79 lb)



**FLV30751-1 - Type I Cable**

Item	Quant.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	01	pc	FLV11179-2	Transformer bushing clamp
02	01	pc	RG3622-1	Twisting clamp
03	3.5	m	R3751	15 kV shielded cable 2 AWG size
04	01	pc	RC600-1895	Fuse switch

Approx. Weight: 8.10 kg (17.86 lb)





# BY-PASS JUMPER CONNECTION DEVICE TEMPORARY CIRCUITS FOR LOW VOLTAGE THREE-PHASE DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS

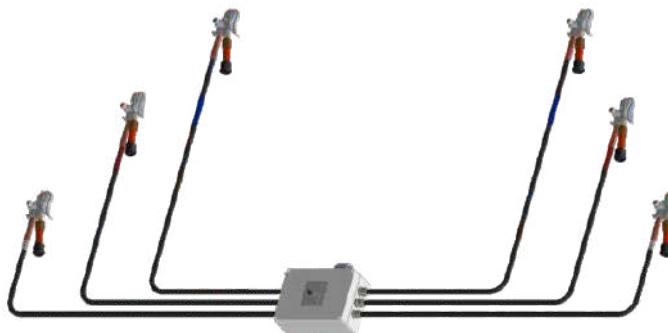
## FLV31299-3

Versatile application as a temporary jumper and tap in low-voltage three-phase energized circuits (220V/200A). It also stands out as a jumper in secondary circuits of transformers up to 75kVA in electric power distribution networks. Additionally, it is an efficient solution for temporary power transport between points during corrective or preventive maintenance procedures. The integrated circuit breaker provides additional protection against overloads and short circuits.

Equipped with a U-shaped bracket that simplifies installation and allows for attachment to handles on poles.

Maximum nominal working voltage: 400Vca

Approximate weight: 13.0 kg (28.6 lb)



## FLV31299-3

Item	Qty.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	06	pc	RG3622-7	Grounding clamp mounted to RITZGLAS® tube
02	01	pc	-	Circuit breaker 3x160A 415V 20KA DWP250L 1603 WEG
03	9.9	m	CTC-50	Extra-flexible copper cable, 50 mm <sup>2</sup> cross-section, with transparent PVC insulation, being six 1.65 m length
04	06	pc	RC600-2631	Shrouded plain copper ferrule
05	06	pc	ATR17923	Heat shrink
06	06	pc	ATR26446-4	Tin-plated copper ferrule
07	01	pc	1000976	Blue phase A heat shrink
08	01	pc	1000977	Red phase B heat shrink
09	01	pc	1000978	White phase C heat shrink
10	01	pc	1001666	Handle for supporting the mini BY PASS

J

## RIGID JUMPER



Unlike conventional jumpers, where insulation is limited to the protected cable, the use of the rigid jumper provides additional safety to the operator by offering double insulation. This is possible due to its construction, which incorporates a hot line tube, RITZGLAS® without internal foam, through which the protected Type II cable passes and is supported, preventing the formation of catenary curves caused by the weight of the cable.

The handles strategically installed at the ends of this tool are highly practical for keeping the clamps retracted during installation. This is another aspect that contributes to efficiency and safety when handling with gloves, insulated sleeves, and operating hand sticks.



### COMPOSITION OF THE SET

- 2.44 m RITZGLAS® tube with Ø 38 mm;
- 4.88 m Type II insulated cable for 15 kV;
- 02 Clamps for By-Pass RC600-1743;
- 02 Copper ferrule.



### 15 kV RIGID JUMPER - Type II Cable

Catalog Reference	Cable Size (AWG) Type II	Clamp Connection Range		Overall Length (m)	Rated Current Cap. (A)	Approx. Weight	
		Minimum	Maximum			kg	lb
RC601-0260	2				200	7.20	15.87
RC601-0261	1/0	#6 Copper Ø 4 mm	1590 MCM CAA Ø 38 mm	4,88	260	10.30	22.71
RC601-0262	2/0				300	11.70	25.79
RC601-0263	4/0				400	14.90	32.85



## JUMPER SUPPORTS

### RC601-0013

Pole-mounted with a chain strap, it is designed to support jumpers cables.

Constructed with Ø 64 x 1,22 m RITZGLAS® tube, composed of four swivel collar clamps (each collar has a cable clamping capacity between 19 and 38 mm in diameter), provided with an internal device to prevent the jumper from slipping, avoiding its contact with the ground.

Rated working capacity on each collar: 34 daN (75 lb)

Approx. Weigh: 11.30 kg (24.91 lb)



## TRANSFORMER BUSHING CLAMP

It is designed to be installed directly on the transformer bushing in energized installation interventions.

Available in four models, which are unique regarding their jaw clamping devices and one is designed for angled operation.

### FLV11179-1

It has an eyescrew and is clamped using a hot stick.

Approx. Weigh: 0.80 kg (1.76 lb)



FLV11179-1

### FLV11179-3

Its jaws are driven by the "T" type screw and mounted by rubber glove.

Approx. Weigh: 0.80 kg (1.76 lb)



FLV11179-3

### FLV30130-1

The jaw activation is performed through a T-type screw using the Rubber Glove Method. It features two Ø3/8" L-shaped copper rods with a crimped end. One rod is fixed to the clamp, while the other is detachable for attachment to the by-pass protection device.

Approx. Weigh: 0.95 kg (2.09 lb)



FLV30130-1

### FLV11179-2

It has a Ø 25 X 0.21 m insulated grip, with a rubber drip pan. It is installed by rubber glove.

Approx. Weigh: 0.80 kg (1.76 lb)



FLV11179-2

# TEMPORARY JUMPER PROTECTION DEVICES



## FLV05784-1

It consists of a fuse holder cartridge with aluminum coupling terminals used as a temporary transformer bushing jumper component.

The clamp (RG3622-1) is mounted to the tool head from one of its hands and to the 2 AWG jumper cable from the other.

Rated Current Capacity: 100A

Approx. Weigh: 11.30 kg (24.91 lb)

### NOTE

The fuse link is not included and must be selected and installed by the user. High performance fuse links are recommended.



RC600-1895



RC600-1944

# TEMPORARY FUSE SWITCH

It is designed to maintain protection during interventions on conventional distribution network fuse switches, as a temporary transformer bushing jumper component.

This switch is mounted and removed with a hot stick.

Its lower end bronze pin is for temporary jumper connection. The Ø 32 mm RITZGLAS® pipe with two rubber skirts ensures insulation.

Catalog Reference	Description	Voltage Class	Approx. weight
			kg      lb
RC600-1895	Standard	up to 27 kV	4.10      9.04
RC600-1944	Pivot lever		4.40      9.70

### NOTES

- Fuse links are not supplied with the fuse switch and must be purchased by third parties with a maximum capacity of 100 A.
- Opening this switch under a load requires the use of a loadbuster device
- The temporary pivot lever fuse switch allows is designed to close on the opposite side of the fuse holder using a hot stick.

# INSULATED HANGER

## RS1600-7

Used for installation of the temporary jumper on energized lines up to 34.5kV phase-phase. The insulating support holds the ends of the jumper without it energizes, allowing handling and installing the other end safely. It is fixed to the conductor by a twisting clamp with eyescrew using the hot stick.

Stick made of fiberglass insulated tube impregnated with epoxy resin, bronze alloy heads and RG3403 clamp.

Nominal Load Capacity: 50 daN

Approx. Weight: 1.00 kg (2.20 lb)



# TEMPORARY SWITCHING TOOL DEVICE

A device designed for the safe and economical temporary sectionalizing of circuits in distribution networks up to 25 and 36 kV, by de-energizing specific sections for maintenance.

The operation consists of mounting this tool on 1/0 to 336.4 MCM conductors (Ø 10 to 18 mm) with hot line working procedures at predetermined points. This will allow releasing de-energized sections for a short period for maintenance.

Installation should always be performed close to the structure and with hot line procedures.



For increased operational safety, the three temporary switching tool device must not be mounted in alignment with the adjacent tool.



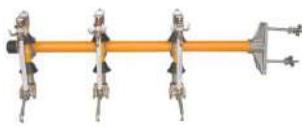
This tool has the same characteristics as the conventional disconnect switch, with insulated components, so it is suitable for this type of intervention.

It can be opened under a load, using a loadbuster device.

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb
FLV13917-1	Temporary switching tool device with voltage class up to 25 kV	5.20	11.46
FLV30047-1	Temporary switching tool device with voltage class up to 36 kV	5.50	12.10



## TEMPORARY CROSSARM BIG JUMPER



FLV13033-1

### FLV13033-1

The big jumper temporary crossarm is designed for emergency interventions or power supply to temporary consumers for a specified period.

Constructed with Ø 64 mm x 1.30 m long RITZGLAS® tube, it has three fuse switches with a maximum current capacity of 100 A, a pole mounting system with two steel screws and a wing nut. It can be used on installations up to 27 kV.

Approx. Weight: 22.60 kg (49.80 lb)

### NOTE

The fuse link is not included and must be selected and installed by the user. High performance fuse links are recommended.



FLV13045-1

### ACCESSORY

Catalog Reference	Description	Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb
FLV13045-1	Temporary fuse switch for big jumpers up to 27 kV	4.50	9.90

## TEMPORARY CROSSARM BIG JUMPER CIRCULAR OR DOUBLE-T POLE



FLV29780-1

It is designed for emergency interventions or power supply to temporary consumers for a specified period. It also has a mounting system for circular or square poles.

### FLV29780-1

It has three fuse switches with a maximum current capacity of 100 A. It can also be used in installations up to 27 kV.

Approx. Weight: 26.40 kg (58.20 lb)



FLV30049-1

### FLV30049-1

It has three disconnect switches, with a maximum current capacity of 400 A and three insulated jumpers, with 95mm<sup>2</sup> size, three-meter cable and a maximum capacity of 400 A. It can also be used in installations up to 27 kV.

Approx. Weight: 45.00 kg (99.20 lb)

## TEMPORARY BYPASS FOR FUSE SWITCH

A Device used to establish an alternative route for electrical current, allowing the replacement of the fuse in various types of switches without the need to interrupt the power supply. Its installation is carried out by the distance method using an grip-all clampsticks, with the assistance of eyelets previously positioned on the heads.

Essential equipment to expedite and facilitate the maintenance of electrical systems, ensuring efficient fuse replacement and avoiding unwanted interruptions in power supply during the activity.

Catalog Reference	Opening and Closing System	Voltage Class (kV)	Rated Current (A)	Opening Capacity (mm)		Approx. Weight	
				Min.	Max.	kg	lb
FLV12409-1	Clamp bolt	25		280	442	1.47	3.24
FLV29374-1	Spring-loaded	15		276	366	0.78	1.72
FLV29374-2	Spring-loaded	27	100	337	460	0.85	1.90
FLV31646-1	Spring-loaded	25 - 34.5		190	300	0.45	1.00
FLV31646-1	Spring-loaded	15		190	265	0.40	0.88



FLV12409-1



FLV29374

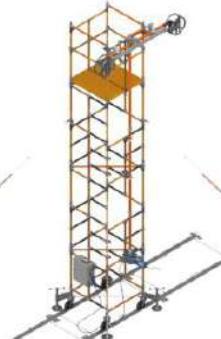


FLV31646



J

# MOBILE SWITCH-OFF



Equipment with an insulated structure and remote control that enables the connection and disconnection of PT's (Potential transformers) and SA's (Surge Arresters) in buses and energized transmission lines terminals from 69 to 500kV substations, which associated with hot line techniques, allows maintenance or replacement of equipment without having to switch circuits.

Designed for easy field assembly by hot line crews while maintaining the routine use of insulated scaffolding and safety distances.

To use the Mobile Switchcan is necessary an insulated Scaffold that must be purchased separately.



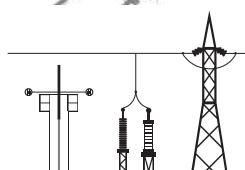
## MAIN ADVANTAGES

- Increased power availability from utilities.
- Increased operational flexibility for maintenance teams.
- Reduced labor costs.
- Reduced equipment downtime in the electrical system.

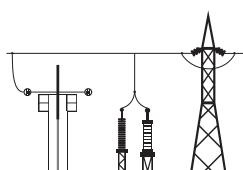


## BASIC CHARACTERISTICS

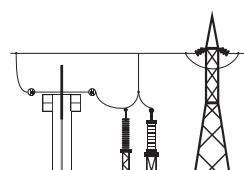
- Nominal operating voltage: 69 to 500 kV
- Contacts rated current: 1200 A
- Max. atmospheric impulse voltage: 1050 kV
- Time of opening and closing: 1.5 s
- Working voltage: 220 V
- Typical opening and closing: 1A
- Remote opening and closing
- Lever for emergency manual operation



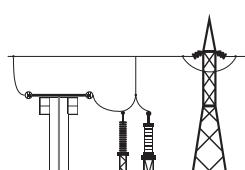
1 Scaffolding is mounted with an open disconnect switch



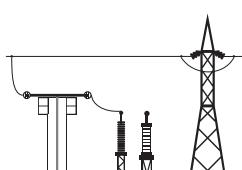
2 The first jumper is connected to LV



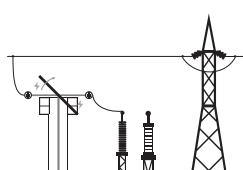
3 The second jumper is connected to LV



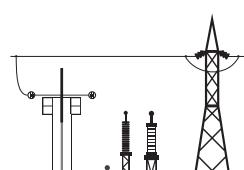
4 Disconnect switch is closed



5 Jumpers are disconnected from LV equipment



6 Disconnect switch is opened



7 The second jumper is removed and maintenance is performed.

J

## MOBILE SWITCH-OFF

Catalog Reference	Description
FLV28201-1	Mobile switch-off for intervention on energized lines with voltages from 69 to 230 kV
FLV18171-1	Mobile switch-off for intervention on energized lines with voltages from 230 to 500 kV

## COMPONENTS

FLV28201-1	FLV18171-1	Height (m)	Height (m)	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
4	6	6	11			
Qty.	Qty.					
1	1	1	1	pç	FLV18169-1	Lifting gins
1	1	1	1	pç	FLV18169-2	Lifting gins
1	1	-	-	pç	FLV25726-1	Live work assembly
-	-	1	1	pç	FLV17173-1	Live work assembly
-	-	1	1	pç	FLV18158-1	Lower Mast
-	-	-	2	pç	FLV18158-2	Intermediary Mast
-	-	1	1	pç	FLV18158-5	Higher Mast
1	1	-	-	pç	FLV18158-3	Lower Mast
-	1	-	-	pç	FLV18158-4	Intermediary Mast
1	1	-	-	pç	FLV18158-6	Higher Mast
2	2	2	4	pç	FLV17172-1	Mast support bearing housing
1	1	1	1	pç	FLV18170-1	Moto-reductor
1	1	1	1	pç	FLV18161-1	Control box
1	1	-	-	pç	FLV25886-1	Switch-off storage
-	-	1	1	pç	FLV21133-1	Switch-off storage
1	1	1	1	pç	FLV21130-1	Gearmotor storage



FLV18169-1 | FLV18169-2



FLV17173-1 | FLV25726-1



FLV18158-1 | FLV18158-3



FLV18158-2 | FLV18158-4



FLV18158-5 | FLV18158-6



FLV17172-1



FLV18170-1



FLV18161-1

## LOAD BREAK DEVICE

### RTZ32370-1

The ARCRITZ is a Load Break Device (DAG) designed to ensure safety and precision when operating fuse cutouts and hookstick disconnect switches on energized distribution networks.

Designed for use in transformers, circuit sections, and single-phase or three-phase networks, the ARCRITZ operates under normal conditions of up to 25kV phase-to-ground and 600A, ensuring safe switching in resistive, capacitive, and inductive circuits.

This device is used in overhead distribution networks, allowing safe circuit isolation during preventive and corrective maintenance. It is operated using an insulated hot stick, ensuring operator protection.



RTZ32370-1



#### KEY ADVANTAGES

- High resistance and insulation – Fiberglass body ensures durability and electrical safety.
- Superior performance – High-strength metal components for extended lifespan.
- Safe arc extinction – Internal chamber designed to eliminate arcs efficiently, protecting the system.
- Intelligent monitoring – Built-in cycle counter allows tracking of equipment lifespan.

The ARCRITZ is the ultimate solution for safe, efficient, and precise switching operations on power distribution networks

Catalog Reference	kV		Interruption Current (A)		Approx. Weight	
	Rated Voltage	Maximum Voltage	Rated Current	Maximum Current	kg	lb
RTZ32370-1	25	27	600	900	2.60	5.73

## DOUBLE CONNECTION CLAMP

### FLV20410-1

Designed for temporary use, this double-connection clamp securely holds the branch conductor alongside the main conductor, allowing the permanent connection to be made safely at another point.



#### KEY ADVANTAGES

- Ideal for electricians, facilitating the installation of various branch connectors.
- Perfect for applications using a hot stick.
- Keeps conductors stabilized while the final connection is completed.



FLV20410-1

# GROUP K



Access our site.



## SIGNAGE AND CONSTRUCTION



Conventional Installation Esphere .....	324
Rope Installation Sphere .....	325
Helicopter Installation Sphere .....	326
Distribution Lines Esphere.....	327
Anti-bird Landing Cone.....	328
Fiberglass Crossarm .....	329



## SIGNAGE AND CONSTRUCTION

They are designed for visual signalling in the air navigation of helicopters, airplanes, balloons, gliders, etc., preventing their collision with electric power transmission systems.

Due to the many situations and places where installing daytime warning spheres is necessary, specific installation models have been developed to minimize inconveniences caused by hard-to-reach places, rugged terrains and highway crossings, among others. NBR 7276 specifies the situations and locations where warning spheres are mandatory.

In compliance with electric utility requirements, warning spheres are built in accordance with the NBR 15237 standard and an exclusive manufacturing process, ensuring excellent properties such as:

- durability;
- ultraviolet resistance;
- wind vibration resistance;
- rotation resistance;
- slip resistance;
- rainwater drainage system through radial holes, perpendicular to the cable.

## CONVENTIONAL INSTALLATION ESPHERE

These spheres are installed and removed manually, on the ground, during line construction or de-energized maintenance.

The conventional system consists of special aluminum alloy bearings, exclusive rubber pads for every cable diameter, as well as bolts, nuts, and washers.



Catalog Reference	Connection (mm)	Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb
ESR30700-1	6 a 9.5		
ESR30700-2	9.51 a 12.5		
ESR30700-3	12.51 a 14.5		
ESR30700-4	14.51 a 16.5		
ESR30700-5	16.51 a 18.5	5.60	12.36
ESR30700-6	18.51 a 20.5		
ESR30700-7	20.51 a 23.5		
ESR30700-8	23.51 a 25.5		

## ROPE INSTALLATION SPHERE

Designed for convenience and productivity, it allows hot line installation and removal operations in steel, aluminum, or OPGW cables, from the ground, using of the rope operation kit ESR12981-1.

Catalog Reference	Connection (mm)	Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb
ESR19899-1	6 to 8		
ESR19899-2	8.1 to 10		
ESR19899-3	10.1 to 12		
ESR19899-4	12.1 to 14		
ESR19899-5	14.1 to 16	6.06	13.36
ESR19899-6	16.1 to 18		
ESR19899-7	18.1 to 20		
ESR19899-8	20.1 to 22		



### ESR12981-1 - ROPE INSTALLATION KIT

Item	Quant.	Unit.	Catalog Reference	Description
01	1	pc	FLV03278-3	Aluminum snatch block
02	1	pc	ESR12963-1	Snatch block stick
03	6	pc	ESR11795-1	Rope insulated stick (Ø 6 x 1500 mm)
04	1	pc	ESR12591-1	Hooks
05	220	m	RM1895-1	Synthetic fiber rope



FLV03278-3



ESR12963-1



ESR11795-1



ESR12591-1

## HELICOPTER INSTALLATION SPHERE

These spheres have a special cable opening and coupling mechanism, which is driven by a single eye bolt located at its top, which can be operated with a sphere installation hot stick. It is also provided with a counterweight to keep the eye bolt at the top of the sphere.

Hot line installation and removal is quickly and safely performed directly from a helicopter.



Catalog Reference	Connection (mm)	Approx. Weight	
		kg	lb
ESR19900-1	6 to 8	5.57	12.28
ESR19900-2	8.1 to 10		
ESR19900-3	10.1 to 12		
ESR19900-4	12.1 to 14		
ESR19900-5	14.1 to 16		
ESR19900-6	16.1 to 18		
ESR19900-7	18.1 to 20		
ESR19900-8	20.1 to 22		

# DISTRIBUTION LINES ESPHERE

## ESR31811-1

This sphere is designed for daytime visual signaling of power distribution lines.

Aprox. Weight: 0.25 kg (0.55 lb)



### TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- External diameter: 150 mm;
- Four 8 mm diameter holes, aligned along the same meridian and spaced 90° apart;
- Material: Medium-density polyethylene (PEMD).

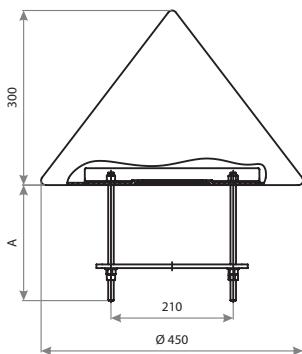


## ANTI-BIRD LANDING CONE

Specifically designed to prevent birds from perching, this device is essential for transmission lines, crossarm ends, areas above insulator strings, and critical points over energized conductors.

Manufactured from high-quality rigid polyethylene, this equipment is built to withstand weather conditions, ozone, and UV rays, ensuring long-lasting durability and effectiveness.

For secure installation and extended lifespan, the Anti-Roost Cone Cover features internal reinforcement, providing extra strength during handling and installation. It is secured using an adjustable mounting system, consisting of a threaded rod locked by a nut and a locknut.



Catalog Reference	Dimension (A)		Approx. Weight	
	mm	ft	kg	lb
COB31958-3	200	0,65		
COB31958-4	370	1,21	2,60	5,70



K

# FIBERGLASS CROSSARM

Strength and Durability for Distribution Networks. Designed to support cables and equipment on utility poles, the Fiberglass Crossarm combines lightweight construction, high mechanical strength, and long service life, making it the ideal choice for rural, industrial, and urban environments.



## TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Manufactured from polyester resin reinforced with fiberglass, ensuring superior strength.
- Side and hole covers made of polystyrene, enhancing durability.
- Withstands pollutants, weather conditions, and extreme environments without compromising structural integrity.
- Compliant with ABNT NBR 16946 (Brazilian standard), ensuring quality and reliability.

Catalog Reference	Nominal Length (mm)	Standard	Specification	Nominal Working Load (Cn)	
				kg	lbf
CZT32185-1	2400 ± 10	CEMIG	02.118 CEMIG 778 c	400	899
CZT32185-2	2800 ± 20	CEMIG	02.118 CEMIG 778 c	400	899
CZT32185-3	3200 ± 20	CPFL	GED 10503 15.0	250	562
CZT32185-4	4800 ± 20	CPFL	GED 10503 15.0	250	562
CZT32185-5	2400 ± 10	ENERGISA	ETU-115.1	400	899
CZT32185-6	3000 ± 20	ENERGISA	ETU-115.1	400	899
CZT32185-7	3500 ± 20	ENERGISA	ETU-115.1	400	899
CZT32185-8	2400 ± 10	EQUATORIAL	ET.192.EQTL.01	250	562
CZT32185-9	3500 ± 20	EQUATORIAL	ET.192.EQTL.01	250	562
CZT32185-10	5000 ± 20	EQUATORIAL	ET.192.EQTL.01	250	562





# GROUP L



Access our site.



## MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS



Terminal Block ..... 333



## MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS



### TERMINAL BLOCK

Designed for control and signaling connections in industrial plants, substations, electrical panels, cubicles, and various electrical installations. A reliable solution for systems that require safety, organization, and robust electrical connections.

Manufactured with high-resistance special resin, it strictly complies with the mechanical and electrical standards of major utilities and electrical equipment manufacturers. Available with 6 or 12 contact points, offering versatility for different configurations.

Ideal for systems with multiple interconnections that demand secure connections, reliable insulation, simplified construction, and high mechanical strength. Features tinned copper connectors and fine three-point galvanized steel screws.

Catalog Reference	Voltage Class	Rated Current	Number of Ways	Approx. Weight	
				kg	lb
BTR32685-1	600 V	30 A	6	0.27	0.59
BTR32681-1			12	0.50	1.10



BTR32685-1



BTR32681-1

L





[www.ritzbrasil.com](http://www.ritzbrasil.com)



Rev. 08/2025. Ritz Ferramentas is continually looking for ways to improve its products and services. Therefore, the data presented in this catalog may be changed, without prior notice or notification, always with a view to the total safety of electricians involved in electrical system maintenance activities. The pictures and / or drawings herein are for illustrative purposes only. See the instructions appropriate for the proper use of equipment. Failure to follow the appropriate instructions to use our products or to otherwise act irresponsibly may result in serious injury or death.



**Ritz Ferramentas Ltda.**

Rod. BR 381, km 488  
32681-200 - Betim - MG - Brasil  
Phone: + 55 31 2125 4000

@ritzferramentas

